Volume #5327

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS
May 31, 1914

	Steamship	Port	Sheets
May 31	St. Louis	Southampton, Cherbourg	
	Baltic	Liverpool, Queenstown	
	Lousiane	Vigo, Bilbao, Bordeaux	
	La Lorraine	Havre	
	Matura	Grenada, Port of Spain	

5327

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5327
May 31-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S+L sailing from Southampton May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1914

	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whitemore	Helen C.	48	1	F	S	apr. 11 - 1866. Rye. New York		5327 hwo 2.P. Whitemore 110 Melton Rd Rye N.Y.
2	Wallace	Hugh	51		M	M	1898. Detroit Mich		33. Virginia Park Detroit
3	Mayer	Ella	35		F	M	15 July 1879. St Louis.		4444 National Bridge Rd St Louis.
4	Hickey	George C	59		M	S	6 May 1855 - Philadelphia		451 Wyona av. Philadelphia Pa.
5	Scofield	Winsor H.	31	9	M	M	31. Aug. 1883. Bay City - Michigan		3-W-104th St New York
6	~~Painter~~	Alfred	27		M	S	6 Sept. 1887. Toledo. Ohio.		Milwaukee
7	Best	Margaret	47	5	F	S	Danville Pa. Jan 8/67		Mrs Robert P. Ford. Canton. New York
8	~~Bidder~~	Gertrude Mary	34		F	M			Mrs P. de. Lautour Nicola B.C.
9	"	Mabel Postlin	11						Kittrell ~~N. H~~ North Carolina.
10	Blacknall	Oscar. W.	61		M	M	Kittrell North Carolina Sept 1854		Kittrell North Carolina
11	~~Cole~~	Katherine	25	10	F	S			450. S. 41st St Chicago.
12	Donaldson	Henry V.	50		M	M	~~Iowa~~	county court. Cook Co Ill. 1886	1126 Forest Ave
13	"	Mrs. —" —	42		F	M		Wife	Wilmette Ill
14	"	Grace	21		F	S		Child	"
15	Gunniére	Isabel	55		F	~~S~~ W	Trenton. New Jersey 1859		231 West State St. Trenton New Jersey
16	"	Gertrude	45		F	W	— do — 1869		— do —
17	Arovitch	John	24		M	M		U.S. Court W. Dist. Penna. Pittsburg March 9/1914	Ambridge. Penna
18	"	Anna	22		F	M		Wife of above	— do —
19	~~Mandove~~	~~Myra B~~	35	11	F	S	Weldon Ill. June 11th 1878		Mr Scott to Mandove Selma Cal
20	Martin	Percy W.	35		M	M	Bay City Mich. June 18/78		Mr Scott Mandove Selma Fresno Co. Calif
21	do	Evelyn B	35		F	M	Danville Fla. Jan 24/78		home. 1700 6th St Bay City Michigan
22	do	Helen E.	8	2	F	S	Detroit Mich. Mar 10/06		do
23	do	Mary K	6	7	F	S	do do June 16/07		do
24	Chapman	Charles J.	54	9	M	M		Circuit Court Cook County Ill Oct-/96	62 Maiden Lane. N.Y. City
25	"	Alice Maud	47		F	W	Brooklyn NY 1867		do.
26	Sterling	Ethel	37		F	M	Washington DC 1877		St James Philadelphia Pa
27	Graham	Iola Virginia	45		F	S	Burlington NJ. March 1886		do
28	McKenzie	Beatrice	41		F	M	Cleveland Ohio 1873		Paul Lobanoff. Wilmette Ill.
29	Shannon	Walter	31		M	M	Brownsville Pa. Aug 11/82		46 Shannon 1855 Ontario St. Ill Washington.
30	Hatch	William D.	60		M	M	May 1854. Richmond Ont. Co. New York		2620 Main St. Buffalo N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

...ers and Labor
...SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S[t] Louis sailing from Southampton, May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 30 [illegible] May [illegible] 1914

Number 2

Line.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harrison	George C.	49		M	M	Aug. 14, 1864 Brockport New York		520 W. 124th St. New York
2	Haisington	Herbert A	31	6	M	M	Rockford Ill. July 15/82		S.E. Haisington RR#5 Rockford Ill.
3	"	Eunice J.K.	29	6	F	M	Stillman Valley Ill Apr 26/85		do
4	Campbell	Charles	43	2	M	M	St Louis Mich. 1871		~~28 West 26th St.~~ ~~44 West 27th~~ New York
5	Lambert	Lilian	27		F	M	Nassau Wisc. 24 Aug. 1886.		81 Virginian St. Seattle Wash.
6	Schawrtz	Earl	32		M	S	Quincy March 5. 1882.		271 West 5th St. New York.
7	Jansen	Harry N.	36		M	S	Franklin City Pa. Aug 17/77		36 S. State St. Chicago Ill.
8	Benedict	Jesica	55		F	W	Rockland Vt. May 9/59		221 West 45th St. New York
9	Cushing	Ges. D.	30	8	M	M	East Weymouth Mass. Dec 28/80		mother: wife E. Weymouth Mass.
10	Thomas	Walter Edward	36		M	M	X USC		~~Hotel Iroquois~~ ~~Buffalo~~ North Tonawanda
11	Schubert	Olive	40		F	W	Ottawa Ill. 1874		Miss Lois Schoberg 4527 Prairie Av. Chicago Ill.
12	Pollock	Milton B.	40		M	S	N.Y. Apr. 10. 1874		
13	Ferguson	James Macphel	42	8	M	M	USC		Normandie Hotel.
14	do.	Helen Mary Black	36		F	M	USC		P.O. Box 1110. North Yakima Wash.
15	Delf	Juliet	25		F	S	N.Y. Dec. 23 1889		
16	Houtzer	Henriette	39		F	W	N.Y. July 17. 1875		547 W. 157th St.
17	Crawford	Anna B.	20		F	S	Crawford Conn. Ap. 17/94		do
18	"	William	2	4	M		New York City Jan 31/12		345 E 141st NY
19	Matthews	Howard B	33		M	M	Weyers Neb. Sept-13/1881		do
20	"	Edith W.C.	32		F	"	Central City Col. Dec 1/80		Denver Colo
21	"	Howard B.	4		M	S	Denver Col. June 19/13		435 " "
22	Mcouro	Loretta C	33		F	S	Bay City Mich. Feb 17/81		" "
23	Bigelow	Clarence	40		M	M	Boston Mass. 1874		1410 Bonita Ave. Berkley Cal
24	"	Frances Wife	40		F	"	do do do	USC	Boston Mass
25	Cobb	Hildegarde B.	20		F	S	Milton Mass 20 1894		Coharsett "
26	Noble	Emily Mrs	45		F	W	Pasadena Cal. Feb 6th 69		Murray Hill Hotel
27	"	Richard B.	26		M	S	" " March 3/88		do
28	~~Carlson~~	Pacific	14m		M				
29	Iggulden	Ada	46		F	S	USC		239 W. Forty eighth St. NY
30	Ashby	John	50		M	M	Rochester Ky Oct 6th/63		8 Edgewater Pl. Rochester NY

South pac Dist Ky. Sept 16th 1913 on Fathers papers Supt. Childrens Hosp.

North Yakima Wash. Nov. 25/10/13.

C. F. English Insp

- do -

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the S. S. Louis Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
College of Medicine Richmond, Va., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

3

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 23, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hanna	John	42		M	M	manager	yes	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Mabel Laura Hanna (Wife) 76 E Lenly Ave Toronto
2										Birch	Arthur Cecil	26	9	M	M	Publisher	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Mrs. Br Reeve 10 alfred PW S. Kensington
3										"	Mary. Wf	26	9	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4										Goatling	Grace Dau	9	6	F	S	None	do	do	England	English	BC	Nicola	friend Mrs Scowse do
5										Barber	Henry.	54	8	M	M	acct	do	do	do	English	Canada	Toronto	friend H. R. Brook C/o Dunlop Somerset 35 Quick St London E.C
6										"	Edyth Dau	21	2	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7										Rose	Henry. E.	32		M	M	Bank clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Collingwood	H. J Rangford Winfrith Dorset Eng.
8										"	Alice C. Wf	33		F	M	wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	friends Mrs Scowse do
9										Biddle	Gertrude M.	33		F	M	Widow	do	do	England	English	England	Brunton	Cheddar Somerset
10										"	Maurice Son	11		M	S	Child	do	do	"	"	"	"	do
11																							English Dnor
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10 a

3

9 10

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

3

4

Arriving at Port of New York 30 MAY 1914, May 30 MAY 1914, 1914

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Question Foreman will address to the master, who will ask the question of the immigrant.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	no	Self	yes	yes 1914	In transit	96 Kenty avenue Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	grey	blue	none	Canada	Toronto
	2	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Immigrant	citizen woman cipto. Toronto Ont Canada	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	do	do	England	London
	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stolen Mrs P de Lantoun Nicola B.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Fair	do	do	Canada	Toronto
	4	B.C.	Nicola	-	do	$120	Yes 1913	Chicago	Home 16 Wellington St E. Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	Eng.	Gravesend
	5	Ont	Toronto	[illegible]	Self	Yes	Yes 1913	City	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	do	Canada	Toronto
	6	Ont	do	Eng	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	do	do	"
	7	do	Collingwood	no	Self	yes	yes	Transit	home. Collingwood Ontario	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	blue	do	England	London
	8	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Stolen Mrs P de Lantoun Nicola B.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	8	do	do	grey	do	Canada	Toronto
ANT ALIEN	9	B.C.	Nicola	-	Self	$200	Yes 1904	City	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	Brown	do	Eng	Gravesend
	10	"	"	-	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Harley Chief Officer of the S' Louis, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the S'Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passenger.

S. S. S'Louis sailing from Southampton, May 23, 1914

6

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident U. S. Citizens. / Diplomat. / Tourist. / Canada. / Cuba. / Mexico. / Special Inquiry. / HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit. / Claims to U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	Heath	Ellen Charlotte	36	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	Father W. H. Houseman 27 Walpole Rd Brighton.
2	1	"	Frank Robinson	4 9	M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather
3		Leese	Ida Louise	28 7	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	col. W. F. Mohrmuller Bank Totnes Devon.
4		Clarke	Elizabeth	54	F	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hunt Robt Clarke Brickwood 18 London
5		Bennett	Dorothy	22	F	m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hunt. Clarke Bennett 56 Mora Road NW
6		Austin	Maria Annie	52	F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother John Austin 30 Lordship Lane Wood Green London N.
7		Kearney	Bertha May	28 6	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	mrs R J. Kearney. 95 Cromwell Rd Wimbledon
8		Chandler	Constance	1 9	F	S	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	do	George Chandler. 79 Cambridge Rd New Malden Surrey.
9		Everett	Alfred	30	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	Southampton	Parents 301 Clarendon Rd Southampton
10		Evans	Alice Mabel	37	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Birmingham	Father E. M. Evans Esq. The Oaklands. Alton
11		Hollings	John Charles	36	M	M	Bootmaker	do	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield	Father. ab. Hollings Norton Rd Bradford
12		"	Emily. Wife	33	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		Denley	Evelyn Mildred	21	F	S	Engineering Student	do	do	do	do	do	Haverford	Father. Mr & F. Denley. Holly Green Upton on Severn
14	1	Mc Mab	William James	24	M	S	Marine	do	do	do	do	do	Charlton	Robert McMab 85 Lansdowne Rd Charlton. Kent.
15		Mayow	Emily	74	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	London	Miss. Hickens. Hawthorn House. Little Common Bexhill on sea
16		~~Roach~~	Minnie	35	F	M		do	do	do	do	do	Lelant	Mr Roach Lamorna Town Lelant Cornwall
17		Stanton	John Edward Henry	27	M	M	groomchanger	do	do	do	do	do	Camberley	mrs Standon 47 Park St Camberley Surrey.
18		Hanhold	Charles William	22	M	S	Valet	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	New York	E. W. Hanhold. Father. 8 Somerset Rd
19		Hill	Bertie Charles	24	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do.	Washington DC	mother. Mrs Hill. 673 Barking Rd Plaistow London
20		Davis	Florence	40	F	W	Widow	do	do	do	do	Mexico.	Saltillo	Mr R E Bridge. Rest Haven Bow Lane Finchley N. London
21		Jacquin	Gabriel	42	M	M	Caterer	do	do	do	French	England	London.	mother in law. Mrs Zimmermann 13 Charlwood Place London S.W.
22		do	Louise	31	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	"	"	"	"
23		do	Louis	5	M	S	Child	no	no	do	"	"	"	"
24		Sorman	Annie	34	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	England	London	mother mrs P. Bowerman 29 Bath St City Rd London
25		"	Fanny	11	F	S	Child	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	do
26		"	Erwin	10	M	S	—	do	do	do	"	"	"	do
27		"	Ezabella	8	F	S	—	no	no	U.S.A Born	"	"	"	do
28	1		Thomas	52	M	M	medical missionary	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	Japan	Tokyo	Brother M. J. McCaw 24. Hebrides St Pollokstoulds
29	1	Mc Clay	Mary	52	F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do.
30	1	"	Lucy H.	65	F	S		do	do	England	Danish	England	London	mrs C. Carey 24. Wellmans London
		Paulsen												C. F. English Shop

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1038

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30 MAY 1914, 1914

11—8847

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in good health and good physical condition, mental and physical defect, or disease observable by the immigrant inspector, and whether the immigrant has been in an institution or hospital for the insane or been supported as a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Cal.	San Francisco	SP	Husband	yes	$200- yes	1912 Philadelphia	Husband Capt. Hess SS "Sassnett" c/o Standard Oil Co. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	dark	hazel	none	England	London
ALIEN 2	do	no	SP	Father	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Fair	dark	hazel	none	England	London
3	New York	yes	Self	$900	no	-	-	John Leese 195 Broadway N.Y. 350	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	Fair	brown		do	do	do
4	do	do	Son	$45	no	-	-	Husband Mr. G. H. Hanford Esq. Sm. Mr. Clarke. Huntington Long Island New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	auburn	grey		do	do	do
5	do	do	Uncle	$45	no	-	-	Mr. C. L. Upjohn Do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		do	do	Bedfordshire
6	do	do	do	$150	yes	-	-	Daughter Mrs Smith. 817-41st St. Brooklyn New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	"	"	"		do	do	London
7	do	do	Self	$125	no	-	-	Friends Mr. Evans 6 West 98 St N. York City	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	dark	dark	d.br.	none	do	do	Herfordshire
8	do	city	do	Mother	0	no	-	Mother 221 East 48 St.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	Fair	brown	grey	2 small scar on the outside of right wrist	Australia	Geelong
9	do	yes	Self	$45	yes	18 m.		Mr. A. Segrap New York City Brother Edward Everett	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	blue	none	England	London
10	do	do	do	$125	no	-	-	c/o U.S Smelting Co. New York Miss Charlotte Mrs. W. 23rd St. N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	dark	brown	hazel	Star tattoo on right arm	do	Southampton
11	Rhode Is.	Providence	no	do	$150	-	-	Uncle Mr Samuel Hollings Providence Rhode Island	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Fresh	brown	do	none	do	do	Farsley Chaplin Burmingham Alton near
12	do	do	do	Husband	do	no	-	Mrs. Kleiser Bryan Laburnum Richmond Va.	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	Worcester
13	New York	yes	Self	$5-	no	-	-	S/S "Kentuchy" N.Y. sister Mrs. Sarah Glasgow. Gilane (Ill) Husband Mr. N.T. Roach. Calumet	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	brown	do	do	Scotland	Greenock
ALIEN 14	do	do	do	SS. Company	$20	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	do	brown	do	do	England	Yarmouth
15	Ill.	Gilane	no	Self	$95	no	-		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	dark	br.	blue	do	do	do	Lakant
16	Calumet	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Brother George Stanton Box 38 Westbury Long Island New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	7½	do	dark	brown	2 moles on left cheek	do	Camberley
ANT ALIEN 17	New York	S.S.	no	Brother	$15	no	-	J. Poulton Southampton Long Island	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	Fair	brown	grey	none	do	London
ANT ALIEN 18	NY	Southampton	S.S.	yes	Self	$50- yes	yes	1911-14 N.Y.C. Home 131 U.W. 131 U.	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Fair	blue	do	do	London
19	D.C.	Washington	no	do	$50-	yes	yes	6 Washington Washington D.C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	do
20	Mo	Kansas city	S	yes	do	$20	do	2 m. Kansas C. Husband Walter 3728 Main St. Kansas C.	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark	do	brown		France	Chablis
21	New York	yes	do	yes	$500	do	6 m.	Pittsburg Mr Jony Sullivan Prospect Avenue New york city N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	10½	dark	do	brown	ds	England	London
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	"	"	do	do	do	
23	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	-	-	-	ds	do	do	
24	New York	yes	Husband	$20	yes	1912	N.Y.	Husband Mr. Sorman 610 & 140th St Bronx. New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	black	brown	none	do	do	
25	"	"	father	$50	yes	1912	N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	Fair	blue	do	do	do	
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	black	do	do	do	do	
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	8	do	Fair	do	do	USA	New York	
RANT ALIEN 28	Japan	Tokyo	yes	Self	$20	yes	yes	1 Ohio Home 148 Duncan St Sherlin Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	light	grey	do	Scotland	Morayshire	
ANT ALIEN 29	do	do	do	do	do	do	1	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ayr.	
30	Colo	Denver	do	do	$100	no	-	-	Brother Mr. Paulsen 2304 Williams St. Denver Colo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	grey	do	do	Denmark Copenhagen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. H. Davidson, Surgeon of the S. S. Louis, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon alone or Sailing therewith as Surgeon or Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine, Richmond, Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 23, 1914

1	(This space for Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Ultimate destination U. S.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			✓Lischnewsky	James	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ekaterinaslav	a. m. Lischnewsky Massachusetts Ekaterinaslav.
2			✓ Moore	Alexander	40		M	M	Wood	do	do	England	Scotch	U. L.	Ch. Ch.	fiancee Moore 62 Worcester Rd Ch. Ch. N. Z.
3			✓ Hoseman	Morris	28		M	M	Tailor	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	good Stastkey, Longirosky Joberney Father in law.
4			✓ Nekutzky	Rosie	45	4	F	M	Wife	no	no	do	do.	do	do	do
5			✓ Edwin	Emma Louise	48		F	M	"	yes	yes	England	English	do	Margate	Daughter. Louise Cs. E. Edwin 42 Approach Rd Margate
6			"	Emma	12½		F	S	Child	do	do	do	English	do	do	do
7			"	Jean David	14½		M	S	"	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do
8			✓ Skoglund	Karl Sigfrid	24		M	S	Labourer	do	do	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Hasths	Parents. Cds. Skoglund Hasths
9			✓ Walsh	John Robert	25		M	S	Florist	do	do	England	English	England	Winchester	Mother Mrs Catherine Walsh 14 Egbert Rd Winchester
10			✓ Rand	William	28	11	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Goodmayes	Father W Rand 113 Ilchy Howood Rd Goodmayes Essex
11			✓ Tilbury	Dorothy Grace	21	2	F	S	None	do	do	do	do.	do.	Southampton	Father. Edward Tilbury Portman House Alderman Rd Highfield Southampton
12			✓ Norton	Frances Grace	23	5	F	M	Housewife	do	do	do	do	USA	Chicago	father Rolandhurst Hawkswood Rd Boscombe
13			✓ Hyslop	George	70		M	W	None	do	do	do	do	England	London	daughter Miss A Hyslop 75 Blanthorpe Rd Streatham SW
14			✓ Bray	Sydney	25		M	M	Blacksmith	do	do	do	do	do	Redruth	Wife Mrs C Bray 12 Trelighla Rd Redruth
15			✓ Arasley	Maud	29		F	M	None	do	do	do	do	USA	Hartford	father Mr Marks
16	(1)		do	Frank.	3		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 Ida Ter Weymouth
17			✓ Risberg	Valdemar	21		M	S	farmer	do	do	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Lomthorgatan 26 A Stockholm
18		1	✓ Ford	William John	60	6	M	M	Shipping Agent	do	do	England	English	England	London	Son H. J. Ford 40 Rumsley Rd S. W.
19			✓ Howitz	Solomon	34		M	M	merchant	do	do	Russia	Hebrew	do	Leigh on Sea	Brother M. Howitz Marquis Villa Leigh on Sea
20			✓ Skepworth	Alison	42		F	M	actress	do	do	England	English	U. S. A.	New-York	Brother. Dora Epsom Chancley Corbet New Kedderminster
21	27/9601-8/3/51		✓ Ferguson	William	3	1	M	M	Traveller	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Chingford	24-13692 4/16/41 Invalet. Muswell Avenue. Muswell Hill London N.
22																James Gregor
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30 MAY 1914, 1914

5

8

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NAT[illegible]TION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether unpaid by his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa.	Pittsburg	yes	Father	yes	no	—	—	Brother in law. John M. Obrovitch Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	light grey	none	Russia	Katermaslav
2	D C.	Washington	do	Self	do	no	—	—	Home Washington D C	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	do	Fair blue	do	Lesland	Olga
3	New York	do	Father	do	no	—	— ✓		Father Mr Mckutzky 281 Madison St N Y. City	no	no	no	no	do	✓ not	5	6	do	Fair	do	do	Russia	Cobney
4	— do.	do	Husband	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	— do	City	do	Self	do	yes	2 mos 1914	N.Y.C.	Husband W. Edwin 2826 Decatur Avenue Bedford Park. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	— do —		do	Mother	do	no	-	-	do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	brown	do	small scar near right arm	Switzerland	Geneva
7	— do —		do	do	do	no	-	-	do.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	l.br.	do	none	England	London
8	— do		do	Self	$20	no	-	-	Brother in law. Konrad Risberg 250 W. 102 St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Bath
9	— do		do	do	do	yes	1913 Boston N.Y.		Mr Frank Walsh 1473 2nd Avenue New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	light	light	do	do	Sweden	Husby
10	— do.		do	do.	yes	no	-	-	Adolf Chelsea W. 23rd St N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8½	do	do	do	do	England	Jalley
11	— do.		do	Brother	—	no	-	-	Brother E. Tilbury c/o B M & P Co 22 State St New York	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	grey	do	do	London
ANT ALIEN 12	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	yes	yes	3	travel	Husband Sackville Nelson Saratoga Hotel Chicago	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	blue	do	do	Southampton
X 13	NY	New York	do	Self	250.00	do	1911	NY	Adolf Chelsea W 23rd St N.Y. City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4½	do	brown	brown	do	do	London
14	S D.	Central City	no	do	none	No	no	no	Brother N. J. & Bondy Central City S. Dakota	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	grey	grey	do	do	do
ALIEN 15	Con	Hartford	yes	do	yes	yes	1910 1913	Hartford	husband 33 Capen Street Hartford Conn	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	brown	do	do	Allogan
16	do	do	do	Mother	do	do	do		A Risberg 250 W 102 St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	blue	do	do	Weymouth
17	NY	New York	yes	Self	$25	No	no	no	Friend Geo Martin Washington St Boston Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	USA	Hartford
18	Boston		no	Geo. Martin	Bo.	yes	no	-	Butler in law Mr Vb Diamond Lindenhurst New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	light	black	blue	do	Sweden	Stockholm
19	New York		yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Bristol Hotel West 49th St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	dark	brown	blue	do.	England	Broadstairs
ANT ALIEN 20	— do —		do	do	yes	1911 1914			Brother. Craigdarroch Ranch Naches Wash.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	black	brown	do.	Russia	Lubzin
21	Wash	North Yakima	no	do	do	no	-	-		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	Fair	auburn	blue	do	England	London
22										do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8½	do.	mouse	grey	scar on left cheek	Scotland	Rothesay
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the S.S. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—4635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E N Davidson, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing thence, 4th
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 4 day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 31—14

Actual Passengers Aliens U.S.

In Cabin 89 90 179

First Cl 90 90 89 179 - 24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, 23th May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Stoyiche	Ella	52										Cathias Chevez		
3	Rosja	Constantin	41										Cultivar Brother		
4	Keste	Petre	35										do Salonica		
5	Sande	Petre	38										do		
6	Laze [illegible]	Costa	17										Wife: Vasko Kristova Kotino		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										Father: Jano Traiglchova Kotino		
8	Kiste	Colevik	46										Wife: Vouko Georgeva Kotino		
9	George	S.	40		Married	Yes	Yes	England	English	Australian	Sydney		Wife: Vasiko Petrova, Kotino		
10	"	Alice	40	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law Wm. Robinson		
11	"	Arthur	5	"	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Filbrook College Finchley Rd London	Australia	Sydney
12	"	Alice	4	7	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
13	Wilbury P-1245 9812-7/9/39	Winifred	27	7	Married	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	N.S.A.	New York	do	"	"
14	"	Dorothy	2	11	Child	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Cisle Wm Hart Bondwoman Rd Heightside Southampton		
15	"	Joan infant	6/7		infant	-	-	"	"	England	Southampton		do		
16	Harris	David	22		Single	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	do		
17	Joyner	William C.	20	7	"	Copperamith	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Wm. J. Harris 34 George St. Regents Park n. London	Ky	Ky
18	Brantley 14-529	Charles C.	28	11	"	Clergyman	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Margaretville		Uncle Wm Joyner 4 5 Langton Rd Southampton	England	Goldsboro
19	"	Lydia Lee	27	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mallbrook Lodge Putney London	Ky	Margaretville
20	Smith	Stephen S.	24	8	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	Freedman	Nathan	45	11	"	Tailor	"	"	Russian Hebrew	"	"	"	Brother Wm Gerard Lewis 31 Cranbrook Road Ilford Wood London Mass	Boston	
22	"	Dora	43	7	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wm Bardon 247 Commercial Rd London E	Ky	Ky
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-310578-7-3-40

VL-202-13

20

41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30 MAY 1914, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9	Yes	Self	Yes																
10	"	Husband	"																
11	No	Father	"																
12																			
13	—	Self	Yes																
14	—	Brother	"																
15	—																		
16	—	Self	Yes																
17	Yes	"	"																
18	No	"	"																
19	—	Husband	Yes																
20	—	Self	"																
21	—	Self	Yes																
22	—	Husband	"																
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Chief Officer of the S Louis, from Southampton do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

S 8

Number S. 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 30th, 1914

11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	X Morton	Isobel	35	7	F	M	Richmond Va. Sept 15/78		Hotel Somerset W. 47th St. N.Y.City
2	X Cole	Helen	46		"	"	Chicago Ill Sept 1867		602 W. 125th St N.Y.City
3	X Farley	Arthur C.	68		M	M	Boston Mass Mar 13/57		Auburndale Mass. U.S.A.
4	X Wright	Charles R.	54		M	M	Cleveland O. Oct 5/59		Middlebury Vermont.
5	X "	Clara A.	52	7	"	"	Akron O. Dec 21/61		do
6	X Alexander	Martha D.	77	✓	"	"	Tallmadge O. Dec 15/36		Akron Ohio
7	X Fagan	Jas Charles	70		M	M	New York City 1840 Feb.		Arlington N. J.
8	X Lee	James	40		M	M	Brooklyn N.Y. July 4/74		310 W. 56th St
9	X "	Alice	39	7	"	"	" July 23/75		N.Y.City
10	X Campbell	Jane	32	7	M	M	Adelaide Aust 1882		38 West 36th St. New York
11	"	Chas G.	46		M	M	St Louis Jan 29th 1869		~~38 West 36th St. New York~~
12	Tomanson	Selfast	21	11	M	M		Supreme Court of New York at Brooklyn Apr 16/14	9 Broadway New York
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6118

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number C 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 MAY 1914, 19

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Clare	Mary C.	51		F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. 1863	—	1201 N. Broad St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	Darling	H Reeve	26		M	M	Los angeles. 5/8/1887	—	1834 Trawway Place Los angeles Calf.
3	"	Mrs La Fetra	25		F	"	" " 2/5/89	—	
4	Lee	Edward T.	52	7	M	M	Hartford, Conn, Oct 17th 1861	—	5615 Kenwood av. Chicago Ills
5	Schaer	Irma	39		F	M	Highland Ill. May 14 1875		Highland Ills.
6	"	Harold	11		M	S	" " July 14 1902		
7	"	Armin	4		M	"	Switzerland Lucerne June 4 1909		
8	Lemay	Chas. D	56		M	M	Boston Mass. June 29/57		Clinic Dept Washington
9	Miller	Janet	36	7	F	S	Fayette Miss. 1877		Memphis Tenn
10	Lee	Noble N.	17	9	M	S	Buffalo NY Aug 27/96		5615 Kenwood Ave
11	"	Edward H	12	6	M	"	Chicago Ill July 5 1901		Chicago Ill
12	"	Margaret-H.	50	7	F	M	Beechwood Ind. May 23/63		do
13	"	Marjorie	8	"	F	S	Chicago Ill April 7 1906		do
14	"	Edward	12						
15	Kurlinge	Michael	30		M	S		# 32840 Kings County Jan 28 1913	568. 49th St. Brooklyn NY
16	Barakis-	George	10		M	"	Chicago 16th March 1904	wife naturl 8/7	17 Newbury St Boston Mass
17	Leonard	Leonide	30		F	S	Boston Mass. June 20/1883		Boston
18	Derrow	Andrew	60		M	M	Paterson N.J. June 12/1857		Paterson N.J.
19	Dolphin	Charles							
20	Carbone	Anna Maria	37		F	M		Husband born American Father Nat- Citizen	267. Harvard St. Cambridge Mass
21	"	Esther M	50						do
22	Porter	Mary R	35		F	M	St Louis Miss. 27 Ap. 1879		6317. Merchant St. Pitts.
23	"	Elsie	16		F	S	Marion City, Tenn. Oct- 5th 1897		do
24	McCracken	William							
25	Mayer	Katherine	30	7	F	M	Shreveport Louisiana 1884		817. Margaret Place Shreveport- La
26	Adams	J							
27	Manlove	Mayo. B	35	7	M	S	Weldon Ill June 11th 1878		Mr Scott Manlove Selma Cal.
28	Centoz	Pacifico	42		M	M		South'n Dist. Ky. Sept 16th 1913	239 W. 46th St- Ny City
29									
30									

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D., Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *23rd May* 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Safar	Suria	51	4	F M Widow	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Austrian	Arabian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Father Moses Safar Jerusalem Palestine	Pa	Philadelphia
2	All	Wardi	17	5	F S "	"	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Jaffa	Cousin Louis Abbood Jaffa Syria	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	Stolzer	Ignacz	54	11	M M Dentist	"	"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Buda Pest	Sister Mrs Josephine Weissenberg Vienna	NY	New York
4	"	Lajos	17	7	S Dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt: Fatherinlaw Dr Weisberg	"	"
5	Zimmerman	Fritz	33	11	M M Farmer	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	U.S.A.	Kentucky	Brother Hyman Zimmerman	NJ	Newark
6	Dolphin	Charles	26	11	M S Architect	Architect	yes	yes	British	Jew	Canada	Montreal	Brother Dolphin	Canada	Montreal
7	Barakat	Sada	38	7	M M Wife	Housework	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Damascus	Brother Mr Barakat	Minn	Minneapolis
8	Wardi	David	20	5	M S Student	Student	Turkish	Turkish	Turkish	Jew	Turkey	Damascus	Mother Mrs David	NY	NY
9	Belma	Ibrahim	18	8	M S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mr Belma	"	"
10	McCrudden	Wm J.	39	11	M M Machinist	Machinist	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Friends John Dunn 79 Ave Rivera Brooklyn NY	"	"
11	Yaum	Emma	17	3	F S Student	Student	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Beirut	Aunt Mrs Kiami Aut Lebanon Syria	NY	Brooklyn
12	Sterling	Ethel	37	4	M M Housekeeper	Housekeeper	yes	yes	English	English	England	London	Husband Wm Sterling 56 Eton Place London	Pa	Philadelphia
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. *The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

14

Arriving at Port of New York, 30th May 1914.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane? (Not required by January 1st, 1911.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1907	Phil.	Brother in law D. Cutsorts 169 3rd St Philadelphia													
2	yes	father	no				Brother Mike Abood													
3	yes	self	$100	no			Emmanuel Schwartz Visiting 2092 Madison av New York	no	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	grey	none	Austria	Kordoufra
4	"	"	"	"															Lycia	Jemnia
5	-	self	$100	no			Home 38 Scherer Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt.	Chestnut Blue	"	"	Hungary	Kochem
6	no	self	$50	yes	1913	Europe	Home	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blue Brown	"	"	"	"
7	no	self	$40	yes	1913	Europe	Bro. Johnson 54 Hoadley St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Poor	Poor	5	11	Fair	Grey	none	Syria	Syria	Aintoura Lycia
8	-	self	$40				Home 17 Newberry St Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	Good	Good	5	6	Dk	Grey Brown	"	"	Syria	Bet Chamoun
9	-	self	$25				Home 54 Whitney St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Black	"	"	Turkey	Damascus
10	-	"	$40	yes	1914	Europe	Home 54 Whitney St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	-	father	no				Home 338 N. Kearny St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Blue Black	"	"	Syria	Kaucalla
12	no	self	yes	yes	Europe		Home 5 Clover Brooklyn	no	no	no	Good	Good	"	6	Dk	Black Brown	"	"	Syria	Bet Chamoun
13							76 St James Rudolph	no	no	no	do	do	5	8	Lt.	Lt. Grey	do	-	Usa	Washington
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chf Officer, of the ST LOUIS. , from Charleston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one ac ng belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chf Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of May, 1904,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 30 MAY 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Oram	James	40		M	m		April 15th 1914, Macomb, Ill.	Macomb, Ill.
2		Henry	10				1904 Macomb Ill		
3	Confessore	Frank	21				Oct 8th 1893 Poughkeepsie, N.Y.		399 Stockholm St, Brooklyn
4	Elmore	Samuel	19				Nov. 21st 1895, New York, N.Y.		164 W 133rd St, New York, N.Y.
5	Rhorofes	Leon	40						1197 Washburn Ave, Chicago
6	Johnson	Fred	22				1892 Silver Bow, Mont.	Oct. 22nd 1897, Court of Quarter Sessions, Phila. Pa. 27015	Seamans Mission, New York
7	Ackerel-	Emil	40						
34	Delinett	Henry Hector	29				Jan. 6th 1884, Redondo, Los Angeles, Cal	District Court 2nd Div. Phila. Pa. Jan 9th 1912.	1834 N Front St Philadelphia Pa. 120 So. 3rd St, Los Angeles, Cal

86

E Egan 5/26/14

D Mitchell E/I

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M, D, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, May 28th, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Other.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Vass	Albert Edward	26		M	S	Groom	yes	yes	England	English	N.Y.	New York	Parent W. Vass Copthorne Rd, Leatherhead
2										Bailey	Harriett	52		F	W	Wife							Aft Miss Westall
3										Hancock	Edwin Mathias	36		M	S	Stationary Engineer					England	Waltham	St. Michaels Vicarage Walthamstow
4										Gillis	Susan Jane	42		F	M	Wife						Birmingham	Elizabeth Hancock 15 Berg Rd, Redminster, Bristol
5											Laura	19		F	S	Servant	1-329869	3-7-41				Lurgwan	
6											Grace	16		F	S		1-358525	7-21-41					Mother in law & Grandmother Mrs. Giles White Cross Lurgwan
7											Christopher	15		M	S	Labourer							
8											Richard Henry	11		M	S	Child	1-16141	6	5/10/35				
9											Lillian Mary	7		F	S	Child	1-15695	2	4/19/35				
10										Kaitz	Susan Jane	58		F	M	Housekeeper							Brother Wm. Pearce Crowley, Lurgwan
11										~~Barr~~	~~Sidney Williams~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Soldier~~			~~England~~	~~English~~	~~S. Africa~~	~~Cape Town~~	~~Father Thomas Barr 22 Bank St. Hindebeck, Co Aberdeen~~
12										Theodorson	Theodora	23		F	S	Servant			Sweden	Scandinav	Sweden	Helsingborg	Friend Nils Pelle Olsen 48 Kullagatan, Helsingborg
13										Asplund	Augusta	29										Furekorp	Mother Olga Asplund Forekorp Sweden
14										Johanson	Anna Amalia	16					20-36271	8/16/39 (508)				Hjorthed	Father Johan Ing Johanson Sandhorgan, Sibbo
15										Persson &	Arvid Rudolf	31		M	M	Engineer						Skottorp	Father Per Akeson Trelleborg
16										~~Johanson~~	~~Johan~~	~~49~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Labourer~~			~~Denmark~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Faro~~		
17											~~Mary~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~							
18											~~Viggo~~	~~15~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labourer~~							
19											~~Jenny~~	~~14~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Servant~~							Father Grandfather
20											~~Frederick~~	~~12~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Child~~							Frederick Olsen
21											~~Johannes~~	~~9~~											Farbo Lastadie Gotland
22											~~Jens~~	~~6~~											
23											~~Mussisius~~	~~6~~											
24											~~Eskaad~~	~~2~~											
25										Carter	Henry	20		M	S	Hairdresser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Winchester	Mother Mrs. Carter 19 Christopher St. Leeds
26										Carter	George	20		M	S	Valet	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Jas Haskwell 139 Church St, Ashton-under-Lyne
27										Walker	Jack	45		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	~~Ralph Jacks Walker~~ Brother in law Tenny Carver East 60 5th Str New York City.
28										Folder	Johann	25		M	S	Weaver	"	"	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	Father Marck Folder Wartau St. Gallen
29																							
30																							

UNITED STATES CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:

This is to certify that the [illegible] on this ship, for [illegible] Vice Consul.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17 S 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 30 MAY 1914, 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	NY	Manmaroneck	self	$60	yes	no	15	New York	Wife Mrs. Vass 55 Church St, Mamaroneck, NY.
2	"	Buffalo	"	"	$35	no			Cousin H. A. Bradley 190 Hatchfield Ave, Buffalo, NY.
3	"	New York	"	"	$25	"			Brother Francis Bell Cannock, 317 & 34th St. New York, NY.
4	Conn	Waterbury	"	"	$50	"			
5	"	"	"	Mother	-	"			
6	"	"	"	"	150	"			Husband, Father & Son in law Gilles 118 East 4th Street Waterbury, Conn.
7	"	"	"	"	-	"			
8	"	"	"	"	-	"			
9	"	"	"	"	-	"			
10	"	"	"	self	$60	"			
11	NY	New York	"	"	$10	"			
12	"	Brooklyn	"	"	$25	"			Friend Hilma Nilsson 226-51st St, Brooklyn, NY.
13	Mass	Campello	"	"	$15	yes	1903-13	New York	Sister Hilda Asplund 108 Conner Ave, Campello, Mass
14	Mont.	Anaconda	"	Brother	$25	no			Brother Carl Lindberg Box 681, Anaconda, Mont.
15	NY	Brooklyn	"	self	yes	yes	1909-14	Cal.	Friend Hilma Nilsson 226-51st St. Brooklyn NY.
16	Neb.	Stanton	Farm Land	$10	no				
17				-					
18			Brother	-					
19									Son & Bro. in law Rasmus Rasmussen Stanton, Neb.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25	NY	New York	"	self	$24	-			Young Mens Christian Association New York, NY.
26	"	"	"	"	$24	"			
27	"	"	"	"	$30	yes	1901-1904	New York NY	Brother in Law Tonny Caravan East 60-5th St. New York NY
28	Va.	Phila	"	"	$30	no			Friend ~~Fritz Stahle~~ Emil Aicken Front & Berks York, Pa.
29									
30									

No on List.	19 Can it read and write any language, or language or dialect, or is it illiterate? If able to read, what language?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any assistance rendered thereto by any person, corporation, or association, or solicitation of any person, corporation, or association, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br	br	None	England	Healey
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gr	"	"	Brighton
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	bl	"	"	Bristol
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Ludgwan
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	-	"	"	"	"	"	
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gr	bl	"	"	Perran
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Sweden	Hoodsbole
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	bl	"	"	Weria
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Farekow
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	"	"	"	Hyorthed
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Backåkra
16							5	6					Denmark	Hellerup
17							5	6	"	br			"	Faxo
18							5	3						
19							5	2	"	br				
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blonde	gr	"	England	Nottingham
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ashton u. Lyne
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	grey	bl.	"	"	London
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br.	grey	"	Switzerland	Wartau
29														
30														

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the "St Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M.D., Surgeon of the "St Louis", sailing therewith (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 14

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

American Line

Southampton New York

"St Louis"

"

18

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502 B

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Southampton, May 23rd, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
184 1			Wichmann	Abraham	18	m	s	11249221-5/14/40 laborer	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Babrouisk	mother Sprinn Wichmann Babrouisk, Gov. Russia
185 2			Mycyk	Andrzy	37	"	m	"	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kurchinin	father-in-law Kurchinin Galicia
186 3			Kelkowska	Franciska	22		m	housemaid	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zielin	father Matwej Kelkowski Zielin Russia
187 4			Konkol	Josef	18		s	Laborer					Obrensk	father Josef Konkel Obrensk, Plotzke Gub.
188 5			Sternberg	Binem	30		m	Sailor	2-760953-8/8/40		Hebrew		Cholm	wife Sure Sternberg Cholm, Plotzke Gub.
189 6			Probes	Eisik	17		s	Cleske		Austria		Galicia	Somopol	sister Dore Probes Somopol, Galicia
190 7			Horkiewicz	Peter	18		s	Laborer	8-27646	Russia	Russian	Russia	Pokiel	father Philip Horkiewicz Pokiel, Siedlce Gub.
191 8			Hylanowicz	Leib	39		m	Sailor			Hebrew		Warsaw	wife Esthi Hylanowicz Warsaw
192 9			Kaisinger	Johann	35		s	Blacksmith	8-23634	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lubaczow	wife Martha Kaisinger Lubaczow Galicia
193 10			Moloff	Rime	20		s	Laborer		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisowka	father Abel Moloff Borisowka, Vilna Gub.
303 194 11			Jarmenki	Jack	17		s	Engineer Student		England		Wales	Neath	father Aleks Jarmenski Neath, Wales
195 12			Katz	Rivka	20		s	Dressmaker		Austria		Austria	Glinsane	father Wolf Katz Glinsane
235 196 13			Andria	Kovakovich	25		m	Laborer	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Grahovo	father Bozza Kovakovich Grahovo wife Alexandra Petrov
1685 197 14			Petronoff	Petre	36		m	"	no no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Peterie	Petrie, Bulgaria father Ivan Vincitch
2356 198 15			Vincitch	Petar	25		s	"	yes yes	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Grahovo	Grahovo father Ivan Kisleff Kestovo
1685 199 16			Sosor	Jovan	21		m	"		Servia	Servian	Servia	Kostovor	wife Franziska Kucinic Bimyani No. 95, Post Kojni.
1685 200 17			Kucinic	Franjo	35		m	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bimyani	wife Stepania Stoyanic Racovo, Slavonia
1685 201 18			Stoyan	Ristic	40		m	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Racovo	father Menegaz Angelo Seven
1685 202 19			Menegaz	Vittorio	23		m	"		Italy	pr. Italian	Italy	Seven	
1685 203 20			Scropel	Antonio	25		m	"						father Simo Gardanovic Kralalez
204 21			"	Siro	17		s	"						wife Margarita Thomas Venice
1685 205 22			"	Giovanni	28		m	"						mother Katie Medved Klemenitas
2357 206 23			Gardanovich	Jovan S.	32		m	"		Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Kralalez	father Carl Thommen Roatkelan, Rt. Basellands
1685 207 24			Constantin	Thomas	34		m	"		Greece	Greek	Greece	Venice	wife Asparia Thommen Rafkoff, Macedonia
2359 208 25			Medved	Daniel	18		s	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Klemenitas	brother-in-law Benzion Seffel, age 27
1685 209 26			Thommen	Carl	23		m	Farm Lab	2-1-[illegible]-10	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Roatkelan	20 Gt. Batty St., Fenning St. London, E.
210 27			Stergan	Ristoff	46		m	"	no no	Greece	Bulgarian	Greece	Rafkoff	Brother Jovan Tabchiloff Selo Gabar, Servia
211 28			Cherif	Hassab	22		s	Laborer	yes yes	France	Syrian	England	London	Father L. Charocopos Ai Caphallonia Greece
212 29			Christova	Anna	30		m	Wife	22-38583	Servia	Macedonian	Servia	Selo Gabas	
1 213 30			Charocopos	Constantine	19		m	Seaman	yes yes	Greece	Greece	England	Cardiff	

Karl Krenz

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom application has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191* 19

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	New York	yes	father	$			father Gitel Wehnmann New York N.Y. 186 Clinton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	four	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Rabrouk
2	"	"	"	wife	50			wife Alexina Wehnmann " "												
3	"	Rochester	"	brother	50			Esther Jaez Kelkowski New York N.Y. 536 W. 32nd St. Rochester N.Y. 53 Flake Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chidria	Kurchinin
4	born	Lackawanna	S	Uncle	$22			Uncle Joseph Kasimierczky 716 Pine St. Lackawanna, born	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Zielin
5	N.Y.	New York	"	Brother	$6			Brother Leib Steinberg 132 Bayard St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Odessa	
6	"	"	"	Father	$4			Father Simon Perler 67 Sheriff St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Cholm	
7	No	Flat Rocks	S	Brother	$1			Brother Elias Horkiewicz Box 242, Flat Rocks, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Jaroslow
8	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"	Br. in law	$25			Br. in law M. Levin 7 Pesk Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pokiel
9	Pa	Plymouth	"	"	$27			Br. in law Mikolay Yatk 20 N. Main St. Plymouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hessen	
10	N.Y.	New York	"	Brother	$15			Brother H. Meleff 873 40th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Lubaczow
11	"	"	"	Cousin	$25			Cousin Herman Goldman 450 N. 149 2nd St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Borisowka
12	"	"	"	"	$2			Cousin Jantzel Lindenmann 38 N. 116th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Neath
13	N.H.	Van Hooten	no	Brother	$25			Brother Nicola P. Kovacevich Box 788, Van Hooten N.H.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gleban
14	Ohio	Barberton	yes	self	$25			Brother Joan Andonoff Box 292, Barberton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Grahovo
15	N.H.	Van Hooten	no	Brother	$25	yes	1906, 10 Van Hooten	Brother Jake Vinicza Box 788, Van Hooten, N.H.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Petric
16	Mich	Battle Creek	yes	self	$25	yes	1909, 12 Battle Creek	Friend Petre Kostoff 96 Comstock Ave. Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Grahovo
17	Pa	McKeesport	"	"	$25	yes	1902, 14 McKeesport	Friend Konal Kisses 461 Jerome Str. McKeesport, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Kostoroz
18	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$25	no		Friend Kole Pandeff 184 Victoria Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rumpasi
19	Pa	Pittsburg	no	"	$30			Cousin Geo. Giovanni Burgaston Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Racoor
20	"	"	"	"	$30			Br. in law Angelo Savicol Burgaston Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Seven
21	"	"	"	"	$30			Cousin Georganni Satopel Burgaston Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pa	Pittsburg	"	self	$25			Friend Jake Dremerladosevic Box 719, Van Hooten N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	N.H.	Van Hooten	"	Brother	$26			Friend Georg Grondoff Box 3548, Springfield, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenegro	Grahole
24	Ohio	Springfield	yes	self	$30			Brother Tony Mikovic Bonnie Delta Co. Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Petso
25	Col	Bonnie	"	"	$25			Brother Wilhelm Thommen R.F.D. 1, Box 13, Cleone, Oreg.	"	"	"	"	Chronic Conjunctivitis	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Austria	Klemenike
26	Ore	Cleone	no	"	$30			Neighbor Carl Parloff 184 Victor Ave. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	br	"	"	Switzerland	Arbolbrun
27	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	$30			Uncle Valentin Bonsen 151 Cortes St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	bl	"	"	Greece	Rakoff
28	N.Y.	New York	"	"	$			Husband Chris. Frantoff Box 1102, Billings, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gr	"	"	Algeria	Algiers
29	Mont	Billings	No	Husband	$36			Friend Nacles Bubacles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	bl	"	"	Servia	Belo Gabas
30	N.J.	New York	yes	self	$25	yes	1912 New York	N.Y. Friend Nacles Bubacles 52 Madison St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Grace	Cephallonia

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Hartley Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of April, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. Davidson, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", sailing Brest, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at ...

... Immigration Officer.

May 31 1917

Actual
153
10 Ct
163 Tot

1351
412
261

Revised
151
10 Ct
161 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1638

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

21

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 23rd, 1914.

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Wildman	David	24	m	m		Presser	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Brother in law Mr S. Solomonsky 10 Hackney Rd. London N.E.
2										Geffine	Sinicke	20	y	s		Dressmaker							Aunt Mrs Rose
3										Dubrowski	Chaim	37	m	m		Paperhanger							31 Holland St. Kensington W. Friend Simon Hyas
4										Freedman	Reuben	25	m	m		Tailor							35 Lincoln St. Hyde End. E. Friend Mr Barden
5										do	Jean	20	y	m		Tailor							2 Commercial Rd. London E.
6										Schneider	Louis	26	y	m	3	Gold Chain maker			British				Father Barnett Schneider 7 St Thomas Place Well St E. Hackney
7										Harris	David	22	"	"		Journeyman	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brother Mr Katharine L. Harris
8										King	Walker	21	"	"		Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Prosper	35 White Lion St. Bishopsgate London E. Father The Tel Elms Prosper Burns
9										Dabinett	Henry Hector	29	"	"		Carpenter	"	"					
10										Stolnisky	Jacob	33	m	m		Weaver	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	New Haven	Wife Mrs R. Stolnisky 6 Meching Ave New Haven Sussex
11										Weait	William	27	"	"		Decorator	"	"	England	English	"	London	Wife Margaret Weait 96 Chaplin Rd Willesden
12										Phillips	Hyman	15	"	"		Student	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle J. Morris 57 Kentucky St. London E.
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List **S** 21

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

No on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of year.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town
1	City	New York		Yes	Brother-in-law	$10	No			Brother-in-law Philip Solomonsky 109 Murray St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Mole	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"		"	Uncle	$10	"			Uncle Mr Joe Gelon 390 E 5th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Light	Blue	"	"	Kovna
3	"	"		"	Bro in law	$25	"			Brother in law Joe Stan 2142 Amsterdam Ave City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Shiltak
4	"	"		"	Self	Yes	"			friend Mr Lo Weiss 75 E 4th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Black	Gray			Swaath
5																	6	8		Brn				
6	"	"		"	Brother	$25	"			Brother In-law Edward Schneider 304 E 101st St. New York Friend Mrs Meyers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	"	England	London
7																								
8	Mich	Detroit		"	"	Yes	No			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brn	Scar on bridge of nose	"	"
9																								
10	N.Y.	New York		Yes	self	Yes	No			Brother Mr Aaron Stolinsky 409 E. 6th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	br.	bl.	none	Russia	Tzirkza
11	"	"		"	"	"	Yes	1911	New York	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	br.	"	England	London
12	"	"		"	Father	No	No			Pat Abraham Phillips 326 E 103rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	Chronic Consumptive	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hadley, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hadley

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

U.S. St. Louis sailing from Hamburg, 22nd Dec, 19 14, Arriving at Port of New York 30 DEC 1914, 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 22

C1

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Hillyer	Ted	40	m	m	M	Cincinnati Ohio		Yazoo Miss
2	Khalil	Habil	40	m	m	M	Oct 22/81 Lebanon	Dist Court Montgomery Co Kansas. June 10th 1906	119½ Washington St Newyork NY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out *final* naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D., Surgeon of the St Louis, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1911

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

St-LOUIS

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Olympic sailing from Cherbourg, 23 Mai 1914 1914

(Use space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1161 1																							
1162 2																ditto							
5518 3																ditto							
1160 4										Pelegrino	Bartolomeo	38		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	French	French	France	La Ciotat	brother: Giuseppe Pelegrino in La Ciotat
" 5										"	Pia	33		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6										"	Matilde	4		f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"
1211 7										~~Khalil~~	~~Khalil~~	~~44~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syrian~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syria~~	~~Syria~~
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

C.2 G.98

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~ST. LOUIS~~ NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, 191 24

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																						
2	Pa	Westfield	do		70																	
3		Chicago	Ro		60																	
4	N.Y	New York	"	"	100																	
5	"	"	"	"	120			cousin: Carla Carlotta La Carmina etc New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk.	light	"	France	La Ciotat
6	"	"	"	"	Ro				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	dk.		"	"
7	"	"	"	"	Ro				"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"		"	"
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley 1st Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ST LOUIS, from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of May, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.2

C.2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

25

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D., Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing thereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

C3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
16 8			Bertarini	Giuseppe	17	M	S	23-71169 5-10-39 laborer	Yes Yes	Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Pisino	Father Bertarini Carlo Pisino
16 6			Paglia	Aristide P.	20	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Paglia Luigi Pisino
16 7			Pozzetto	Giuseppe	29	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Pozzetto Angelo Pisino
16 4		X	Christo	Mihe	41	M	M	"	no no	Greece	Turk	Greece	Turk	Wife: Maria Christova Turk, Macedonia
35			Feliam	Michail	46	M	M	Laborer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Bulgarian	"	"	Wife: Tomana Feliamova Turk, Macedonia
36			Petro	Jacum	43	M	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Vjunja Petrova Turk, Macedonia
57			Fedelco	Jovan	47	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Wife: Krajdika Fedelcova Turk, Macedonia
8			~~Stojan~~	Rikoff	46	"	"	"	" "	"	"	Rakoff		~~Wife: Anyuja Stojanoffa~~ Rakoff, Macedonia
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C3 26

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Born in prison or almshouse, or supported in institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Calif.	Santa Barbara	Yes	Self	$30	no			Cousin Bertarini Peter 115 Santa Barbara Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White	Brown		no	Italy	Lucca
2	"	"	"	"	$40	no			Uncle Angelo Massini Box 760 Santa Barbara Calif	no	no	no	no	Laborer		5	5	"	"		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	$40				Frank Carachi Santa Barbara Calif							5	7	"	"		"	"	"
4	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	"	$30	X	Yes	1907-11	Cousin Otto Lovanoff 184 Fakter Ave, Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"		"	Greece	Rutt Macedonia
5	"	Sault St. Marie	"	"	$40	"	No	1909 12 Sault St. Marie	Cousin Nasta Jajlli Box 546, Sault St. Marie, Mich							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	1909-13	"	friend Eliezer Jovanovich 932 South St. Sault St. Marie, Mich							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
7	"	Detroit	"	"	$50	"	"	1910 12	Detroit	Cousin Peter Emmanoff 184 Fakter Ave Detroit							5	6	"	"		"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	$30	no				Stefanie Gale Zuloff 184 Fakter Ave, Detroit							5	7	"	"		"	"	Yakoff Macedonia
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley 1st Officer, of the S.S. [illegible], from Charleston, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hartley
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

C3

C3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South [illegible] Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of [illegible] African Negro [illegible] shall be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D., Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of [illegible], 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—216

27

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—217

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *La Lorraine* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *7th* day, *1914*

14—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of: Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry. A	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
796 1									✓		[illegible]												[illegible] Sister Lorenzo Giovanni Sardinia
797 2									✓		[illegible]												
3									✓		dito	dito					dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	Italiano	[illegible] Fratello Italiano
798 4									✓								dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible] Fratello Vittoria Piacenza
799 5									✓		dito						dito						[illegible] Fratello Giuseppe Sardi
800 6									✓													dito	[illegible] Fratello Luigi Sardi
801 7									✓														[illegible] Fratello Luigi Sardi
8									✓		dito												[illegible] Fratello Luigi Sardi
802 9									✓														[illegible] Fratello Giovanni Sardi
803 10									✓		dito												[illegible] Fratello Luigi Sardi
804 11									✓		[illegible]												[illegible] Fratello Luigi Sardi
805 12									✓		[illegible]												[illegible] Fratello Luigi Sardi
1183 13									✓		[illegible]												[illegible] Fratello Giovanni Scranton
1155 14									✓		[illegible]						[illegible]						[illegible]
15									✓		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	[illegible] Fratello Carlo Giovanni Via Nicola
16									✓		dito						dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	
17																							
18																					dito		[illegible]
19																					dito		[illegible] Fratello Giuseppe Scranton
1157 20									✓		[illegible]												[illegible] Scranton
1158 DEPORTED	1								✓		Hussein	Merhei								Ja			[illegible] Scranton
1159 DEPORTED	1								✓		dito												[illegible] Scranton
21																							[illegible] Scranton
22																							[illegible] Scranton
S.F. DEPORTED									✓		Shamilla	Wadia								4 dito			[illegible] El Paso
S.F. DEPORTED									✓														[illegible] Scranton
24																							[illegible] Scranton
1166 25									✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	Ja			[illegible] Scranton
1473 26									✓		[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	4 [illegible]			[illegible] Scranton
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom ~~Collector has been requested~~ to collect head tax.

17

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

2-826587-1/15/41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.4

28

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express, implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1					70															
2			dito	dito	75															
3	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito				dito	dito	dito	dito	dito	dito			dito	dito	dito	dito
4			dito	dito																
5	dito	dito	dito	dito																
6	dito	dito																		
7	dito	dito			30															
8	dito				30															
9	dito				35															
10	dito				55															
11	dito																			
12					34															
13																				
14					60															
15	dito		dito																	
16			dito																	
17																				
18			dito	dito	dito															
19			dito																	
20			dito																	
21			dito		16															
22	dito	dito																		
23					50 1900															
24	dito	dito																		
25					50									Chronic Conjunctivitis	Spread to cornea					
26					40															
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hatten 6th Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hatten
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914,
at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.4

C.4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing thereon (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E H Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 23rd May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1													
2		✓						ditto ditto			Ja		
3		✓								ditto	ditto	ditto	
4		✓						ditto		ditto			
5		✓	ditto				6-24371			ditto		ditto	
6		✓				✓							
7		✓	ditto			✓				ditto		ditto	
8		✓				✓							
9		✓	ditto			✓							
10		✓	ditto			✓	2-631395-1839						
11		✓	ditto			✓							
12	DEPORTED	✓				✓							
13	DEPORTED	✓				✓		ditto		ditto			
14		✓				✓		ditto					
15		✓				✓							
16		✓				✓	3-241669-5/17/43 no CA.						
17													
18								ditto					
19													
20								ditto					
21								ditto			Ja		
22													
23													
24						H							
DEPORTED		✓					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		ditto				
DEPORTED		✓					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						
27		✓					IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		ditto				
28		✓											
29		✓											
30		✓	ditto										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 18

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.5

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

No. on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																							
2		dito	dito											dito									
3										dito				dito									
4										dito				dito							dito		
5	dito	dito								dito											dito		
6																							
7	dito	dito																					
8	dito	dito																					
9	dito																						
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16		dito																					
17														dito									
18																							
19	dito																						
20	dito																						
21	~~Port Plata~~ N.Y.	N.Y. City																					
22	dito	dito												dito									
23																							
24		dito																					
25																							
26		dito																					
27																							
28		dito																					
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hartley Clay (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey Clk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.5

C.5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

31

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. L., Surgeon of the ST. LOUIS, sailing thereunto, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. St Louis sailing from Hamburg, 23rd May, 1941

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	Limos	Hannie	1		✓					Jew			Father Isaac Limos Germany
2									Nassar	Nazlie			✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
3													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
4													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
5									dito				✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
6													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
7													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
8													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
9													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
10 DEPORTED													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
11													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
12													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
13													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
14													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
15													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
16													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
17													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
18 DEPORTED									Gabriel	Joseph			✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
19													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
20													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
21													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
22													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
23													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
24													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
25													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
26													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
27													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
28													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
29													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany
30													✓									Germany Father Isaac Nassar Germany

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 19

Brosnahan Inspector

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C6

32

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1								uncle												
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Harkes C/O Officer, of the [illegible], from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harkes C/O Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-213

C6

C6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M D, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS., sailing herewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. N. Davidson

Sworn to before me this 29 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—216

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg*, *3rd Nov*, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1151 1																					
1147 2																					
1148 3																					
1149 4																					
1142 5																					
1130 6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 0.7

34

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
2	ditto	ditto		ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
3	ditto	ditto		ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
4	ditto	ditto		ditto					ditto	ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto		ditto	ditto
5	[illegible] Washington																			
6	[illegible]																			
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Gibbs, of the SS. U.S., from Charleston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, none in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hartley Gibbs
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 14,
at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.7

C.7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M. D, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 19 1

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14-218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-218

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., ..., 1914

11—213

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
															25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2	ditto	ditto										ditto							
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hawkins Chief Officer, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) ..... S.S. ....., from Ensenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marcey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.8

C.8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. N. DAVIDSON M, D, Surgeon of the ST LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University College of Medicine Richmond Va, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

37

E N Davidson

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1914

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—218

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—219

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "St. Louis" sailing from Cherbourg, on the 23rd of May, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	* Last Permanent Residence.		10	11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
4511											Kurnentz	Jem	25		M		Horsedrover	yes		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	Liz Cousin
" 2											"	Jesa	25		F		dressmaker	no		"	"	"	"	Husband is waiting for them
4512 3											"	Lena	23		F			yes		"	"	"	"	"
" 4											"	Simon	4	2	M					"	"	"	"	"
" 5											"	Abraham	2	4	M					"	"	"	"	"
" 6											"	Cola	1	5	F					"	"	"	"	"
4513 7											✓ Konza	Peter	20		M		Clerk	"	"	Syrian	Syrian	France	Paris	Cousin - Assad Konza
" 8																								Mother Hadad Konza
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

John R. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 69 38

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 30 MAY 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, or in any manner contrary to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Wash.	New York	yes	himself	$50	yes		Cousin		No	No	No	good	no	5 7	dark	black	brown	none	Syria	Latakia
2					$50			husband							5 6					
3					$50										5 6					
4								is waiting for us at New York												
5					$50			father							5 7					
6					$50										5 7					
7	N.Y.	Troy	"	"	$50	yes	1910 Troy	hospitality House 3 St Mary ave. Troy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Syria	Aleppo
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hartley Ch/Officer, of the ST LOUIS.
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Marcey
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

C.9

C.9.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ST. LOUIS AMERICAN arrived MAY 31, 1914., 19..., M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Tomann, Karl	3	26	1	To tel $	11:50	Can NR to Bro, Wm B 413 Elson Ave Cleve O	J	6/8	10:00	8	8	8
2	Badik, Avros	6	14	1	"	uncle	Can Galician Int Ellis Island N.Y.	J	6/2	9:00	2	2	2
3	Molot, Rivke	3	10	1	"	brother	Bro Nengel 87 Forsyth	D	1	10:00	1	2	1
4	Harkewicz, Petr	3	7	1	"	tel $	DR to Elias Box 242 West Rive Md	Beh	3	11:00	3	3	3
5	Shatilla, Wadihr & son	4	23	2	"	husband		J	3	11:50	6	6	6
6	Ghamen, Mar & ch	5	29	2	"	husband	Bro New York Mrs Mentaha 57 Nash Dr.		3/	2	-	2	-
7	Katz, Rivke	3	12	1	"	cousin	Cousin Isaac Jaeger 415 E. Houston St NYC	J	3/12	2:00	-	1	-
8	Theodoroson, Theodora	2	12	1	"	friend	Fri Mrs Klein Nelson 336 Bkyn	J	1	10:00	1	1	1
9	Beffine, Seline	4	2	1	"	uncle	Uncle Jos Taffin 390 205 Bkyn.	J	1	12	1	1	1
10	Christova, Anna	3	29	1	"	tel $	B 4102 Billings Mont RR to Mrs Frances Christ-	B	4	2:00	4	5	4
11	Phillips, Hyman	4	12	1	"	father	Abm. Philips 326 E 102 St NYC	A	3/	2:00	-	1	-
12	Wichmann, Abraham	3	1	1	"	father	Jack. Ike B Montgomery	D	5	10:00	5	5	5
13	Semino, Emilia	12	12	1	"	sister	Void						
14	Farah, Matilda	4	20	1	"	brother	Uncle Leo Bontam 502 Washington Ave Pittsburg Pa	J	1	3:00	1	1	1
15	Tanous, Yousseff	5	23	1	"	wife in hosp	#12. no 3 Pattenella RR to Jud Mackey Pittsburg Pa	B	1	2:00	1	1	1
16	Tannous, Wardey 524			1		6/1-1pm	Son Hosp Mrs Yousseff #12 no 2	B	1	2:00	-	1	-
17											33	40	33
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30	ST. LOUIS MAY 31 St Louis 1												

TOTALS

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. ~~KOSEN~~ ST LOUIS AMERICAN #1 *arrived* May 31, 1914, *191*, *M.*, , *from* (8 40

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	1	Nasser Nazlie ~~Nasif~~, Nasser	6	2	2	lpc under 16	1130	Bros							5/31	151		For 4 days								— 2 —	
11f		" Alice																									
35f	2	Brahim ~~Jabee~~, Hannie	5	25	2	lpc Both to Hosp 6/1/14 - 9½ 11 left 6/1/14 - 11:45 am	1140	Fitz	6/1	114	Held											6/1	Stl				10 10 10
1f		Jannine																									
15f	3	Limot ~~Hamm~~, Luis Hannie	6	1	1	lpc under 16	1105	Bros							5/31	151		For 4								— 1 —	
16½m	4	Khoudar, Alys	6	10	1	lpc cert	300	Bros	6/2	146	0125	6/4	146	K					120			6/4/14	St Louis		4 4 4	
30m	5	Issa, Barakat	5	12	1	lpc cert	220	Fitz	6/1	65	K								120			6/4/14	St Louis		8 8 8	
20f 14f		~~Khasoum~~ ~~Salem~~	11	18	1														"			"	"				
42m	6	Berigredi, Giov	4	4	1	lpc cert	200	Macate							6/1	152	B	15							1 1		
33m	7	Merkei, ~~Hassen~~ Hussein	4	21	2	lpc cert	220	Macate	6/2	194	8125	6/3	34	mon					120			6/4/14	St Louis		8 8 8	
17m		~~Hassein~~ Hussein																	"			"	"				
3 m	8	Gabriel ~~Tubre~~ ~~Hanna~~ Joseph	66	18		SPC Dr cert From Hosp 6/1/14	1245	Rich,	6/1	43	1								"			"	"		4 5 4		
27f	9	Shatilla ~~Nicolas~~ Nicolas	4	23/24	11	SI 6/3/14 11 am		Harney							6/3	29	mon	230							— 2 —		
6f								11																			
																									2		
																									5 31 m		

St Louis 5/31

TOTALS.

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from [illegible] ER DOCK, 21 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19... 41

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Buswell	Charles	74		M	M	West Newbury Mass Oct 30 1839		90 Nick St New York
2	Cook	Joseph	56		M	M	[illegible]	Monroe Co, Ny. 20/7/1896.	13 Normanay Ave Rochester
3	Cullin	James Jr	53		M	M	New York 19/6/1860		Bayside L.I.
4	Cahill	Edward	70		M	M		Court of common Pleas N.Y. Oct 1866	Hotel Colonial N.Y.
5	do	Mary D	68		F	M			— do —
6	Fayerweather	Jane G	57		F	S	Bridgport Ct Feb 17. 1857		354 Butler Ave Bridgport
7	Ford	Mignon	21		F	S	Cleveland Ohio Sept 25th		66 & 78 St New York City.
8	Hamilton	Mary McL	22		F	S	Detroit Mich Oct 7. 1891		Grosse Point Farms Mich.
9	Howe	J Henry	61		M	M	Rochester, Ny. 1853.		8 Prince St Rochester N.Y
10	do	Margaret C	61		F	M	— do — 1853		— do —
11	do	Margaret B	24		F	S	— do — 1890.		— do —
12	Ivins	Elizabeth F	50		F	M	Born Guilford Conn 1864		Russell Farm Station A New Rochelle
13	Lamb	Mark	41		M	M	Hampton Iowa 12/7/1873		Hotel, Milwaukee Wis.
14	do	Jessie	38		F	M	Kansas, 1876		
15	do	Thomas	7		M	S	San Diego Calif 1907.		
16	do	Virginia	8		F	S	San Francisco Calif 1906.		
17	Moore	Helen R	18		F	S	Geneva, New York 1/10/1896		Geneva NY
18	Mason	Julian B	62		F	S	Port Huron Mich Sept 23. 1851		67 Erskine St Detroit Mich
19	Nelson	Sarah E	70		F	W	Brooklyn N.Y. 1844		351 West 114th St N.Y.
20	O'Sullivan	Edna R	32		F	S	Born Newport R.I. 1882		Russell Farm Station A New Rochelle
21	Pierce	George B	42		M	S	Milton Mass Jan 21. 1872		8 Park St Boston
22	Stazdt	John	54		M	Wd	New York City 5/8/1859.		43. 45 White St N.Y.
23	Schmit	Henrietta	50	2	F	S	New York Jan	New York Jan 1914	1018 6th Ave New York
24	Sutton	Boyden R	62		M	M	1846. Amherst Co, Va		608 West Franklin St Richmond, Va
25	do	Sallie A	57		F	M	1856 — do —		— do —
26	do	Sadie G	32		F	M	1881 Redmond, Va		— do —
27	Schaefer	Clarence W	27		M	S	Rochester, Ny. 4/11/1887		25 Lafayette Place Rochester N.Y
28	Scarbrough	Marie G	42		F	S	May 1st 1872. Murfreesboro, N Carolina.		New York, 356 W 51st.
29	Thursfield	Mabel [illegible]	28		F	S	Bridgeport Conn Nov 20 1885		54 Florist St Torrington Conn
30	Van Buren	Martin	58		F	M	Hinderhook N.Y. 1856		Bar Harbor, Maine

30 30 20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S.S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York, 19... 42

No. List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Van Deusen	Harriet L	36		F	M	Newburgh June 6 1873		Newburgh N.Y
2	do	Harriet K	14		F	S	d March 3 1900		do
3	do	Robert W	11		M	S	d Jan 27th 1902		do
4	Whitaker	James	54		M	M		Philadelphia Sept 1885	625 Chestnut St Phila
5	West	Elsie M	26		F	S	New Bedford Mass May 14		New Bedford Mass
6	Wick	Henry C	60		M	M	Cleveland Ohio Nov 23 1853		3515 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	do	Florence C	53		F	M	" " Aug 22 1859		
8	Cape	Anna	28		F	S	Bristol RI Nov 1886		Bristol RI.
9	Cook	George E	43		M	S	Morrid, NY. 1871.		~~Morrisville, NY~~ Tombstock Hall, Morrid. NY
10	do	Adaline L	80		F	S	Chester, New Hampshire 1834		
11	Sheldon	George R	37		M	S	Royalton, Niagara Co, NY. 2/2/1876.		Middleport, New York
12	Breed	Carl H	37		M	M	Medina, NY. 21/7/1877		Medina, New York
13	Bair	William H	50		M	M	Omaha, Neb 16/9/1863		2435 Hamilton St, Omaha, Neb
14	Johnson	Lawrence J	34		M	S	Norton, Kansas 6/7/1879		St Peter St, St Paul, Minn
15	Quigley	Andrew J	47		M	S	Duluth, NY 2/5/1865		333 Orleans St, Detroit, Mich
16	Cross	Mary L	49		F	M	West Pittston, Pa 10/9/1865		775 Berkely Ave,
17	"	Ellen A	23		F	S	— do — 21/8/1891		Plainfield, N.J.
18	~~Lewis~~	~~Annie M~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~			
19	Markus	Nathan L	33		M	S	Muskegon, Mich. 21/7/1880		1132 Lake View Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3
Dresel

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bell Irving	Henry	58	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	D. Bell Irving	322 Richards St Vancouver	B.C. Vancouver
2	do	Isabel	52	F	M	H' Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
3	do	Anita	20	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
4	do	Mary	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"
5	Munns	Arthur Lysaght	39	M	M	None	"	"	British	English	England	London	Mother E.P. Munns	Bampton, Devn,	Ont Toronto
6	do	Mary	39	F	M	H' Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		"
7	Toole	William	43	M	M	Broker	"	"	British	Irish	England	Calgary	father Wm Toole	Craigacloe Wexford	Alta Calgary
8	do	Alice	26	F	M	H' Wife	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Castlebridge	W.P. Minn Tabber	Castlebridge Ireland	"
9	Vare	Daniele	34	M	M	Secretary	"	"	Italy	Italian	China	Peking	Wife	42 Avenue Victoria Legation Quarter	China Peking
10	Woodhouse	Allan	22	M	S	None	"	"	British	English	England	Leicester	Parents	The Old Rake	Bermuda St Georges
11	Grace	James G	52	M	M	Director	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto		430 Arthur Rd Toronto, Ont	Ont Toronto
12	do	Mary M	50	F	M	H' Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —		"
13	McCall	Francis Mary	60	M	M	None	"	"	"	Irish	England	London	Dr McCall	La Manorette, Walk Lane, Clacton on Sea	BC Victoria
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(1)

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

44

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	New York	home 210 Harwood St Vancouver B C	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
3	✓	father	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
5	✓	Self	✓	✓	1912	✓	National Trust Co. Toronto, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
6	✓	husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
7	✓	Self	✓	✓	~~1914~~	✓	709, 11th Ave West Calgary, Alta	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
8	✓	✓	✓	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
9	Yes	Self	✓	✓			Statue Lenton Yokang China	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
10	✓	father	✓	✓			Dyd Shirley St Georges Bermuda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
11	No	Self	✓	Yes	1911	New York	home 430 Avenue Rd Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
12	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
NT ALIEN 13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Quesita, No 707 Yeates Ave, Victoria B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Swear, of the 118101. _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,

at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Journal

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALTIC 21 sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Graham	✓ Reginald	35	M M	Land Agent	✓	✓	British	English	England	Londonderry	Lizy R Graham Norton		NY	New York
2	do	✓ Katharine	26	F M	H Wife	✓	✓					Leopold Yorks			
3	Gardner	✓ Ernest	28	M M	Engineer	✓	✓					F Stobart Selaby			
4	Manchester	✓ Ophelia M	60	F	Wid None	✓	✓					Darlington Yorks			
5	do	✓ Ophelia M	31	F S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	New Zealand	Wid Waggaroo			
6	do	✓ Arthur J	43	M S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		Waterpark Nr Preston	Mr A Manchester	Mass	Boston
7	Terry	✓ Alfred E	42	M M	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Waimate 34 Dryden St Nottingham		Conn	Bridgeport
8	do	✓ Lavinia A	42	F M	H Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		— do —		do	do
9	Vaughan	✓ Thomas E	42	M M	Director	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birmingham	Reddutch wife, The Brantles do		do	do
10												— do —		NY	New York
11												wife, Welde Grey, Birmingham		—	do
12														NY	New York
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMM

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

9 97

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , *19*

46

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes				Plaza Hotel, New York		No	No	No								
2	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
3	Yes	✓	✓				c/o First Concrete Steel Co, Detroit, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
4	✓	.	✓	Yes	1899	Tuxedo	Cousin Mrs J. Barraga 369 E Main St Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
5	✓	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
A 7	No	✓	Yes	Yes	1910	New York	Hotel Astor do New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
8	✓ husband	✓	No	—	—		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
ANT ALIEN 9	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1912	New York	Imperial Hotel do New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Edward Swan, of the [illegible] 118101. LIVERPOOL., from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101., SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—11[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—11[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Alien 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. BALT sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 MAY 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fairbanks	Walter	62		M S	Retired	Yes	Yes	British	English	U S A	Colorado	30 Rev A Fairbanks Vauxhall Br Rd	London	Col Denver
2	Haeggstrom	Ake	27		M S	Buyer			Surdan	Swede	Surden	Stockholm	A Haeggstrom Stockholm	Surden	Texas Greenville
3	Haworth	Pauline	27		F M	Wife			British	English	England	Hale	Stockport, Hall, Cheshire		Mass Boston
4	Purdue	Rudolph	50		M M	Engineer						London	A Richardson Malling Deaning Lewes		Fl Daytona
5	Pemberton	Albert	37		M M	Leather						Leicester	Wife Bennett Bank Knighton Rd Leicester		Mass Boston
6	Rauken	Eva K	30		F S	Stenographer				Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mother New York Sisters Coleraine		NY Newfort
7	Trimlestown	Charles A	53		M W	None						Bloomsbury	52 Merrian Sq Dublin		
8	Dixon	Frederick	50		M	Journalist				English	England	London	Mrs Dixon, 16 Granville Gardens, Ealing		Mass Boston
9		Clementina	50		F M	Wife							do		
10	Leask	James	61		M	Buyer				Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wm Grant, Royal Bank of Scotland, Edinburgh		Ill Chicago
11	Crossley	William	40		M	Exporter				English		New York	St Andrews Sq, Brother, Waterloo Park, Waterloo, Liverpool		NY New York
12	Lewis	Annie M	32		F S	None				Welsh	U S A	Plainfield	Aunt, Mrs J. Evans, Hengoed, Monmouthshire		NJ Plainfield
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

IN 6 T

27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which? (Special inquiry relative to these cases is made by boards of special inquiry.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid railroad or steamship ticket, or by means of the payment of any part of the passage by others, or as the result of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to pay, or assist in paying, the passage of the alien, or whether the alien has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to emigrate by any method or means whatever.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	15	Denver	1435 Nine St Denver Col	No	No	No	Mc Mc Mc Goodd	No	5	8	fair	Gr	Gr	Mole	England	Chatham
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	Greenville	Greenville Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	✓	fair	Br	—	do	—	Sweden	Stockholm
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1913	Boston	wife Firth Boston Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Br	Gr	do	—	England	Winchester
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913 1914	New York	Wife Daytona Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Ma	Gr	Blue	do	—	At Sea	
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	1913	New York	Young's Hotel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fr	Dk	Gr	do	—	England	Lincoln
6	✓	✓	✓	✓		Brooklyn	Mrs O A Robertson Boston n 834 Union St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Red	Blue	do	—	Ireland	Coleraine
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	1903	New York	Manhattan Hotel NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Ma	Dk	✓	do	—	✓	Oakley
8	Yes	✓	✓	✓	1913	New York	Hotel Puritan, Boston, Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	Light	Brown	Grey	do	—	England	London
9	✓	Husband	✓	✓			— do —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	✓	✓	do	—	✓	✓
IT ALIEN 10	✓	Self	✓	✓	1911 1914	Chicago & Rochester	Home 4430 W 6th St, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	grey	Blue	do	—	Scotland	Edinburgh
NT ALIEN 11	✓	✓	✓	✓	16yrs	New York	Home 204 Franklin St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	do	—	England	Derby
NT ALIEN 12	No	✓	✓	Yes	24yrs	Canada	725 Bertaly ave Mansfield, N J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	Blue	do	—	Wales	Abbeer
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* BALTIC 118101. *, from* LIVERPOOL *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Rawson
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20 MAY 1914 *day of* _____ *, 19* _____ *,*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Allison	John	56		m	s		Chicago Ill. 1888	4616 Woodland ave Chicago Ill
2	Aldridge	Seymee	30		f	m		Holdrege Neb 1909/10	Home: Whitten Cal
3	do	Dorothy	3		f	s	Holdrege Nebraska August 1911		do
4	Beers	Arthur Pattison	40		m	m	Redding Conn. Dec 3rd 1873		851 Stratford ave Stratford Conn
5	do	Margaret	38		f	m	Pittsburg Pa Oct 15th 1885		do
6	Brown	Sarah Lister	42		f	wd			1440 West 17th St Des Moines Iowa
7	Fletcher	Annie	42		f	m		Chicago Ill. 1892	19 Woodland Drive Greenwich Conn
8	Fisher	Ellen	50		f	m	Citizen through Husband who received his Paper at Freehold N.J.		Mrs C. Fisher 465 Tabor St Branch N.J.
9	do	Mary ann	26		f	s	do do Parents		do
10	Gleason	Katherine	23		f	s	Bridgeport Conn 26th Jan 1891		105 Bowscough St Bridgeport Conn
11	~~Kelsar~~	~~Edwards John~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			~~St Joseph Mich~~
12	Kelly	Michael	40		m	wdr			Imperial Knife Co. Westminster Conn
13	Kirkham	Thomas	37		m	m		Dist Court of Okmulgee Okla Nov 18th 1912	Dewar. Okmulgee Co. Okla
14	Lee	Frederick	60		m	s	Doylestown Pa July 22nd 1854		25 Lawrence St Lowell Mass
15	Lloyd	Robert Brown	36		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. 1877. Oct Aug 16th		c/o Jack Lloyd Nr. 318 Walnut St Johnstown Pa
16	do	Maud Constance	25		f	m	Citizen through Husband		do
17	do	Myfanwy Constance	3		f	s	do do Parents		do
18	Nazar Kurkdjie	Maurice C Wm	21		m	s	Citizen through Parents	Dist Court Oct 25 1917	Home 393 Orchard St New Haven Conn
19	Owen	Reuben Joseph	25		m	s	Midvale. Salt Lake City Mch 4th 1889		Father W.D. Owen Midvale Utah
20	Roberts	William John	36		m	wdr		Vigo circuit Court Ind 28/6/1913	West Terra Haute Ind
21	Smith	Fred George	33		m	m	Lacota Mich 1880. Nov 12th		Lacota Mich
22	do	Birdie M	34		f	m	Buffalo W. Virginia Nov 9th 1879		do
23	do	J Gerald	7		m	s	Lacota Mich March 22nd 1907		do
24	Willans	Charles Thomas	46		m	m	Brooklyn N.Y. Aug 23rd 1867		356 54th St Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Wing	Charles Rodolph	29		m	m	Garland Utah Aug 28th 1884		Lehi Utah
26	Williamson	~~Geo~~ Mary ~~(Geo)~~	42		f	m		Buffalo N.Y. Oct 3rd 1912	41 Stohr Ave Ebenezer Buffalo N.Y.
27	do	George	11		m	s	Citizen through Parents		do
28	Williams	Florence Alaskia	22		f	s	Citizen through Husband who was born in the U.S.A.		Home 248 East 80th St New York
29	Roche	Eva E	26		f	s	Ingham Conn. Jany 12th 1888		Home: 76 Houston St Houston Conn
30	Eggerken	Simon Bernard	21		m	s	Provo Utah Jany 6th 1893		44 Stuyvesant St New York

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
...t of Commerce and Labor
...MIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barts	Nancy	111		f	s	Indiana Aug 24th 1854		Home Plymouth Ind
2	Campbell	Clara	29		f	m	Dec 26th 1884		Home Grove City Pa
3	Preston	Gertrude S	33		f	m	Pike N.Y.S. Jan 18th 1881		Home Dillsmore N.Y.
4	Watt	Hazel Luma	22		f	m	Indianapolis Ind 19/5/1887		Mattie maynard 296 bypress Ave Columbus Ohio
5	Mc Nally	John J	46		m	s	Little Rock Arkansas July 25th 1864		Home Norfolk Va
6	do	Martha Denver	72		f	wd	Arkansas		do
7	Synon	Martha Dewer	36		f	m	Little Rock Arkansas ~~March 11~~ 25th Oct		do
8	do	Georgo Dewer	5		m	s	Virginia Mar 14th 04		do
9	do	John J	3		m	s	do Feb 16 09		do
10	do	Thomas H	2		m	s	do Aug 11th 11		do
11	Sievers	Victor	24		m	s		Dist court Grand Co Colorado 19/7/1910	Home Denver Colo
12	Wilson	Carl Edwin	21		m	s	Minneapolis Minn 14/11/1892		904 5th St Birmingham Ala
13	Hakanson	Mary Emily	29		f	m		Washington 9th June 1913	2933 4th Ave Minneapolis Minn
14	do	Carl Richard	[illegible]		m	s	Minneapolis Minn 19/[illegible]	Washington 9th June 19[illegible]	2923 4th Ave Minneapolis Minn
15	Johnson	Hulda	23		f	s	Graham Kans 13/[illegible]		144 Park Ave St Paul Minn
16	Geisenheimer	Charles S	83		m	w	New York City 30th Dec	San Francisco Cal	Home 120 E. 90th Street
17	Aldin	Yekla	29		f	m	Citizen through Husband who received his Papers at	14th June 1898	Home: 4339 19th Street San Francisco Cal.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number GI

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914, Arriving at Port of ....., 19.... 51

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rogers	✓	Peter	44		M	S		County Court Newark N.J. 1893.	201 West 47 St Newyork
2	Whittaker	✓	Clement	41	5	M	D		District Court Jackson Co Missouri June 1905	210 Brooklyn Ave Kansas City Mo
3	Do	✓	Henrietta	29	7	F	W			do do
4	Johnson	✓	Robert	62		M	M		District Court of U.S. Cleveland	1477 112th St Cleveland Ohio
5	Marley	✓	Patrick	58		M	M		District Court Galesburg Ill. Aug 1876	Mangalo Co. Bloomo Iowa
6	O'Shea		William P.	29		M	M			7911 Troop St Ruskin Pittsburgh Pa.
7	O'Shea	✓	Bartholomew	24		M	S	Philadelphia March 23		Home 5934 Thomas St Philadelphia
8	O'Keeffe	✓	Thomas	73		M	M		Co County Court Webster Iowa 15th Feby 1879	
9	Spierman		Joseph	50		M	M		Dan Lodge Co Court Anaconda Mont	714 Oak St Anaconda Mont
10	Stanley	✓	Forreste	32	5	M		Nov 26th 1881 Ashworth Iowa		Home Indianola Iowa
11	Cassidy	✓	Eugene Vincent	34		M	M		District Court Cook Co Chicago August 1906	Hibbing Hotel Hibbing Minn
12	Johnson	✓	Robert	62		M	M		District Court Cleveland Ohio 19th 1874.	1447 W. 112th St Cleveland Ohio
13	Weinstein	✓	Bernard	30		M	M		Supreme Court Newyork January 20th 1908	2004 Eastern Ave The Bronx Newyork
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

10

(10)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

52

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Canadian Passengers.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		X	Christian	Reginald	56	9m	M	Gent	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	brother in law Christian	Kenmare Co Kerry NON IM
2			— do —	Emily	46	7m	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.
3			Queally	Patrick	30	7	M	Clergy	do	do	do	do	do	Kilmacthomas	Mother: Mrs Queally Kilmacthomas	Co Waterford
4			— do —	Peter	33	7	M	Sister of Mercy	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5			Bourke	Ernest	35	10	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	none	
6			Gough	Kathleen	10	10	M	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	Stradbally	Mother: Mrs Gough Stradbally	Co Waterford NON IM
7			Jackson	Katie	21	10	F	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Lehinch	Father: John Jackson Lehinch	Co Leitrim
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

b

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: b

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—4635

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 2

53

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4697

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether able to read or not; (This fact was ascertained by the inspector who asked the immigrant to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Out	London	yes	Self	$50	passed through in transit		Home Dundas Ave London Ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Kenmare
2	do	do	do	husband	$	passed through in transit		do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	Fair	Grey	Dark	do	do	do
3	N.Z.	Wellington	no	Self	yes	yes	1909 N.Y.	Wellington New Zealand	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fresh	Fr	Blue	do	do	Pukemuthom
4	do	do	-	do	do	no		Mercy Convent Wellington N.Z.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	-	do	do	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	N Zo	Wellington
6	do	do	-	do	$10	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Straibally
7	do	do	yes	to	join	Husband	New York		no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	Fair	DK	Blue	do	do	Mobile
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

RANT ALIEN

RANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Rawson
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19..,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer

54

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914.

11—665.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.											NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	(Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓																			Ryan	Mary L.	34		F	H'keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co Carlow	Ellen Bridget Ryan Aughnagh Ellen Co. Leanlow
2	✓																			Reynolds	Ellen	29		F	S Hmaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilcoone	Brother James Reynolds Brother John Fitzgerald Ballyforan
3	✓																			Walker	Nellie	25		F	H'keeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Ballinasloe Co Galway Mother Mary Ellen
4	✓																			McCarthy	Barry	31		M	S Director Public Cos	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	33 Waterloo Place Dublin Mother Mrs O'Donnell
5	✓																			Wallace	Mary	34		F	Maid	do	do	do	do	do	Gushen	Moygara Gushen Co Sligo Father Eamond
6	✓																			Smyth	John	22		M	S Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kilcraggan	Kilcraggan Co Kilkenny Father Patrick
7	✓																			Phelan	Anastatia (entered as Ann)	22		F	S Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Kilkenny	Ballytarsney Co Kilkenny Mother Katie
8	✓																			McCarthy	Ellie	21		F	H'keeper	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyroan	Raphs Grove Ballyroan Brother Patrick
9	✓																			Coffey	Katie	34		F	W Railroad	do	do	do	do	do	Doon	Lentavala Doon Co Limerick Father Denis
10	✓																			Shanahan	William J.	26		M	S worker	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastlewest	Newcastlewest Co Limerick Father Thomas
11	✓																			McGing	John	30		M	W Labourer	do	do	✓	do	do	Westport	Westport Co Mayo Mother Mrs Queely
12	✓																			Queely	Rev Patrick	30		M	Clergyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilmaethomas	Kilmaethomas Co Waterford
13	✓																				Sister Peter	35		F	Religious	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do do
14	✓																			Bourke	Sister Vincent	35		F	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nore Mother Mrs Gough
15	✓																			Gough	Kathleen	16		F	Spinster	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stradbally	Stradbally Co Waterford Father John Jackson Co Laois NON IMM
16		✓																		Jackson	Katie	21		F	W Maid	yes	yes	British	Irish	American	Newyork	Hungahmore Inchigeel Co Cork Father Michael Gallagher
17		✓																		Gallagher	Kate	28		F	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Schull Schull Co Cork Father Jeremiah
18		✓																		Collins	Elizabeth	26		F	to Spinster 24 3799	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ballydehob Ballyeunish Ballydehob Schull Home: 914 Oak St NON IMM Montana
19		✓																		Spencer	Joseph	50		M	M Carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	Montana	
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

(14)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—668

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q 3

55

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether any person or persons or any society, association, or government has encouraged or assisted the immigrant to come, and if so, by what means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mrs Limerick	no	Self	$50	yes	22	Newyork	Brother Dominick Ryan 88 Forest St Limerick Ireland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Ireland	Limerick
2	Sam Newhaven	do	Self	$50	yes	16	Newhaven	Uncle Thomas Reynolds 39 Asylum St Newhaven Conn	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	Fair	Light brown	brown	do	do	Killmacabe
3	My Brooklyn	yes	Self	$30	yes	8	Newyork	Husband Paul F Walker 785 Franklin Ave Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	do	do	Ballinadee
4	do	Newyork	do	do	$50	do	3½	San Francisco	Cousin Mrs M Barry 306 Amsterdam Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Brown	do	do	Cork
5	[illegible]		do	do	$40	do	15	[illegible]	Husband Mrs J Wallace 150 Wayst [illegible]	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Sligo
6	My	Newyork	do	do	$50	do			Cousin Michael Walsh 114 W 61st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Kilkenny
7	do	do	do	do	$50	do			Cousin 106 W 61st St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	do
8	Son	Waterbury	do	do	$50	no			Uncle John Walsh 154 South Leonard St Waterbury Conn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Dundrum
9	My	Newyork	do	do	$50	yes	16	Newyork	Cousin Mrs P Leonard 16 East 60th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Doon
10	do	Brooklyn	do	do	$10	do	5	do	Brother Thomas 1731 Benson Ave Bath Beach Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	do	do	Newcastlewest
11	do	Newyork	do	do	$50	do	4	Newyork	John Derrig 406 East 66 th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	do	Westport
12	Mr	Wellington	do		$over	and 1909		Newyork	Going to Wellington New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Kilmacthomas
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$over	no			Going to Mercy Convent Wellington New Zealand	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	[illegible]	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	$over	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	New Zealand	Wellington
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$	✓			do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Stradbally
ANT ALIEN 16	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$2	yes	4½	Newyork	Cousin Katherine 318 W 34th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Inchill
17	Ohio	Toledo	yes	Self	$20	yes	12	Toledo	Sister Mrs Spring 652 Woodland Ave Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	do	Schull
18	My	Newyork	do	do	$20	do	4	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Gallagher 1217 - 3rd Avenue Newyork	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	do	do	Ballyadam
ANT ALIEN Rev. 19	Montana	Anaconda	no	Self	yes	yes	6½	Montana	Home 414 Oak St Montana	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Red	Dk	Grey	None	Ireland	Adair
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* ..... *, from* QUEENST ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Queens ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... 14 ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Runson

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration *Officer.*

11—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—628

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer

56

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" *sailing from* Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residence of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico; Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Fitzgerald	Annie Jane	20		F. S.	Spinster	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	father M. J. Fitzgerald Ballyforan Ballinasloe
2			Leahy	Josephine Agnes	23		F. S.	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	Bro. Daniel Leahy Hailgrany Athlone Roscommon
3			Sheehan	John	23		M. S.	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Kildysart	cousin Kate Sheehan Tarbert Co Kerry Kildysart Co Clare
4			Kiely	John	25		M. S.	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tralee	mother Mary Kiely Lacanor Tralee Co Kerry
5			Moloney	Patrick	25		M. S.	Labr	do	do	do	do	do	Tralee	father Patk. Moloney Killeneny Tralee Co Clare
6			Barrett	James J.	21		do do	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Ballina	mother Bat Barrett Co Mayo St. Crossmolina Co Mayo
7			Fitzpatrick	Bridget	40		F. S.	H keepr	do	do	do	do	America	Saratoga	Sister Mary Coll Kyleen Abbeyfeix NON IM
8			McDonagh	Bridget	46		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Boyle	Aunt Mrs Jane Boyle Carnet Road Boyle
9			Veale	Mary M.	25		F. S.	Hmaid	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	America	Yonkers	husband Veale 61 Antrogan Co Waterford NON IM
10			Kilkenny	Katie	24		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Inniskeen	brother Patk Kilkenny Carrickpatrick Co Roscommon
11			Brennan	Mary	24		F. S.	Hmaid	do	do	do	do	do	Ballyleg	father John Brennan Ballyleg Co Carlow
12			Dowling	John	22		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Ardagh	father Timothy Dowling Kilscannel Ardagh
13			Walker		25		F. M.	Nurse	"	"	"	"	America	Brooklyn	father M. J. Fitzgerald Ballyforan Ballinasloe
14			Lucid	Mary Child	28		F. M.	Nurse	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	America	Chicago	brother Thos Connor Slieveara Tralee NON IMM
15	(1)		do	Mamie	+6		F. S.	Child	none		do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
								023-94455-4/14/44							father Patrick Murphy boy age 7
16		576/22	Murphy	Katie	26		F. S.	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	Ireland	Wexford	sister Mrs Leo Wexford
17			Cleary	Pierce	22		M. S.	Farm labr	do	do	do	do	do	Whitechurch	mother Mrs Cleary Whitechurch Co Wexford
18			McInhill	Mary	26		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Irongelpark	father Thos McInhill Clonkeen Mantua Castlerea
19			O'Grady	Maria	40		F. W.	H keepr	do	do	do	do	do	Cunsheen	mother Mrs McNamara Longhmont Cunsheen Co Galway
								7-90283-5-15-40-505-non/a							father Mr. J. McNeill
20			McNeill	Delia	23		F. S.	Sprnt	do	do	do	do	do	Hollymount	Cargakeel Hollymount
21			Conlon	Anna	25		F. S.	Sprnt	do	do	do	do	do	Claremorris	mother Mrs Conlon Knockanbill Claremorris Sister New York
22			Bohan	Patrick	17		M. S.	Sprnt	do	do	do	do	do	Dromod	Bro Byrne Ballyglasson Kilworth Co Cork
23			Byrne	Annie	54		F. S.	H keepr	do	do	do	do	do	Kilworth	aunt Margt Cokes Malvern U. S. A. NON IM
24		1	O'Shea	William	29		M. M.	Electrician	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Shanagolden	mother Mary Glenogra Limerick
25		1	Fitzgibbons	Mary	40		F. S.	Spinster	do	do	do	do	do	Limerick	Home: 444.3 6 & 40th St Chicago Ill.
26			Doyle	John	35		M. S.	Farmer	do	do	do	do	America	Chicago	father Pat Callanan Longhrea Co Galway
27			Callanan	Catherine	27		F. S.	H keepr	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Longhrea	cousin Horatio Hynes Drogheda Belfast
28			Whittaker	Hennetta	24		F. S.	Sprnt	"	"	"	"	America	Kansas City	Temperley Terrace St.
29			Canty	Marion Mrs	24		F. S.	Waitress	yes	do	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Shanagolden	father John Canty Shanagolden Co Limk
30			Keenan	Rev Daniel Joseph	46		M. S.	Clergyman	do	do	do	do	do	Charleville	brother James Keenan Kinsale Co Cork

(1) ✓ (2) 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet. 11—463a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List Q4

57

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

11—4837

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every person who is a polygamist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				If Yes									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ny	Newyork	yes	Self	$	No		brother Thos Fitzgerald 178. 6th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinasloe
	2	Mont	Miles City	No	Self	$ 50	No		brother Jas Leahy Sacred Heart Rectory. Inglesby Mont	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Dublin
	3	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Do	$ 1½	No		friend Michael Cahill 879 10th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	1	Dark	Black	Blue	Do	Do	Feildpart
	4	Ny	Syracuse	No	Do	$ 50	Yes	8	Syracuse														
									Cousin John Maloney 104 Tioga St. Syracuse. Ny	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Trakle
	5	Do	Do	Do	Do	$ 50	Yes	8	Syracuse														
									brother Mary Maloney 26 Montana St. Syracuse. Ny	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Do	Do	Trakle
	6	N.H.	Farmington	Yes	Do	$ 15	No		Uncle Pat Donnell Vudrda Living Stones Hom	No	No	No	No	Do	Yes	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	No	No	Rollins
ANT ALIEN	7	Ny	Saratoga	do	Do	$ 50	Yes	30	Saratoga 2413 Broadway Saratoga Springs	No	No	No	No	Do	No			Light	Grey	Blue	No	No	Albeyfield
	8	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes		$ 15	Yes	15	Newyork Yonkers Newyork							5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey			Boyle
ANT ALIEN	9	Ny	Yonkers	No	Self	$ 10	Yes	10	Newyork 1905 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Fedmore
	10	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Do	$	Yes		1913 Newyork	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Fair	Do	Do	No	No	Annabely
	11	Ill	Dwedale	No	Do	$ 50	No			No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	No	No	Ballybeg
	12	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Self	$	No			No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nose	No	Ardagh
	13	Ny	Brooklyn	"	"	$	Yes	8	Brooklyn														
ANT ALIEN	14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Husband	$ 25	Yes	9	Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Red	Hazel	None	Ireland	Tralee
	15	Do	Do	Do	Father	$ -												Child			Do	Do	Do
	16	Ny	Canajoharie	No	Self	$ 20	No			No	No	No	No	Do	No	4	8	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Tagoat
	17	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$ 25	No			No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Newross
	18	N.J.	Newark	No	Do	$ 10	Yes	1909	Newyork														
									Friend James McNamara 21-33 Broad St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Blue	No	No	Jeneelpark
	19	Pa	Philadelphia	No	Do	$ 50	Yes	20	Philadelphia														
									brother Thos McNamara 21-33 St Albans St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Lenoleen
	20	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	No	$ 50	Yes	5	Cleveland														
									Home 174 Eddy Road Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Hollymont
	21	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Do	$ 25	Yes	9	Brooklyn														
									Aunt Kate Mongt Carlo 195 Walworth St. Brooklyn Ny	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Claremont
	22	Pa	Nantucket	No	Father	$ 25	No		Uncle Thos Bolan 46 South Chestnut St														
									friend Rev Jeff Schaper 483 West third St. Dubuque Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Co Leitrim
	23	Wis	Superior	No	Self	$ 50	Yes	26	Wisconsin														
ANT ALIEN								28	Home 1525 North 4th St Superior Wis.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	No	No	Kilworth
	24	Pa	Philadelphia	Do	"	do	Yes		Athea														
									Home 1525 North 4th St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Do	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blue	No	No	Mallow
do	25	Conn	Norwich	No	Do	$	do	20	Norwich														
									Home 194 Washington St Norwich	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	No	Co	Limerick
ANT ALIEN	26	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$ 50	Yes	9	Chicago														
									Home 443 Chicago Ill 40th St.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Feakle
	27	Mass	Winchester		Self	$ 50	Yes	4	Boston														
									Sister Delia Callanan 6 Copley St. Winchester Mass.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	No	No	Loughrea
	28	Kansas		No	Self	$	No	28	Kansas														
									Home 210 Brooklyn Ave. Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Brown	"	"	Broadway
	29	Ny	Elizabeth	No	Self	$ 10	Yes	5	New Jersey Palmyra														
									Brother Michael Canty $ 77 Lafayette St. Elizabeth N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Shanaglish
	30	Iowa	Dubuque	No	Self	$ 20	Yes	17	Iowa														
									Home Dubuque Iowa.	No	No	No	No	Do	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	No	No	Charleville

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the ..... of ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ...2... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.. ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—63

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... , [illegible], do
(State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon," "attached thereto [if so]" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D M B
Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

05

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914.

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 25

59

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of _____, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Nyf	Newyork	yes	Self	$25	No	Louise Thos Hogan 2470 Webster Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Fraklo
2	do	do	do	Self	$	No	Stepdaughter J. J. Fullen 220 Bradford Ave Newyork														
3	do	do	do	Self	$20	No	Sister Thos Hogan 2470 Webster Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Hazel	do	do	Dublin
4	do	do	Brother	$25	No	No	Brother Thos Hogan 2470 Webster Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Grayish	do	England	Poole
ANT ALIEN 5	do	Newyork		Self	$25	No	Brother Daniel Fallon 3136 3rd St Long Island City Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	do	Ireland	Killegan
6	Nyf	Plainfield		do	$10	No	Park Connell Friend Grace Newport Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	do	do	Fraklo.
7	Pa	Rosemont		do	$50	No	Brother Martin Conty 8911 Lafayette St Elizabeth Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	do	Killaloe
8	Nyf	Elizabeth		Self	$100	No	Aunt Kate Corrigan 421 Alden St Missoula Mont	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Kilkee
9	Mont	Missoula	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Thos Hogan 172 Fort Greene Place Brooklyn Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Limerick
10	Nyf	Brooklyn	do	Self	$50	No	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Ballaba
11	do	do	do	do	$50	No	Brother Jas Sullivan 866 Macey Place Bronx Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Kilcolman
12	Nyf	Bronx		do	$15	No	Aunt Mrs Spillane 132 South Union Ave Burlington Iowa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	do
13	Yes	Burlington	yes	Self	$100	Yes 14	Brother Thos Bohan 46 South Chestnut St Wilkesbarre	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	do	do	Enniscorthy
14	Pa	Scranton	do	do	$ora	yes 4	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	do	do	Longford
15	do	do		Father	$		Wilkesbarre Lawrence Boden do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Co Leitrim
16	do	do	do	Father	$20	No	do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Med	Lt Brown	Blue	do	do	do
17	Nyf	Buffalo	yes	Self	$50	No	Sister Mrs Fannin 687 Fulton St Buffalo Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	do
18	"	Newyork	do	Self	$50	No	Cousin J. F. Haberen 2 Yrs & Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	do	do	Ballynacally
19	Nyf	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle Stanley 437 12th St Brooklyn Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Freckled	Blue		do	do	Thurles
20														6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	do	do	Ardagh
21																					
22	Nyf	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes 11 1911 Home	Sister Mrs B. O'Callaghan 40 East 54 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	Home	Ireland	Lismore
23	do	do	do	Aunt	$	No	Aunt Mrs B. O'Callaghan do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	do	do	Lismore
24	Conn	Waterbury	No	Sister	$25	No	Friend Miss Dowling 22 Elizabeth St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	do	do	Kilmaleck
25	Ill	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	No	Uncle John Moran 45 Quincy St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	do	do	Newport
26	Nyf	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	No	Brother Tim Sullivan 445 W 42nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	do	do	Adergole
ANT ALIEN 27	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes 20 1911 Fall River	Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Dark	do	do	do
28	do	do	do	do	$50	Yes 19 1911 Newyork	Father Patrick Donovan 32 Jay St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	do	America	Newyork
29	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	Self	$	Yes 9 1906 Cleveland	Friend Mrs Hayman 13498 Euclid Ave Cleveland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair		do	Ireland	Ballymore Carrigaholt
30	Nyf	Brooklyn	do	do	$20	Yes 1912 St Louis	Cousin Mary Clarke 18 Newton St Brooklyn Nyf	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	do	do	Ballo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Master, First or Second Officer), ..., *of the* ....., *from* ..... TOWN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 27 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ragsdale
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1636

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1636

60

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. Ch.B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at ..... , U.K.

.....
Immigration Officer.

11–28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

61

No. on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	BC	Vancouver	yes	Self	yes	Passing through			Home														
2	Jamaica	Brown Town	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	1900 Kingston	Home														
3	do	do	Yes	Husband	Yes	do	1904		Brown Town P.O. Jamaica	no	no	no	no	do	No	6	1	DK	Brn	Brn	None	Jamaica	Brown Town
4	New Zealand	Christchurch	Yes	Missionary Society	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Mrs D Reese Gardon Rd														St Elizabeth Clarendon
5	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No	1909	Chicago Ill	Bendalton Christchurch N Z	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Blue	do	do	do
6	BC	Vancouver	yes	Self	Yes	No	None		Mrs A St King 33 Fahmers Lane Christchurch N Z	no	no	no	no	do	No	5	10½	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Mich	St Joseph	No	✓	Yes	Yes	10 yrs	Chatham Ont	Return to Home Box 1653 Post Office Vancouver Rydal Mount, St Joseph Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	dark brown	blue	do	Scotland	England Redruth
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Lawson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B C B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] B.C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 24th May, 1911

16—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Bonnet	Laurent	32		m m	Cashier	Ya	Yes	France	French	England	London	Wife: Mrs Bonnet 25 Albany St Regents Park London N.W.
2		Idelson	Trinne	48		f m	Dress maker	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	Sister Feygeke Doctor Minsk
3		do	Aaron	15		m s	Scholar	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	Dinoire	9		f s	10-15087- 9/10/42 child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
5		Johansson	Elida	23		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	U S A	New York	Johan Johansson Lysmicrum Runston
6		Jorgensen	Otto Peder	23		m s	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mrs Jorgensen (Mother) Dosseringen 30th Copenhagen
7		Lamberti	Andrew	18		m s	Barber	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	London	do
8		Ouzounian	Hairgouhi	18		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Egypt	Cairo	G R Ouzounian 24 Scokolani Chonbka Cairo Egypt
9		Rayner	Alexander	29		m s	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	do	Syrian	U S A	Crookstown	Brother Mrs Rayner Beyrout Syria
10		De Bruyne	Gustave	28		m s	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Betcoghem	mother:- Marion De Bruyne Ardayewold Belgium
11		Konig	Augusta	25		f s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandr	Sweden	Torhavn	Parents:- Adolf Konig Mangan Torhavn
12		Olsson	Olga Maria	18		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Soderiker	Father:- Per Olsson Kahlutuya Harvalorja
13		Edstrom	Johan Akel	16		m s	15/16512 Labourer	Yes	Yes	19/1+ do	do	do	Borlunge	Father:- Axel Ekstron Tjala Borlunge
14		Bostrom	Sven Gustaf	18		f s	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Inter	Brother: Gustaf Bostron Father
15		Larsson	Sara	59		f wd	Widow	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alno	Sister Brita Astron Ribadarne Tjal
16		Larsson	Nyko Erich	31		m s	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Alno	mother:- Brita Astron Ribadarne Tjal
17		do	Brita Kristina	[illegible]		[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	Alno	do
18		Nelson	Anna Helena	24		f s	Spinster	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father Anders Nilson Wm Alno
19		Amren	Fredrik	25		m m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Ragarda	mother:- Brita Amren Davikem Jerita
20		do	Jenny	27		f m	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
21		do	Sarah	1		f s	child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do
22		Lorentson	Anna	23		f s	Spinster	[illegible]	[illegible]			U S A	New York	Father:- John Lorentson Skow Forskebnet Jornabratt
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2/10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

63

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend: Prof Saul Lordan Hamilton Columbia Univ N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	blue	None	France	Paris
2	Ga	Atlanta	Yes	do	$30	No		Daughter: Dorne Blumn 356 Central Ave Atlanta Ga	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	.	Dk	Dk	do	do	Russia	Dvinsk Minsk
3	do	do	Yes	Mother	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	Br	do	do	do
4	do	do	Yes	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child	—		do	do	do
5	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1913 New York	Mother: Ked Johansson 218 East 61st St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Runsten
6	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	do	$30	Yes	No	Brother: L Jorgenson 2928 Ellis St Berkeley Cal	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Lt Br	blue	do	Denmark	Dyro
7	Conn	New Haven	No	do	$30	Yes	1913 New Haven Conn	Father: Nerni Ambrio 74 Coffee St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	Italy	Salerno
8	Ind	Anderson	Yes	Church of God Missionary Board Anderson Ind	No			Church of God missionary Board Anderson Ind	No	No	No	No	Good but weak because of his confinement	No	4	11	Dk	Blk	Dk	do	Armenia	Cairo
9	[illegible]			Self									Good									
10	Mass	Concord	No	do	Yes	No		Mr Shelman Masonic Bldg 113 Bridge St	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Brn	None	Belgium	Ruysmak
11	N.J.	Montclair	No	do	Yes	Yes	1907 New York	Tenney Hey (Home) New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Br	blue	do	Sweden	Gothaven
12	Minn	St Paul	No	do	$25	No		Sister: Anna Olsson 336 Pleasant Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Katheborg
13	N.Y.	New York	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend H.J.S. Jansson 381 E 150th St N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dk	Bk	Brn	do	do	Borkanya
14	N.Y.	do	Yes	do	$25	No		Friend: Hanson New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Brn	do	do	Oster
15	Minn	Duluth	Yes	do	$25	No		Daughter: Frida Larsson 2006 West 5th St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	blue	do	do	Tyndarn
16	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No		Sister:	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dk	do	do	do	do	Alno
17	do	do	Yes	do	$25	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	do	do	do	do	do
18	Mass	Worcester	Yes	do	$25	No		Broker: Robert Nilsson 108 Easteren Ave Worcester Mass	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	do
19	do	Duluth	Yes	do	$25	No		Frida Larsson 2006 W 5th St Duluth Minn	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Br	blue	do	do	Ragunda
20	do	do	Yes	Husband	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Alno
21	do	do	Yes	Father	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—	—	Child	—		do	do	Ragunda
22	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1905 1914 New York	L O Pack 32 West 76th St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Lt	blue	do	do	Nat. Inst.
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Rinehart

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19..* ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

64

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "Surgeon" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B
Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....,
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914

16—451

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1		Ashcroft	Joseph	19	m s	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Kirby 2nd Liverpool	Father Wm. Ashcroft Hope House, Lane, Kirby.	
2		Allen	Fred	23	m s	Docker	do	do	do	do	do	Portlethen	Father Wm. John L. Allen Portlethen	
3		Belcher	May	30	f s	Hospital Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	St Helens	Father E. A. Belcher 15 Rutland St. St Helens	
4		Brocklehurst	Sarah Ann	27	f m	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	Bradford	Husband Wm. W. Brocklehurst 6 Collen Drive, Bradford	
5		Bonnar	Lizzie	19	f m	do	do	do	do	do	America	Albany	Husband E. A. T. S. Hatley 93 Bonheim St Albany	NON IMM
6		do	Muriel	3	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	NON IMM
7		Barlow	Harry Wilton	35	m m	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	England	Liverpool	Parents Wm. & Wm. Barlow	
8	SUBMITTED	Booth	Bella	1/2	f s	Home Maker	do	do	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Jennie Booth Edson	
9		Barson	Alfred	21	m s	Mechanic	do	do	do	English	England	Leicester	Father Wm. J. Barson 53 Patterton Rd. Leicester	
10		Bowling	Mary	68	f wd	Housekeeper	do	no	do	do	do	Preston	Daughter Mrs A. Edwards Highgate Av. Fulwood. nr Preston	
11		Banville	Ernest	25	m m	Hotel Steward	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother Wm. Banville 4 Connell St Dublin	
12		Byrne	Wm. Francis	26	m s	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Dundalk	Uncle Wm. F. O'Nata Garrard Ave. Kilkenny	
13		Clarke	Samuel	23	m s	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Belfast	Sister Mrs Byrne 2 Walnut St. Donegal Pass. Belfast	
14		Collen	George	24	m m	Coal Miner	do	do	do	English	England	Leigh	Sister Alice Jackson 2 Elm Square, Leigh	
15		Cowans	Elizabeth Wallace	65	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Gosforth	Husband Wm. A. Cowans 17 Oakfield Terr. Gosforth	
16		Caldwell	Edward	28	m m	Painter	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Mrs G. H. Smith 71 King St. Stretford	
17		do	Margaret	21	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
18		do	Yolande	1	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Aunt do	
19		Corkey	Robert	22	m s	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Monaghan	Brother Rev. Wm. Corkey Preston Terr. Clifton ville, Belfast	
20		do	Rina	22	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	
21		Chambers	Emily Gladys	23	f s	do	do	do	do	do	England	London	G. Bailes 163 Kings Rd. Camden Town	
22		do	Thomfred Joan	1	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do Sister Mrs Celina Seeley	
23		Day	Walter	40	m m	Tool Iron Worker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Birmingham	Ho Rertha Rd. Greet	
24		do	Rosetta	36	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Sister Mrs Chas Clay	
25		Dean	Esther	69	f wd	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	Sister Swinton Grove, Gorton M. Mcr	
26		Edge	James	21	m s	Fitter	do	do	do	do	do	Ridderminster	Brother Jas. Edge Hilton Roads, Openshaw Mcr	
27		do	Frances	19	f m	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do Sister Miss Hardaker	
28		Scragg	Hannah	22	f m	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	25 Rayclffe Rd, Gt Horton. Bradford Aunt.	
29		do	Frederick	2	f s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	
30														

Carried 2,4,1,2,2,2,1,25

29

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

65

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Valley Falls	yes	Self	yes	no		Friend Mr Wm Woods. 9 Mt Cleveland Av Valley Falls RI	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Kirby
2	Mich.	Calumet		do	yes	no		Aunt Mrs Chegwidden Calumet Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	brown	do	do	Porthleven
3	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	do	$50	no		Sister Mrs J Kapp 84 Riverside Dr Bronx N.Y.City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown	blue	none	do	St Helens
4	N.J.	Paterson	no	do	yes	no		Cousin Jas Schofield 658 E 26th St. Paterson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	do	Macclesfield
5	N.Y.	Albany	yes	do	$50	yes	1 yr. Albany	Husband Mr J Banks 9 Mt Hope Av. Albany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark brown	grey	none	do	Wincobank
6	do	do	no	Parents	—	do	do	do Father	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	Child				do	do	Birmingham
7	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$60	yes	4 yrs. Penn.	1 Home 1937 E Cumberland St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Farnworth
8	Oregon	Carlton	yes	do	$25	no		Friend Mrs Booth Rita Farm Carlton Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
9	N.Y.	New York		do	$50	no		Brother Mr G Parsons 430 Senator St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey	none	England	Leicester
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	Son	$5	no		Son James Bowling 6923 Vernon Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	grey	none	do	Wigan
11	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$40	yes	5 yrs. N York	Uncle Mr Barry Ill 115 E 32nd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
12	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	$50	no		Brother Mr J Byrne 2K C 0350 St Marys Terrace Darien, Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	do	none	do	Clonmel
13	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$50	no		Brother Mr Carson 29 W 9th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	do	none	do	Belfast
14	Ill	Christopher	no	do	$5	yes	1917 Christopher Ill	Father George Collins Christopher Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	medium	dk	hazel	none	England	Leigh
15	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	$2	do		Son J C Cowan 150 W 55th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	blue	Mole left cheek	do	Blyth
16	Ill	Chicago	yes	do	$5	no		Cousin Mrs Broadbent 3218 Parkside Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Crewe
17	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	light brown	blue	do	do	Manchester
18	do	do	yes	Father	yes	no		do Rev J Corbey Hunterseil Iowa	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	Child				do	do	do
19	Iowa	Hunterseil	yes	Self	$20	do			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Londonderry
20	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	do	brown	do	do	Monaghan
21	N.Y.	Middletown	no	Self	yes	yes	3 mos. Seattle	Husband Lay Orchard St. Middletown Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	hazel	do	England	London
22	do	do	no	Mother	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	Child				do	do	do
23	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$100	yes	6 yrs. Phila. Pa	Returning Home 420 E Sontrael St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	England	Durham
24	do	do	yes	Husband	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
25	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	1888 1906 N.Y.	Daughter Mrs L Brook 3250 6th Avenue Pelham	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	grey	do	do	Leicester
26	Conn	Bridgport	yes	do	$50	yes	1899 Bridgport Conn	Son James R Edge 265 Hillman St, Bridgport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	grey	grey	blue	do	do	Manchester
27	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	yes	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	red	do	do	do	do	Halifax
28	N.Y.	Brooklyn	no	Self	$10	no	—	Husband Mrs E Pokrony 477 Kent Av, DeKalb Av, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	forehead scar ac	do	do	Bradford
29	do	do	no	Mother	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	—	Child				none	no	do	Manchester
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kaustow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

66

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... , ... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B C B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at Victoria

J Armstrong

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Baltic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug.*, 191*

| 1 (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

67

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Error in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] taken for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If the answer is "Yes," explain in full.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	7 yrs	New York	Friend: Jas Harry 173 Hamilton St Newark York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dr	Lt	Blue	None	England	Bolton
2	do	do	Yes	Husband				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fr	Br	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	Yes	Father				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—	do	do	do	do
4		Red Granite	—	Self	Yes		Red Granite	Home: Red Granite	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fed	Dr	Grey	do	do	Leicestershire
5		do	—	Husband				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brn	do	do	do
6		do	—	Father				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—	do	do	do	do
7		do	—	do				do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Infant	—	do	do	do	do
8	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband: Thos H Harper 135 Figueroa St Los Angeles	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dk	Dk	blue	None	England	Douglas
9	do	do	Yes	Mother		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	Yes	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		do	—	do	do	do	do
12	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1914	Home: 932 5th Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	0¼	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	England	Didcot
13	Ohio	Akron	No	do	Yes	No		Daughter: Mrs Eakow 67 Phelps Ave Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6½	Dr	Auburn	Grey	do	do	Denton
14	do	do	No	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Dk	Dk	Grey	do	do	Heyde
15	do	do	No	do		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	2	Dr	Auburn	blue	do	do	Bury
16	Wash	Seattle			Yes	No		Home	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	Dr	Dk	blue	do	Scotland	Edinburgh
17	Utah	Ogden	Yes	do	Yes	No	Boys Utah	Sister: Mrs Tomlinson Harrisville Weaver Co Utah	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Lt	blue	do	England	Bolton
18	Ida	Powell	Yes			No		Cousin: Mrs Hanson Powell Ida	No	No	No	No	do	No	4	10	Med	Br	Br	do	do	Pipe Well
19	N.J.	Asbury	No	Self	$30	No		Uncle: Mr Arthur Sheffield Box 179 Route 2 R.F.D. Asbury Park	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dk	Lt Br	Hazel	Scar on left side of neck	do	Birmingham
20	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	do	$25	No		Uncle: R J Bellamy 2076 Bangor St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Med	Br	Brn	None	do	Bradford
21	do	do	Yes	do	Yes	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	do	do	do	do
22	N.Y.	Utica	No	do	$25	No		Daughters Florence Howarth 203 Schuyler St Utica	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dr	Lt	blue	do	do	Todmorden
23	do	do	No	Husband	—	No		Daughter: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Huddersfield
24	do	do	No	Self	—	No		Sister: do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dr	Dk	Brn	do	do	do	Littleborough
25	do	do	No	Father	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	1	do	Med	Brn	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	No	do	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—	do	do	do	do
27	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband: Mr L Diego Jones 90 Balfour Guthrie Building San Francisco	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Dr	Brn	blue	do	Scotland	St Andrews
28	do	do	Yes	Mother		No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	—		Child	—	do	do	do	Leith
29	Idah.	Wardner	No	Self	Yes	No		Brother: Son Hughes Wardner Idaho	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dr	Lt	blue	None	Wales	Llanwrtyd
30	do	do	No	Husband	—	No		do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Rt	Brn	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kinston
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14–213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14–213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible] YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914

(This space for use by Government officials.)

14—451

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Jones	Stanley R	17		M	S	Butcher	yes	yes	G Britian	Welsh	Wales	Penygraig	Dave & L Jones Clinton Ind
2										Jones	Maggie	35		F	S	Farming	yes	yes	do	do	~~do~~	~~Pwlwing~~ ~~Dowlais~~	~~Dowlais Wales~~
3										Kelleher	Didacus / Rev.	40		M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Rev. J. Brophy Mathew Quay Cork.
4										Leathley	Sarah	55		F	Wd	At Home	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds	Daughter Mrs L Heal 26 Cedar Terr. Cawcroft, Hanley
5										Lucas	Elizabeth	53		F	Wd	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Blackpool	Niece Regina Ball 16 Milburn St. Blackpool
6										Lublensky	Violet E.	16		F	S	Saleswoman	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	London	Alice Van Gelder 88 Grosvenor Rd London N.
7										do	Jannie	61		F	Wd	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8										Lee	Herbert H.	24		M	S	Author	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Mrs Holgrens 79 Rathbone Rd. Wavertree
9										McCann	Rose	31		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	do	do	do	Darlington	Wm McCann 16 Hospital Lane. Boston
10										McManway	Agnes	19		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Irish	do	Liverpool	Father 6 Everton Brow. Liverpool
11										McCann	Margaret	21		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Rewrj Meight	Father John McCann Cloncumn. Meight. Newry
12										Morris	James	19		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	do	English	England	Liverpool	Aunt Mrs. Rd. Cymru 29 Hardwick St. Liverpool
13										Marr	Joanna	41		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mrs. W. Mackie 6 Chapel St. Aberdeen
14										do	Willie	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
15										do	Laura	10		F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
16										do	Edward	4		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do
17										McGuire	Mary	24		F	S	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Castle Bellingham	Bridget McGuire Castle Bellingham
18										Moon	Jessie Hilda	26		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	English	England	Kingston on Thames	Miss M. Jones 9 Miss M. Holden Coombe Hill Rd, Kingston on Thames
19										Norman	Blanche	24		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Long Eaton	Martha Hemsley Mother 5 Gladstone St. Long Eaton
20										do	Arthur Walter	1		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grandmother do
21										Oliver	Elizabeth	25		F	S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	do	do	do	Penrith	Mrs Cowey Alma Park. Levenshulme Manc.
22										Ogley	Reuben H.	28		M	S	Butler	yes	yes	do	do	do	London	Mrs Ogley Scrooby, Bawtby, Yorks.
23										Osborne	Percy	20		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	do	Welsh	do	Ogmore Vale	Aunt Mrs Rust 39 Prospect St. Ogmore Vale
24		1								Orchard	Cecil	21		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Pathlevar	Father Mrs E Orchard Husband Mrs E Oddy
25										Oddy	Harriet	29		F	M	Wife	yes	no	do	do	do	Leeds	1 Dunkirk Hill, Harehills, Leeds Mrs Pinder
26										Newton	Robert	26		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leicester	Duncote, Leicester Father Mr Preston
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28										Pirrie	Annie	21		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Walter Pirrie 35 Rathdown St. Belfast
29										Polson	Florence L.	24		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father Mr Polson 30 Alexandra Rd. Swansea
30										Prior	Agnes	29		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Aythe	Mrs Addison 6 Stade St, Hythe, Kent.

[illegible] 1.34. [illegible] 22 24 25 [illegible]

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

29

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

69

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ind.	Clinton	no	Self	yes no			Parent Clinton Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	grey	none	Wales	Penygraig
2	N.Y.	Rome	no	do	yes no			Cousin Mrs C. Williams 121 N. Jay St. Rome N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	dark brown	brown	do	do	do
3	Oregon	Bend	yes	do	yes no			Cousin Casimir Butler Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey		Ireland	Cork
4	N.Y.	Wakefield	no	do	yes no	1905 1911		Sister Mrs E Preston 193 5th Av. Wakefield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	dark brown	brown	none	England	Armley Leeds
5	Cal.	Los Angeles	no	do	yes no			Daughter Mrs W F Graber 704 E 6th St. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	grey		England	Preston
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother	yes no			Brother-in-law 320 New York Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	brown	none	do	London
7	do	do	yes	Self	yes no			Aunt Mrs Kemp 638 - 48th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	grey	none	do	Birmingham
8	do	Brooklyn	yes	do	yes no			Friend Mrs B Clarkson 6 Stuyvesant Pl. Garrison-on-Hudson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none	do	Nuneaton
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes no			Yarabed Derabian 505 W. 134 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	do	none	do	Boston
10	do	do	yes	Derabian	yes no			Dealer Rug Importer 48. E 57th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue	none	do	Liverpool
11	do	do	yes	Self	yes no			Agent Mr Kelsey 57th E. 53rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	do	brown	none	Ireland	Westmeath Portmagh
12	do	do	yes	Aunt	yes no			Husband John Mavig 334 N. Commercial St. Salem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Liverpool
13	Oregon	Salem	yes	Husband	yes no			Father do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Turriff
14	do	do	no	Father	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no			Child		do		do	do
15	do	do	no	do				Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do		do		do	do
16	do	do	no	do				Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no			do		do		do	do
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes yes 5 yrs	N York		Sister Mrs J.K. Kenty (N.Y. Manhattan State Hospital, Wards Is.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Greenmount
18	do	do	yes	do	most no			Friend Mr F. Moore 312 - 21st Ave. W. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	do	none	Australia	Richmond Hill
19	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	do	no			Walter C. Norman. Husband 340 West Toronto. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	do	do	England	Derbyshire
20	do	do	yes	Mother	no			Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Infant			do		do	do	do
21	N.Y.	New York	no	Self	yes no			Friend Mrs Shepherd Dupper Johnston C. Wyoming Brother Mr J. L. Daly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Penrith
22	N.J.	Red Bank	no	do	yes no			Red Bank New Jersey Mr G. Osborne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	dark	bear on light atm.	do	Scrooby
23	Neb.	Central City	yes	Brother	yes yes 2 yrs Ky			Box 249 Forest City Lincoln Co Brother Mr C. Forsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	grey	none	do	Ogmore Vale
24	N.J.	Camden		Self				Camden. Sister Mrs Preston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	do	brown	none	do	Pathlin
25	N.Y.	Wakefield	no		yes no			193 5th Ave Wakefield Mother Mrs Penty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	blue	none	do	Leeds
26	N.Y.	Le Grand	yes	do				Father Le Grand Wisconsin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	grey		do	Leicester
27	do	do	no	do	yes			do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	do	do
28	N.J.	New York						Niece (New York)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Ballymony
29	do	Mt. Ridge	yes	do				Friend Mr & Mrs W. Ridge Mt. Ridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	dark	blue	none	England	Grandpa Overton Wallage Lane
30	do	Mt Ridge	yes	do				Friend Mr & Mrs W. Ridge Mt. Ridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	do	Lane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Kinsman

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

70

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at YORK

Immigration Officer.

14–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14–213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, 1st May, 1911

(Allow space for use by Government officials.)

14—151

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30										[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	✓	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ADMITTED

4/55503-CRM-4/12/26

NON IMM

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 26

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

71

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Explain polygamist or anarchist. (If neither, so state. If polygamist, or supported by charity, so state.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							10 mos.													
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13													Infant	do	do	do				
14													do	do	do	do				
15													do	do	do	do				
16													do	do	do	do				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21													Child	do	do	do				
22													do	do	do	do				
23													do	do	do	do				
24													do	do	do	do				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Ma[illegible] First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Cameron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the GAELIC, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 72 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

72

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11–213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–214

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914

14—451

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)			2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Residency of: U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Canada; Cuba; Mexico	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry; In Transit; Claims to be U. S. Citizen	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Brodie	Mrs. Elizabeth	53		M.							
2			do	James Clark	23		S.							Aunt Mrs Alice A Fletcher 321 Wilton Rd, Rochdale
3			Thomas	Fred	29		M.	Clerk	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
4			Webster	H.	25		M.	Accountant	yes	yes	do	do	Bolton	Mother Mrs J. Thomas 69 Lever St. Bolton
5			Wallace	Mrs. Mary	34		M.	Housekeeper	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Lisburn
6			Hoskins	Thomas	33		M.	Engineer	do	do	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport
7			Watts	Joseph	32		M.	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Ellenmere
8			Williams	Thomas	26		M.	Miner	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rhos
9			do	Lloyd	1		S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
10			do	Robert	1		S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
11			Weld	Archie Leo	19		M.	Electrician	yes	yes	do	English	England	Hebburn
12			Williams	Evelyn	1		M.	Child	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Northam
13			do	Ellen	20		S.	Laborer	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanrug
14			Parker	Elizabeth	28		M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Sheffield
15			do	Edith	3		S.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
16			Brook	Mrs	17		M.	Milliner	yes	yes	do	do	do	Leeds
17			Butler	Patrick Jos.	28		M.	Clergyman	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin
18			Clark	Martha	60		M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Leeds
19			Cooper	Wyllian Henry	35		M.	Kitchen	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stoke on Trent
20			Cottrell	William	32		M.	Cabinet maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Derby
21			Goodyear	Mary Jane	30		M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Durham
22			Jones	David Lloyd	35		M.	Collier	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	Wales	Rhos
23			Morris	Charles Henry	32		M.	Seaman	yes	yes	do	English	England	Coventry
24			do	Alice	34		M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
25			Kirby	Margaret	17		S.	Servant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Ealing
26			Roberts	Wyllie	2		M.	Child	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Rome
27	1		Carsons	Anna	11		S.	Child	yes	yes	do	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium
28			Jones	Carol Kathleen	29		M.	Wife	yes	yes	do	English	England	Hull
29	1		do	Wyllie Arthur	1		M.	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do
30			Grant	James	31		M.	Hosteller	yes	yes	do	do	do	do

ADMITTED
NL-316/57

1-362595 - 7-18-41

NON IMM

NON IMM

ADMITTED

(2) 2 (1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 2

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ~~10~~ 10 73

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which; and if so, whether inmate, or supported by charity.) If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Harrison		Self	no			to Husband 114 E. 28th St. Harrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	fair grey	none	England	Rochdale
2	do	do		Mother				do								Child		do	do	do
3	do	Leffard		Self	yes	yes	1911 1913	169 Fairfield Ave. Buffalo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark	dark grey	none	England	Liverpool
4	New York			do	yes	no		Daughter Mrs. H. Russell Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	none	do	Chesterfield
5	Texas	Fortwork	do	do	yes	yes	Texas	Husband Edward Fortwork	no	~~no~~ no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Med	Dk. Grey	do	Ireland	Gurteen Co Sligo
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	none	yes	1902 N.York	Christian Association 205 Fifth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown grey	none	England	Shrewsbury
7	do	do	do	do	do	no		Husband J. E. Williams 5th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	dark grey	none	do	Aldivans
8	Pa	Wilkesbarre	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband J. R. Williams 70th New York St. Wilkesbarre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark blue	none	Wales	Pt. Fortescue
9	do	do	no	Father	—	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child			do	do	do
10	do	do	no	do	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Husband			do	do	do
11	N.Y.	Utica	no	Self	no	no		Husband Mr. Thomas Kenworth 1208 Schuyler St. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	light blue	none	England	Littleborough
12	N.J.	Camden	yes	do	yes	no		Husband Mr. A. Gilbert 645 Federal St. Camden	no	no	no	no	good	no		fair	brown blue	none	do	Portlaw
13	N.Y.	Utica	—	do	yes	yes		Brother Mr. Wallwork 15 Seymour Ave. Utica	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	light	dark brown	none	Wales	Swansea
14	Can.	Wallingford	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Frances 123 S. Whitaker Ave. Wallingford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown blue	none	England	Lancashire
15	do	do	no	Father	—	no		do	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child			do	do	Sheffield
16	Ill.	Batavia	—	Self	yes	no		Husband Mr. Pratten 7 S. 2nd Ave. Batavia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	England	Bramley
17	Oregon	Vinatia	Sp.	do	yes	no		Husband Mr. Cassmir Butler Box 111 Vinatia, Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	fair blue	slight mark right ear	Ireland	Kilkenny
18	L.I.	Brooklyn	—	do	yes	no		Husband Mr. A. Clark 772 - 5th St. Brooklyn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	dark	dark brown grey	none	England	Croydon
19	N.Y.	Yonkers	no	do	yes	yes	Italy	Husband Mr. Faith 10 Elm Ave., Yonkers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fresh	light blue grey	none	do	Farley
20	Cal	San Diego	do	do	yes	yes	San Diego	Husband Robert Frazer 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown brown	none	do	Derby
21	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	11 10	dark	dark blue	none	do	Durham
22	Ind.	Preston	no	Self	yes	yes	1902 Ind.	Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	light	light blue	none	Wales	Towyn
23	N.Y.	New York	yes	do	yes	—		Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown blue	none	England	Hexham
24	do	do	yes	Husband	yes	no		Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med	light brown grey	none	do	Coventry
25	Iowa	Sioux City	no	Self	yes			Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Ennis
26	N.Y.	Rome		do	$25	10/11/14	Rome	Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	dark brown	dark brown	brown	none	Wales	Llanelli
27	N.Y.	Fillmore	no	Preston	no	no		Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 10	Colored	black	black	none	W. Africa	Sierra Leone
28	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	yes	yes	1911 Phila	Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Med	dark grey	none	England	Hull
29	do	do	yes	Mother		yes	1911 Phila	Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	Child			none	America	Phila
30	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Husband Mr. Gardner 1417 Electric Ave., Rockaway Beach, L.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	fair hazel	none	England	Hull

ANT ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... (1913), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

74

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 1st May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1								X		Walker	Thomas Dyer	20	✓	M	S	Officer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	England	England	Bristol	Parent. 46, Fetland Rd, Bristol
2										Grace	do	17	✓	F	S	Wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father. 46, Fetland Rd, Bristol
3										do	R. Joan	30	✓	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father. 3 Tyndal House, St Nicholas Road
4										Lewis	Edward	7	✓	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5										Griffiths	John Pierce	26	✓	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	do	do	Wales	(or diff	Mrs Griffiths 24 High St. Saltley
6										do	Mrs	25	✓	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Llanelly for	Father Mr L Griffiths Iron Rails. Llanelly for
7										do	Lewis	25	✓	F	M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do
8										do	Winston H.	4	✓	M	S	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do
9										Moffatt	Ina	39	✓	F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Lytham	Mrs Moffatt 133 Wharton St, Lytham
10										Maier Le	Joseph	28	✓	M	S	Valet	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Father Mr Malcolmson 6 Park.
11										Kelly	Michael	40	✓	M	S	Engineer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mobile Co Meath	Friend Thomas Farrell Mobile Co West Meath
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

10

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 10

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																	25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Prince Line 55c	no	yes	1 yr	Ellis Island	55 Jean Pierre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	grey	none	England	Weymouth
	2	N.Y.	Providence	do	do	no	no			Mrs Laura L Clare 532 Providence N.Y. Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	grey	do	do	Norfolk
	3	do	do	do	Father	no	no			do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	do	Hackney
	4	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	Self	no	yes	1903		Dr. 1 East Tioga St. Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	England	Birmingham
	5	N.Y.	Pawling	no	do	no	yes	1906	19 Batt.	Mrs. J. P. Griffiths Box 16 Pawling N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Wales	Llanelly
	6	do	do	no	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dk blue	blue	none	do	do
	7	do	do	do	Father					do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child					do	do	do
	8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	yes	1914	Ellis Island	Patterson Hotel 27 Fulton St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dubbercurry
	9	N.Y.	do	yes	do	no	yes	1913	Rochester	Mrs. Miller Columbus Ohio R.F.D. 2	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	do	Belfast
ANT ALIEN	10	Mass	Winsted	No	do	$50	yes	6 yrs	Winsted	Empire Knife Co Winsted, Conn	No	no	no	no	good	No	5	10	fair	light	grey	None	Ireland	Meath
	11																							
	12																							
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ransom
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MRCS & LR Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

16 '76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Belcher	Mary	30	7/8	None	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	St Helens	Parents: 15 Rutland St St Helens Lancs
2										Charlton	Andrew	26	4/8	Married	do	do	do	do	do	Newcastle on Tyne	Sister: Mrs E Wendlin 20 Colwood Terrace
3										Goodyear	Mary Jane	28	7/12	M, Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Durham	Husband: Durham Eng
4										—do—	Charles	5	4/12	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandparents: do
5										—do—	James	6	10/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6										—do—	Robert	3	10/12	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7																						
8										Watt	Sidney	24	4/12	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bridlington	Father: 26 Blackburn Ave Bridlington
9										Marsden	Midgeley	68	4/12	M	Farmer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Wayley Bridge	Son-in-law: Mrs J Haughton Wayley Bridge
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25	26	27		28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		Sister Mrs J. Kay 95 Rhinelander Ave Bronx	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Fresh	L. brown	blue	none	England	St Helens
2	do	do	do	do	$10	yes	1907 N.Y.	Cousin Miss L Tullins 336 W 48th St N.Y.C.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 6	Fed	dk	blue	do	do	N. Shields
3	do	Rochester	do	Husband	$25	no		Husband 444 Elmwood Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	do	no	5 2	Fed	BLK	do	do	do	Durham
4	do	do	Father	no				Father do	no	no	no	no	do	no	Child				no	do	do
5	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do				no	do	do
6	do	do	do	no				do	no	no	no	no	do	no	do				no	do	do
7																					
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	no		none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fred	BLK	Brn	none	England	Hull
9	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 wks	young Dr obst Hoffman House New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9	Fred	grey	blue	none	England	Yorkshire
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B
Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

78

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown May 22nd, 1914

14—215

1	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3224382 1										Linnott	Thomas	58	11	m	m	Watchman	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Wade
																					Ireland		Boy, Bannow Co Wexford
3224440 2										Lynch	Mary ann	37		f	s	Servt							Father michl Lynch
3224483 3										Collins	michael	23		m	s	Labr							Athboy
																							Father michl Collins
				16/10b						Dineen	Ellie	19		f	s	Servt					U.S.A.	Lacarbey	Parleyhill Lacarbey
				4.14.26																			Father John Dineen
3224480 5										O'Brien	michael	24		m	s	Labr						Causeway	Clanderies Causeway
																							Mother Margt O'Brien
										Fitzpatrick	mary	18		f	s	Servt						mohill	mohill Leitrim
																							Father Francis Fitzpatrick
										Lynch	Bridget	19		f	s							Cavan	Livers St Cavan
																							Father Simon Lynch
3224606 8										McLoughlin	margt	19		f	s							Kilkee	Moveen Kilkee
																							Father P. McLoughlin
										Powell	Katie	20		f	s							Kilsalla	Kilsalla Edgeworthetown
																							Father Pat Powell
3224618 10										Driscoll	Con	23		m	s	Labr						Skibbereen	Yokane, Tragumna Skib
																							Mother Mrs M Horkan
										Horkan	Margt	18		f	s	Servt						Ardcull	Ardcull Ballyhadereen
																							Father Mr Doonan
										Doonan	margt	20		f								mohill	mohill Co Leitrim
																							Father Michl Kenzie
										Kenzie	Kate	19		f	s							Kilkelly	Shammer Kilkelly
																							Father Patk Derrig
										Derrig	Mary	28		f	s	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Mayo	Lourmakeady Co Mayo
																							Father Patk Lydon
3224615 15										Lydon	Catherine	20		f	s								Killiviane Co Mayo
																							Bro John Walsh
3224617 16										Walsh	Thomas	30		m	m	Carpenter						Kilkenny	Walkin St Kilkenny
																							Father Mc Hogarty
3224621 17										Hogarty	Mollie	16		f	s	Servt						mohill	Braynoss mohill
										~~Kilbridge~~	John	26		m	s	Labr						Limerick	none
																							Father Timy Daly
3224619 19										Daly	Hannah	21		f	s	Servt	yes	yes	~~Protest~~ Irish	Irish	Ireland	Colercireen	Susa Colercireen
																							Aunt Mrs J Cullinan
3224620 20										O'Reilly	May	17		f	s							Moylough	Springcain moylough Galway
																							Mother Mrs Reola
3224605 21										Rocke	Della	23		f	s							Ballaghadereen	Cloonacholey Pt Bellew
																							Father michl Regan
3224622 22										Regan	Patrick	22		m	s	Labr					Ireland		Grigfield Ballaghadereen
																							Father michl Mc Mahon
3224623 23										McMahon	John	23		m	s							Cranny	Clondrina Cranny Co Clare
																							Father Michl Moynihan
3224624 24										Moynihan	Lizzie	20		f	s	Servt						Annascaul	Annascaul
																							Mother Mrs Egan
CANCELLED								1		Egan	Nicl Jos	19		m	s	Gardener						Cork	Ballinlough Cork
																							Mother Margt O'Toole
3224530 26										O'Toole	Edward	21		m	s	Labr						Galway	Roundstone Toombala Galway
																							Mother Mrs Owens
										Owens	Marianne	27		f	s	Servt						Clavan	Stackallen Clavan Co Meath
										~~Buckley~~	~~Hannah~~	~~Buckley~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Servt~~							~~Father Daniel Buckley~~
										Buckley	Daniel	20		m	s	Carpenter						Kenmare	Father Daniel Buckley main St Kenmare
										Clan	Mary	21		f	s	Servt						Newtownsandes	Father Patk J. Clan
																							Dering Newtownsandes
										Hickey	Eugene	18		m	s	Farmer						Woodford	Father Matt Hickey
																							Curteens, Woodford Galway

5/31/14 all right 1-14

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 41

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ... 2 ... 1 ... 79

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of newyork, ..., 191

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	ny Brooklyn		yes	Con [illegible]	yes	1913	Brooklyn	Returning Home 517-5th St Brooklyn							5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Wexford
	2	ny Newark		✓	sister $15	yes			sister Mrs Jane Kennedy 3 Catherine pl Glenfalls ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	black	blue	do	✓	Athboy
	3	✓	Ill C	✓	bro	$10	no		bro Frank Collins 11722 Park ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fresh	fair	blue	do	✓	Loscarbey
	4	✓	Westchester	✓	sister	$20	no		sister Miss Dinneen 1443 Herno Place West Chester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Causeway
	5	Conn New haven	✓	✓		$20	no		sister Maggie O Brien Peter Mc Dermott 296 Portsea St N.H.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	brown	blue	do	✓	Mohill
	6	ny Brooklyn	✓	Aunt	$40	no			Aunt Mrs Mary McCue 32 bainbridge St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	florid	brown	brown	do	✓	Cavan
	7	ne Jackson	✓	uncle	$50	do			uncle Michl Lynch 431 trial St Jackson Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	black	brown	do	✓	Kilkee
	8	ny newyork	✓	Aunt	$35	no			Aunt Mrs Spellman 152, 3rd ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	dark	dark	dark	do	✓	Kilsalla
	9	Conn newhaven	✓	sister	$25	no			sister Mary A Powell 200 Harriet St newhaven	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	brown	do	✓	Tulla
	10	mont Anaconda	✓	Bro	$40	no			Bro Michl 32115 5th St Anaconda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	grey	do	✓	Skebbereen
	11	nj newark	✓	sister	$25	no			aunt Mrs M Higgins 267 Kittelton ave Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Ardcull
	12	ny newyork		sister	$10	no			sister Mary Donahoe Tuxedo Park ny Job Lucknow Bro Patk Kerrigan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	blue	do	✓	Mohill
	13	Ill Chicago	✓	Brother	$25	no			6615 Drexel ave Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Kickelly
	14	ny Brooklyn	✓	sister	$10	yes	1905 1910	ny	sister Miss B Deering 269 Hancock St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	black	grey	do	✓	Mayo
	15	✓	✓	✓		$25	no		sister Miss B Lydon 269 Hancock St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	grey	do	✓	Mayo
	16	ny newyork	✓	bro in law	$20	no			Bro in law Richd Holland 865, 9th ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Kilkenny
	17	Mass So Boston	✓	Aunt	$40	no			Aunt Delia Dolan 211 L Street So Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	do	✓	Mohill
	18	~~Ill Freeport~~	✓	~~sister~~	~~$10~~	~~no~~			~~sister Mary Lucas 126 Labor ave Freeport Ill~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	~~dark~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~do~~	✓	~~Limerick~~
	19	Conn Willimantic	yes	sister	$25	no			sister Julia Daley 22 Taylor Court Willimantic	do	no	no	Good	do		5	2	dark	black	hazel	none	Ireland	Lucca
	20	ny newyork	✓	mother	$20	no	1903		mother Mrs O Reilly 33 west 94 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	do	✓	Inaylough
ANT ALIEN	21	✓	✓	✓	Self	$50	yes	6 ny	returning home 111 west 143 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	do	✓	Mt Bellew
	22	ny newyork	✓	sister	$25	no			sister Mary E Logan attendant no 2 Hospital Ellis Island Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Ballyhaderea
	23	✓	✓	✓	uncle	$25	no		uncle Thos McNamara 901 8th ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	dark	do	✓	Cranny
	24	✓	✓	✓	sister	$25	no		Thos Mrs Ellen Brophy 398 Pearl St Mrs Mary Burke	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Annascaul
	25	✓	Brooklyn	✓	uncle	$25	no		uncle Thos McDonnell 973 St marks ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	do	✓	Ballintogher
	26	✓	newyork	✓	sister	$10	no		sister Mary O'Toole 157 East 81 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	do	✓	Galway
	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	no		sister Mrs P Finnelly 123 west 115 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	fair	brown	blue	do	✓	Clarean
	28	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	do		sister Hannah Buckley 11 west 9th st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	clear	brown	blue	do	✓	Kenmare
	29	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20	no		Aunt Mrs Hegarty 465 East 167 st newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	do	✓	Newtownsandes
	30	Nj Jersey City	✓	✓		$50	no		bro Matt Hickey 225 Neptune ave Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	red	blue	do	✓	Woodford

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ..... , from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19...,
at ..... QUEENSTOWN.

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, ... (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B.C. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

80

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyhr.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓	Nolan	Annie	19		M S	Cook	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newtownsandes	Katie Patrick Nolan. Dangrove Newtownsandes Co Kerry
2		Swift	Kate	22		M S	Cook						Kilfinane	Thos Swift Kilfinane Co Limk
3	✓	McDonnell	Bridget	23		M S	Hmaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilmallock	Father Patk A McDonnell Kilmallock
4	✓	Murphy	Rose	19		M S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinalee	Mother Mrs Murphy Ballinalee Co Longford
5	✓	Flanagan	Bridget	25		M W	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Mother Mrs Flanagan Castlerea
6	✓	"	Michael	4	mos	Infant	none							Grandmother do
7	✓	Grey	James	17		S	Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father James Grey Loughrea Co Mayo
8	✓	Dunne	Thomas	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbert	Mother Dunne Tarbert Co Kerry
9	✓	McLaughlin	John	21		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killalee	Wife Ellen O'Brien Bridge St Ferbane
10		O'Connor	Mary	18		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Roundstone	Father Roundstone Co Galway
11	✓	Ward	Frederick	25		M S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Roundstone	Mother Ann Ward Roundstone Galway
12	✓	Hughes	Peter	23		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyporeen	Father John Hughes Ballyporeen Co Tipperary
13	✓	Reynolds	Katherine	20		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Drumsaulin	Mother Kate Reynolds Drumsaulin Co Longford
14	✓	Walsh	Patrick	16		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ardlingford	Father James Walsh Ardlingford
15	✓	Mulligan	Margaret	25		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Askeaton	John Mulligan Askeaton Co Limk
16		Ineist	Kathleen	17		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Boyle	uncle Bernd Keates Boyle
17		Coffey	Katie	38		S	Housekpr	"	"	"	"	"	Doon	Sister Mrs Hayes Castleville Doon Co Limk
18		Tully	Agnes	24		S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Edenderry	Sister Mrs Smith Edenderry Kings Co
19	✓	Hughes	John	18	mos	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tarpes	Mother Mrs Hughes Barracks Tarpes Co Limk
20	✓	Sullivan	Mary	18		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Laherareen	Father Timothy Sullivan Laherareen Lisdargan Kenmare Kerry
21	✓	Shanley	Owen	20		M S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskey	Park Shanley Carbe Knockhall Ruskey Dromod
22	✓	Roche	Mary	18		S	Housemd	"	"	"	"	"	Port	Father Martin Roche Lenahan Port Co Galway
23	✓	Beckham	Katherine	12		S	Schoolgirl	"	"	"	"	"	Knockdoney	Father Thos Beckham Carnapallane Knockdoney Co Limk
24	✓	Hyland	Mary	18		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Father Patk Hyland Ballinahalla Headford Co Galway
25		Murphy	John	16	mos	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strokestown	Father Thos Murphy Killadoyle Strokestown Co Roscommon
26		McCarthy	Katie	25		S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Sister Mrs Driscoll Bridge St Skibbereen Co Cork
27	✓	Patridge	Letitia	16		S	"	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisdara	Father Michael Patridge Lisdara Co Longford
28	✓	Daly	William	19	mos	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballydehob	Father Patrick Daly Derreenatra Ballydehob Co Cork
29		Holleran	Michael	22		S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Clarinbridge	Father Stephen Holleran Clarinbridge Oranmore Co Galway
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 191

81

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] tution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Hegarty 465 East 76th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Newtownards
2	My	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Edward Smith 498 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Belfast
3	My	Galesburg	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother-in-law Mr Charles H. Davies 47 Centre Place Newington Station Hoboken	Do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Golden	Blue	None	Ireland	Belmullet
4	"	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Kate Connolly 427 Hamburg Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Ballinlee
5	My	Newark	Wife	Husband	$15	No			Husband Thos Flanagan 217 Polk St. Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Light brown	Grey	"	"	Ballinlee
6	"	"	"	Father	$—	No			Father do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None	—	do
7	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Anthony Grey 598 Lenox Road Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Dark	None	Ireland	Carrickmacross
8	Conn	Derby	No	Cousin	$10	No			Cousin Patk Flanagan 12 Lafayette St. Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tarbert
9	Mass	Warwick	No	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mary O'Dwyer Warwick Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Killaloe
10	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Edward Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Black	Grey	"	"	
11	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Thos A. Hay 22 St Johns Place Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Roundstone
12	Ill	Chicago	No	Sister	$30	No			Sister Mary Hughes 4472 Grand Blvd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Lowpark
13	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$3	No			Sister Alice Reynolds 318 E. 12th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Drumcliffe
14	My	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$50	No			Sister Joseph Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballingford
15	Cal	Los Angeles	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Mr Hullipeg 221 East 31st St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Askeaton
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$10	No			Uncle C. F. Waters 7441 W. 79 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	Boyle
17	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	10	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Connell 16 East 66 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Doon
18	Ld	Woodside	No	Brother	$8	No			Sister Mrs Isabella Jersey St. Woodside Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lanan
19	My	Jersey City	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Richd Hughes 231 Fourth St. Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
20	Pa	Pittsburgh	Yes	Aunt	$26	No			Aunt Nora Sullivan 1405 Squirrel Hill Ave. Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lahinnan
21	NJ	Newark	"	Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Delia Donohue 355 West 49th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ruskey
22	My	Newyork	Yes	Aunt	$15	No			Uncle Daniel Beckham 12 St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	"	Fort
23	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Aunt Margt Smith 97 West 3rd Street Bayonne NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	Red Brown	Grey	"	"	Ballindine Co Kildare
24	NJ	Bayonne	No	Aunt	$20	No			Brother Edward Murphy 2004 [illegible] St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Headford
25	My	Newyork	Yes	Brother	$30	No			Brother Patrick Dunleavy 3482 3rd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ralph
26	"	"	"	Sister	$25	No			Sister Bat Talbridge 37 [illegible] 85th Ave. Bayside Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	"	"	Skehanagh
27	My	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$60	No			Brother Patrick Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Sandy	Grey	None	Ireland	Inishcrone
28	My	Buffalo	Yes	Brother	$10	No			Brother Mr Hollagan 322 85th St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Ballyfeddle
29				Sister	$50	Yes	4	Jersey City	Sister Bat Talbridge 37 [illegible] 85th Ave. Bayside Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Carlow
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... BALTIC LIBYAN ~ —, from ..... QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ransom.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B C Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—813

82

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500-B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown 21st May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Residents of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Jellick / Elizabeth	30		M	Servant							Father Patrick Jellick
2										Jellick / Rose	28		S	"							Joseph Sullivan Virginia Co Cavan
3										Lally / Norah	24		S	Servant							Father Patrick Lally
4										Murray / James	20		S	Farmer							Parents Patrick Murray
5										Murray / Kate	25		M	Servant							Parents Michael Murray
										Cull / Maggie	19		S	"							Father Thomas Cull
7										Joyce / Michael	39		M	Labourer							Father Michael Joyce
8										Malley / Thomas	24		S	Farmer							Parents Patrick Malley
9										Smyth / Bridget	21		S	Servant							Father John Smyth
10										Healy / Annie	25		S	Servant							Father John Healy
11										Hanley / Thomas	25		S	Labourer							Father Bridget Hanley
12										Donnell / James	20		S	"							Father Patrick Donnell
13										Quane / Francis	20		S	Servant							Father John Quane
14										Dolan / Bridget	20		S	"							Father Thomas Dolan
15										Joyce / Patrick	24		S	Clerk							Father William Joyce
16										Rourke / Thomas	27		S	Labourer							Father Edward Rourke
17										Donegan / Ellen	27		S	Servant			America				Husband Ellen Donegan
18										Donegan / Ella	4		S	Child	No	No	"				Mother Ellen Donegan
~~19~~										~~Loughlin / John~~	~~28~~		~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Country~~		~~Father John Loughlin~~
~~20~~										~~Loughlin / Ellen~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Father John Loughlin~~
21										Black / Peter	23		S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tuskmanards		Parents Richard Black
22										Cline / Patrick	25		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Mother Tuskmanards Co Kerry
23										Mahony / Mary	21		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"		Father Thomas Mahony
24										Burke / Margaret	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	Headford		Parents Bridget Cavilly
25										Cavilly / Mary	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mahona Headford Co Galway
26										Tamara / Belinda	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	Easky		Husband Easky Co Sligo
27										Healy / Michael	28		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Tullow		Father Thomas Healy
28										Dillon / Lena	24		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Duagh		Father John Hamett
29										Hamett / Michael	21		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Newcastlewest		2nd Inniskillen Dragoons Newcastlewest
30										Walsh / Willie	19		S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Killorglin		Father Patrick Walsh

1-719409-505-4/17/40

1-374514-8/9/41

11-125613-10/9/25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

83

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.				Country.	City or Town.
1	Mass	Mass	N	Self	$ 30		1899	Cousin Mary Dowling 1 Division Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	Mona	Ireland	Tipperary
2	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	Brooklyn	"	"	"			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
4	"	Mona	Yes	"	$ 50			Cousin Patrick Murray 126 Alexander Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Ballinasloe
5	"	New York	"	"	$ 50			Cousin Patrick Moran 60 East 104th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Aghaveadle
6	Connecticut	Southington	Yes	"	$ 9			Uncle Thomas Delaney Center Street Southington Conn	Red eye. Chronic inflammation Lymphatic glands of neck				Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	do
7	Suffolk	Brooklyn	No	"	$ 50	Yes	1908 1911 Butte City Mont	Cousin Patrick Mooney 126 Alexander Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Red	Grey	"	"	Naam
8	"	"	"	"	$ 15			Cousin Patrick Mooney 126 Alexander Ave Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	"	"	Clonbur
9	"	"	"	"	$ 50	Yes	1909 Brooklyn	do do	Died of Cholera Infantum Oct 24th 1914						5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonbur
10	Pennsylvania	Scranton	No	Sister	$ 100			Husband Patrick Healy 150 Carlton Ave Brooklyn NY	Spec X						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecomer Co
11	New York	New York	"	"	$ 50			Sister Bridget Healy Elkins Park Philadelphia Pa	Spec X						5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tubbrus
12	Pennsylvania	Scranton	No	"	$ 50			Cousin John Hanley 1402 West 22nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castlecomer Co
13	"	Philadelphia	No	Sister	$ 100			Cousin Daniel Vaughan 539 Willow St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Tubbrus
14	New York	New York	No	"	$ 50			Sister Ellen Dolan 2207 South Broadway St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Shilltown
15	New Jersey	Jersey City	No	Self	$ 30			Sister Julia Dolan 1402 West 115th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
16	New York	New York	No	"	$ 50			Brother Thomas Dolan 125 Grove St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonbur
17	"	"	Friend	Self	$ 50	Yes	1914 Jersey City NJ	Cousin Richard McCarthy 582 Amsterdam Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kellaloe
18	"	"	Father	"	$ 50			Sister Mary Walsh 109 East 87th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Dales
19	Ills	Joliet	"	Self	$ 50			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	None		Italy
20	"	"	"	"	$ 50				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Galway
21	Suffolk	Brooklyn	Mo	Self	$ 50	Yes	1910	Cousin Mary Hack 133 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
22	"	"	"	"	$ 250			Cousin do do	Nervous wreck Good No				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlemaine
23	"	New York	Mo	Father	$ 50			Cousin Richard Mahony 2067 Madison Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
24	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$ 40			Cousin Margaret Burke 181 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	do
25	Mass	Springfield	Mo	"	$ 40			Cousin Anna Reilly Springfield Mass	Cousin - Mrs. Mary Manning 69 Bristol St Springfield Mass						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Headford
26	Pennsylvania	Scranton	No	"	$ 15			Brother Patrick McGovern 339 Wells St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	"	do
27	"	Tillsburg	"	"	$ 100			Cousin Dennis Fitzpatrick 226 Swain St Tillsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	"	"	Cos Cavan
28	Suffolk	Suffolk	"	"	$ 870			Uncle Patrick Mc Thomas 174 East 100th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Tullow
29	Minn	St Paul	No	"	$ 250			Cousin Michael McConnell 1835 Dunlap Ave St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Red	Sandy	Blue	"	"	Cruagh
30	Ills	Chicago	No	"	$ 100			Sister Mary Kate Walsh 2330 Ridgeway Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	"	"	Vincent Street
																				Ballyvary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ransom.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B C R I B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

84

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1									Dillane	[redacted]	23		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballylongford	Mother Kate Dillane Ballylongford
2									O'Rourke	Nora	17		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Knockbrack	Father D. Rourke Knockbrack
3									Maguire	Alice	17		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinamore	Father Jno Maguire Ballinamore
4									McCabe	Michael	31		M	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyjamesduff	Father Jno McCabe Killaregan
5									Brady	Patrick	20		M	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bryan Brady Lowey Ballyjamesduff
6									Sheridan	Rose Anne	15		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Sheridan Drumreagh
37									McGuire	Edward	21		M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	"	Stepmother Bridget McGuire Lisnagry Ballyjamesduff
38									Kerrigan	Charles	18		M	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pat Kerrigan Kilgarriff Bonnacullen Ballina Cmayo
39									"	Mary	19		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
10									Gilmartin	Patrick	19		M	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Gilmartin Carrowroe Bonnacullen Ballina
11									Mannelly	Mary	25		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Wexford	Father Edward Mannelly Messbrook Wexford Cmayo
12									"	Beatrice	16		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
13									Sweeney	Catherine	19		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Thos Sweeney Effanore Bonnacullen Ballina
14									Blewitt	Patrick	27		M	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Blewitt Carrowkeel Ballina Cmayo
15									"	Agnes	18		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
16									Judge	Ellie	22		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Paul Judge Carrowreagh Ballina
17									Hannelly	Winifred	19		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father James Hannelly
18									Lynch	Thomas	35		M	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Pat Lynch Shanaghy Ballina
19									Heaney	Catherine	30		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Jno Heaney Ballina
20									Gilmartin	Mary	34		F	S.	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Patrick Gilmartin Bonnacullen Ballina
21	822 181 - 5/9/13 Sap								"	Annie	24		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
22									"	Ellie	17		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
23									"	Michael	14		M	S.	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	do do
24									Jordan	Annie	21		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Jordan Lenya Bonnacullen Ballina Cmayo
25									Clarke	Margaret	26		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jno Clarke Raffreetane Ballina Cmayo
26									Cassidy	Nora	21		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kenagh	Father Thos Cassidy Kilkenny
27									Collins	Kathleen	19		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bandon	Father James Collins Lower St Bandon Co Cork
28									Mannion	Michael	19		M	S.	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinlough	Father Thos Mannion Parkglass Ballinlough Roscommon
29									O'Connor	Minnie	21		F	S.	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Laherancon	Father Patrick O'Connor Tretnallis Castlerea Cmayo
30									Sullivan	Hannah	19		F	S.	Cabin maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kilbrigole	Father Jno Hague Sullivan Abbeyfeale Kanturk Co Cork

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

85

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 191

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether deformed or crippled.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	My	Newyork		Self	$15	No			Cousin John Brick, Mulvey 927-6th Ave NY City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Dark	Blue		Ireland	Ballyfergus
2	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	No			Aust Mary Burke 5015 Maly Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	"
3	My	Newyork	Yes	Mother	$10	No			Uncle James Healy 258 W 154 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Knockbrack
4	"	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1914	Newyork	Brother James McCabe 322 E 37th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	Ballinamore
5	"	"	"	Self	$10	No			Friend James McCabe 322 E 37th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Ballyjamesduff
6					$10	No			Brother Mullen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue		"	"
7	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$5	No			Brother Mullen Livingston Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel		"	Ireland
8	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$10	No			Uncle James Keenan No 2 Woodbine Ave Youngstown	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff
9	Ohio	"	"	"	$10	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
10	"	"	"	"	$15	No			Friend do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
11	"	Wilkesbury	"	"	$15	Yes			Cousin Thos Dooyan 602 Washington St Wilkesbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
12	"	"	"	"	$15	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Foxford
13	Pa	Scranton	Yes	"	$15	No			Sister Mrs Hopkins 232 Linnell Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		"	"
14	My	Newyork	Yes	"	$15	No			Cousin Mrs Healey 336 East 39 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		"	Ballina
15	"	"	"	"	$15	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
16	Ohio	Youngstown	"	"	$15	No			Aust Maggie Judge 448 Canfield Ave Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
17	Ill	Chicago	Yes	"	$10	No			Uncle John Heneghan 6622 Morgan Ill Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
18	My	Newyork	"	"	$15	No			Cousin [illegible] 1015 Park Ave NY	"	"	"	"	Sore X	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		"	Ballina
19	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Dan Lucille 1514 Myrtle Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
20	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	10	Philadelph	Friend Margt Mullen 22 Green St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
21	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	10	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
22	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	6	"	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
23	"	"	"	"	$15	No			do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
24	Pa	Haverford	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Anne Gallagher Haverford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Ballina
25	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	6	Philadelph	Uncle James Keenan 5860 Boyle Ave Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Ballina
26	My	Syracuse	Yes	Self	$25	No			Mrs Kennedy 130 W Kinnell St Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Kenagh
27	My	Newyork	"	Self	$25	No			Sister Josephine Collins 46 East 7th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey		"	Carlow
28	My	Brooklyn	"	Self	$10	No			Brother Owen Ingram 51 Sheffield Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Ballaugh
29	Conn	Williamston	"	Self	$50	No			Uncle Dennis O'Connor Joseph Factory Williamanteon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		"	Salerno
30	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No			Uncle Mary Sullivan 807 Broadway Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		"	Strokestown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 26 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I B Ransom.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of CNB Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

86

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.				Able to—			* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claiming to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country. City or Town.	
3195142 1									Sullivan	Con	21	M S	Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Adrigole	Brother Margt Sullivan Adrigole
3195637 2									Sullivan	Denis	21	M S	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Roscarbery	Clashduff Adrigole Mother Ellen Sullivan
3195455 3									Burns	Patrick	22	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilkee	Leenascreena Roscarbery Father Michl Burns
3195633 4									Hayes	Mary Anne	17	F S	Sevt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Feakle	Moveen Kilkee Father Pat Hayes
3196771 5									Hennessey	Denis	27	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Drimoleague	Feaple Co Clare Father Michl Hennessy
3195746 6									Moriarty	James	19	M S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Glencar	Dromaddy Drimoleague Father Mc Moriarty
3196774 7									Cunningham	Margt	21	F S	Sevt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Tulla	Drum, Glencar Co Kerry Mother Mrs C Cunningham
3196192 8									Reilly	Peter	22	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Ardrea	Tulla Co Clare Mother Mrs Margt Reilly
3197246 9									~~Connell~~	~~Hannah~~	~~21~~	~~F S~~	~~Sevt~~	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Skibbereen	Drumhalduff Ardrea ~~Father Jeh Connell~~ Skibbereen
3197339 10									~~Doyle~~	Joseph	28	M S	Telegraph operator	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dublin	~~Father Jas Doyle~~ Clonmacella Dublin
3197755 11									9/17/671 Murray	Annie	6/17/25	24	F S	Sevt	Jo Jo	2-28785 British	7/11/33 Irish	Ireland	1/11/38 Dunmore Mother Margt Murray Gortygrane, Dunmore
12									Lonayne	Peter	19	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Jas Lonayne Cathill Dunmore
3197779 13									Coen	Delia	21	F S	Sevt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Aughrim	Mother Mrs Brgt Coen Gappa Aughrim
3197899 14									Egan	Annie	18	F S		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Ennis	Father James Egan Ballyduff Bareild Ennis
3197900 15									Callinan	Frank	22	M S	Labr	2-893916-8/7/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Callinan Ennis
3196528 16									Knight	Mary	19	F S	Sevt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Loscommon	Father Michl Knight Rathlera, Ballinlough
3198031 17									Morris	Edward	45	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Drumsna	Bro John, Morris Hill St, Drumsna
3198528 18									O'Reilly	Charles	29	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kells	Father Chas O'Reilly Dulane Kells Co Meath
3196169 19									Diffley	Lillian	23	F S	Sevt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Usa	Chicago	Father John Diffley Lusdawn Mohill Leitrim
3196160 20									Rourke	Katie	21	F S		2-761891-8/5/40 ✓ ✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Mohill	Mother Brgt Rourke Cyonageeha Mohill
3195710 21									~~Mitchell~~	~~John~~	~~22~~	~~M S~~	~~Labr~~	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father John Mitchell~~ Cloone Mohill
1 22									Mulligan	Mary Anne	20	F S	Sevt	Jo Jo	British	Irish	Ireland	✓	Father Dan Mulligan Killinaun Mohill
2 23									~~Jackson~~	~~Katie~~	~~21~~	~~F S~~		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father John Jackson~~ Cattea Mohill
3197800 24									Casey	John P	24	M S	Labr	Jo Jo	British	Irish	Ireland	Carramore	Father Martin Casey Carramore Swinford
3197181 25									~~Skanley~~	~~Bernard~~	~~24~~	~~M S~~		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Donod	~~Father Thos Skanley~~ Mother Donod
3197227 26									~~Feeney~~	~~Maggie~~	~~20~~	~~F S~~	~~Sevt~~	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Mother Brgt Feeney~~ ~~Tonragan Ballyfadreen~~ Father Path Griffin
1 27									Griffin	Winifred	26	F S	Sevt	Jo Jo	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilaonee	Kilmoree Mayo Father John Finnegan
2 28									Finnegan	Mary	24	F S		8-137508-1/1/31 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballyhaderen	Drumacoo Edmonatown Parents Wm Morgan
29									Morgan	Henry	17	M S	Labr	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Glanmire	Sallybrook Glanmire Mother Mrs T Halloran
3196125 30									Halloran	Lucy	23	F S	Sevt	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Miltownmalbay	Breffa Miltown Malbay

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 15

13 ✓4

Read Back

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 - 5

87

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, ..., 191

No on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$10	no			Brodrick Sullivan 75 Eagle St Greenpoint Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	None	Ireland	Ardrigle
2	✓	Newyork	✓	✓	$50	no			Cousin James O Keefe 209 E 9th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	dark	Blue	✓	✓	Roscarbery
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	no			Sister Bessie Burns 601 west 156 St Hispania Hall Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	1	dark	Black	Grey	✓	✓	Kilkee
4	Ny Syracuse	✓	✓	$50	no				Uncle Jerh Moroney 519 Marcellus St Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Flakle
5	Nj	Bayonne	✓	✓	$50	yes	1912	Newyork	Bro Michl Hennessy 269 Ave west 10th St Bayonne	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	fair	✓	✓	Drinoleague
6	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$10	no			Brother Moriarty 951 3rd ave newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	4	fair	auburn	blue	✓	✓	Elencar
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	no			Bro John Cunningham 357 East 137th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	Tulla
8	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$20	no			Sister Ellen Reilly 2344 University ave Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	brown	✓	✓	Longford
~~9~~	~~Nyneuyork~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~				~~Sister Mary A Connor 236 East 89 St newyork~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fair~~	light ~~brown~~	~~grey~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Skibbereen~~
~~10~~	~~✓~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1914~~	~~Brooklyn~~	~~Uncle Jas Keena 968 4th St Brooklyn~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~fair~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Dublin~~
11	Conn	Meridian	Yes	Self	$25	no			Sister Nora Graf 190 Liberty St Meredian Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Dunmore
12	Nj	Jersey City	✓	✓	$25	no			Bro Kostkonowe 127 Dwight St Jersey City Nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Dunmore
13	Ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$10	no			Bro Peter Coen 100 Calyer St Greenpoint	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Aughrim
14	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$20	no			Friend Mrs Shaughlin 346 East 41st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	Ennis
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$30	no			Bro Jas Callinan 400 west 17th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	brown	✓	✓	Ennis
16	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Brgt Knight 255 west Cr Ave newyork Hons 82 [illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Ballintogher
ANT ALIEN	~~Ny~~	~~Buffalo~~	~~✓~~	~~Self~~	~~$20~~	~~yes~~	~~1913~~	~~Ny~~	~~Bro James Cullen 89 Camden St Brooklyn~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~blue~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Drumsna~~
18	Nj	Jersey City	✓	✓	$50	yes			Cousin James Cullen 556 Grand St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	black	dark	✓	✓	Kells
ANT ALIEN	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$10	yes	1913	Ny	Cousin Mrs A Kenny 142 west 98 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	light	light	blue	✓	✓	Mohill
20	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$10	no			Cousin Bessie Jordan 18 west 52nd St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	light	fair	hazel	✓	✓	Mohill
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$12	no				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Mohill
22	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin Michl Mulligan 446 W 47 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Mohill
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	$16	yes	1913	Newyork	~~Cousin Michl Lennon~~ 318 w 34 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Mohill
24	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend Martin Meehan 52 East 2nd St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	fair	None	Ireland	Killaser
25	~~Nj~~	~~Elizbeth~~	✓	✓	$25	no			~~Sister Mary Sheasley~~ 224 Factory St Elizabeth Nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	medium	brown	blue	✓	✓	Drimod
26	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	✓	✓	$50	no	1907		~~Sister Brgt Feeney~~ 462 Pearl St Glenfield Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dark	grey	✓	✓	Tonregee
27	Pa	Phila	Yes	Self	$10	yes	1913	Phila	Friend Mrs Schweig 3221 west Shehanna ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	blonde	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Kilmore
28	Ny	Syracuse	✓	✓	$10	yes	1913	Syracuse	Aunt Mrs Finnegan 2060 Tisco St Syracuse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	grey	✓	✓	Edmonstown
29	Mich	Detroit	✓	✓	$25	no			Bro Edwd Morgan 1102 La Fayette Bulevard Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Cork
30	Ny	Newyork	✓	✓	$15	no			Cousin Annie O Connor 2493 Valentine ave Fordham	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Breffa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____,
at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town~~ of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

88

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914.

14—213

1	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1						X				Slossick	Mary Ellen	19	7	F.	S.	Sert.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clontia	Father John Slossick Bulgaroff Kilcorkey
2						X				O'Donoghue	William	21		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Charleville	Father John O'Donoghue Ballydesmond Charleville Co Cork
3						X				Crowley	Mary	26	7	F.	S.	Hkeepr.	"	"	"	"	America	Rochester, NY	Mother Margt Leary Ballingard Charleville Co Cork
4						X				"	Michael	26		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Crowley Ballingard Charleville Co Cork
5						X				Nolan	Patrick	21		M.	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Mountrath	Father Edw Nolan (Father) Lakefarm Mountrath Queens Co
6						X				Delaney	Annie Kate	18	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Delaney Brydum Mountrath
7						X				McCann	Mark	26		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Egood	Father Michl McCann Egood Cornagh
8						X				O'malley	Bridget	24	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinrobe	Father Owen O'malley Dalys Ballinrobe Cornagh
9						X				O'malley	Dermott	25		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	England	Chester	Father Owen O'malley Dalys Derodda Partry Ballinrobe
10						X				McDonnack	Jane	19	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Kilmaine	Father Michl McDonnack Caherakeel Kilmaine Hollyford
11						X				Hynne	Annie	30	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Tuam	Father Thos Hynne Tuam Connaught England (Father) Tuam Co Galway
12						X				Finn	Thomas	19		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michl Finn Tuam Connaught Co Clare
13						X				Mannion	Margaret	25	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Hynes Inchaguirk Island Tuam Connaught Co Clare
14						X				Knott	Aegeas	22		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Falmeenveen	Father John Knott Aghagurt Falmeenveen Kerry
15						X				Sharkey	James Patrick	19		M.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Eastmanlakes	Father John Sharkey Mohanes Longford
16						X				Burke	James	22		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Boyanstown Co Longford	Father Henry Burke Boyanstown Co Longford
17						X				Whyte	Mary E.	22	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	Woodford	Father John Whyte Rossmore Woodford Co Galway
18						X				McDonagh	John Jos	26		M.	S.	Auditor	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Boyle	Father James McDonagh Knalara Boyle
19						X				Collins	Elizabeth	26	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballyfeard	Father Jerh Collins Ballyfeard Ballyfeard Co Cork
20						X				Sheehan	Thomas	21		M.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father John Sheehan Foulanes Bantry Co Cork
21						X				Finnerty	Bernard	17		M.	S.	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bantry	Father Thos Bryan Finnerty Bantry Co Cork
22						X				McMahon	Anna	25	7	F.	S.	Hkeepr.	"	"	"	"	"	Sandiff	Mother Mrs Jane Sandiff Mothers Home Sandiff
23						X				Kane	Denis	31		M.	S.	Labr.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother Mrs Kane Woods Kiltimagh Co Mayo
24						X				Freeman	Michael	19		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Tralee	Mother Mrs Freeman 13 Tralee St Tralee Kerry
25						X				Bracken	John	27		M.	S.	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballycumba	Father Richd Bracken Ballycumba Ballycumba Kings Co
26						X				Crowley	Mary	23	7	F.	S.	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Father Jno Crowley York Lodge Roscrea Co Tipperary NON IM
27						X				Nevin	Sarah	18	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Raskey	Father Thos Nevin Portland Raskey Co Sligo
28						X				Sampey	Bridget	21	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	Ballaghaderin	Father Chas Sampey Ballaghaderin
29						X				Dennehy	Ellen	18	7	F.	S.	Sert.	"	"	"	"	"	Cork	Mother Mrs Dennehy Emporty Lscarroll Co Cork
30						X				McHugh	Michael	25		M.	S.	Farm Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Telford	Father Thos McHugh Cenenanny Telford Co Mayo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 49

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAY 19TH, *191* 89

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether an Idiot, Insane person, or Epileptic; and whether a pauper or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No			Sister Bessie Monica 166 East 91st Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Lylgauff
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$10	No			Sister Maggie Monica 166 East 91st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Charleville
3	My	Rochester	✓	Husband	$50	Yes	3	Rochester	349 Central Park West Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Brown	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Charleville
4	✓	Wife	✓	Self	$50	Yes	3	Rochester	166 East 91st N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Brown	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister Emily Conlan 166 East 91st Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Mountmill
6	My	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$20	No			Uncle John Whitfield 382 8 av Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brown	Dark Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
7	✓	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	No			Aunt Mrs Forde 210 E 56th St N York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Egool
8	Ohio	Cincinnatti	Yes	Self	$10	No			Mary Kilroy Cincinnatti 346 Western ave Cincinnatti Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Kellumbo
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Mary Ellen O'malley	$10	No			Sister Ellen O'malley (single) 4600 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lantry
10		Newyork		Aunt	$25	No			Aunt Mrs T Lett Newyork N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Hollymount
11	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	8	Brooklyn	Sister Mary Ryan 44 Perry St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Pale	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Enniskyn
12	✓	✓	✓	Self	$10	No			Sister Mary Finn 412 - 9th ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Enniskyn
13	✓	✓	✓	Self	$20	No			Cousin Mary Ryan 44 Perry St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	✓	✓
14	Conn	Ansonia	No	Self	$25	No			Brother Jan Knoll 25 Cedar St Ansonia Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	✓	✓	Falconcon
15	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1904 to 1911	Jersey City	Brother Jan Falk County Jail Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Newtonfalls
16	My	Westbramp	✓	Self	$5	No			Cousin Mary Monaghan 16 Northfield Rd Glen Cove N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Bonpertuis
17	My	Jerseycity	✓	Self	$50	No			Uncle Martin Whelpo 49 Hues ave Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Woodford
ANT ALIEN	Conn	Bridgeport	✓	✓	$60	Yes	1906 to 1913	Fairfield	Husband Patrick Sullivan 1 Stillman Terrace Bridgeport Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Boyle
19	My	Newyork	Yes	✓	$20	Yes	✓	Newyork	Friend Jno Tierney 1211 Lexington ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Ballydehob
20	My	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt Sheelagh 313 W 47th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	$15	No			Uncle John Tangney Amsterdam ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Bantry
22	✓	Ithaca	✓	✓	$30	No			Brother Patrick Sullivan 1 Stillman Terrace Ithaca Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Leamiff
23	My	Newyork	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Sister Nora Kane 53 W 75th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilmeagh
24	✓	Newyork	✓	Self	$50	No			Uncle John Sanders 509 W 125 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Wales
25	My	Brooklyn	✓	Cousin	$50	No			Cousin Michael Feeny 1231 Brooklyn ave Flatbush Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Red	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyvelan
ANT ALIEN	26	✓	Newyork	✓	Self	$50	Yes	1911 to 1913	Newyork	Brother Morgues 299 E 84th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Rosscarbery
27	My	Bronx	✓	Sister	$7	No			Sister Mary Hanney 1098 Sutherland Boulevard Bronx N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Brunette	Dark Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Eastkey
28	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	$15	No			Mrs T F Scully 4710 Lake ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Ballyglatane
29	My	Newyork	✓	Self	$25	No			Myr N Donoghue 349 Central Pk W Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Gortnaclohane Island
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin Mary Langhan 1257 Deerborn ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Tarbert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer),* *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Kaestow
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont B
Ch 12 Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—913

30

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Callaly	Mary Kate	16	F	S	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tremlpark	Father Patk Callaly Mayo
2			O'Leary	Ellen	18	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Timoleague	Ballyaghadeem Cmayo Father Denis O'Leary
3			Donnelly	Mary	46	F	M	Tailoress	" "	"	"	"	Inniscarra	Rathkeagh Shull Cuttenlon Husband Daniel Donnelly
4			"	Bridget Mary	6	F	S	School	" "	"	"	"	"	Inchalleen Scull Kerry do do
5			"	Eleanor	4	F	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	do do
6			Sheeen	Ellie	25	F	S	Housd	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyheigue	Father Mr Sheeen Ballyheigue Kerry
7			Fitzgerald	Mary	21	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Blackwater	Father Edward Fitzgerald Blackwater Cork
8			O'Donnell	Thomas	25	M	S	Farm Labr	" "	"	"	"	Tarbert	Cahersdaniel Co Kerry Father Maurice O'Donnell Tarbert Co Kerry
9			Carney	Delia	19	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Castleisland	Mother Mary Carney Tonlegan Castleisland Co Kerry
10			Manning	Cornelius	24	M	S	Farm Labr	" "	"	"	"	Old Head Kinsale	Mother Mrs Manning Old Head Kinsale Co Cork
11			Masterson	James	22	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Mohill	Father John Masterson Mohill Co Leitrim
12			Keneleau	Ellen	23	F	S	Housd	2-736003 5-31-X0 " "	"	"	"	Ballyrote	Mother Ellen Carrick Bawn Co Sligo
13			Herlihy	Mary	20	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Kanturk	
14	500680 5/27/14	5/26/14	Trant	Katie	21	F	S	1-52989-(195)-1/11 Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tilough Co Kerry	Father Patk Trant Tilough Co Kerry
15			Gallagher	Kate	18	F	S	Housd	" "	"	"	"	Schull	Father Patk Gallagher Schull Co Cork
16			O'Sullivan	Maurice	21	M	S	Labr	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Mother Mrs Ellen O'Sullivan Dromina Charleville Co Cork
17			Donohue	John	30	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Inchineen	Mother Mrs Ellen O'Donohue Inchy Caherdaniel Co Kerry
18			Doogle	Nicholas	24	M	S	Farmer	" "	"	"	"	Adamstown	Father Thos Doogle Ballyfeard Co Cork
19			Hallahan	Mary	24	F	S	Servt	yes yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lindeague	Father Patk Hallahan Barrys Hall Lindeague Co Cork
20			Carroll	Annie J	25	F	M		" "	"	"	"	Queenstown	Father Pat Hanrahan Killea Fedamore Limerick
21			Morrissey	John	37	M	M	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Kilkenny	Mother Mrs Morrissey Drakeland Kilkenny
22			Mannix	Daniel	31	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Listowel	Mrs Wm Mannix Aughlakeagh West Listowel
23			Walsh	Thomas	20	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Newtownsandes	Mother Mrs Walsh Athalahara Newtownsandes
24			O'Connell	Daniel	37	M	M	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Kerry	Father John O'Connell Newtownsandes Kerry
25			Barrett	Bridget	25	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Kerry	Father John Barrett Ballyburion Kerry
26			Shanahan	Richard	27	M	S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Durrus	Father Richd Shanahan Durrus Co Cork
27			"	Daniel	22	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Father Patk Bunce
28			Bunce	William	19	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	Kerry	Newtownsandes Kerry Father Patk Carr
29			Carr	Patrick	21	M	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	Newtownsandes Kerry Father Jas Collins
30			Collins	Madge	24	F	S	Servt	" "	"	"	"	Abbeyfeale	Aunt Abbeyfeale

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 7

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

91

No on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	yes	Aunt	$17	no			Knud Wagner E Regnen 2938 Lake Park Ave Chicago	to	to	to	to	Good	to	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Trenelpark
2	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Aunt	$30	no			Aunt Hagmat Hodnell 534 West 149th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballyterdaun
3	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	yes	Self	$60	yes	13	Rockport	~~Newyork~~ 610 to 618 Newport Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballyterdaun
4	"	"	yes	Mother	$				do	do	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black	Brown	"	"	Inagh Ella
5	"	"	yes	"	$				do	do	"	"	"	"	"								
6	Ny	Westchester	yes	father	$30	no			Mass. K. Dineen (Cousin) 1443 Jerome Place Westchester Ny	Sp	So	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfeigne
7	Mass	Cambridge	no	Self	$25	no			Cousin Julia Ryan 4 Ernest St Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	"	"	Glendamel
8	Ill	Chicago	"	Self	$25	no			Cousin Patk Maloney 3221 Congress St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	"	Tarbert
9	Ny	Geneva	yes	Self	$10	no			Sista mary Lowe 1191 Seneca St Geneva Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Castleb
10	Mass	Boston	"	Self	$25	no			Cousin Daniel Manning 219 Third St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	"	"	Kinsale
11	Ny	Newyork	yes	Uncle	$10	no			Sista Kat Masterson 1642 124th St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	"	Inchill
12	"	"	"	Self	$50	no			Mrs Logan 153 Cedar (Ave) Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	"	Ballyado
~~13~~	"	"	"	"	$	no			~~Mrs Hartley 1473 86 St Newyork~~														
14	Mass	Springfield	yes	Self	$	no			Cousin Mary Lahiff Lane 114 Yale St Springfield Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Ballyarlane
15	~~Ohio~~	~~Toledo~~	Yes	Self	$30	yes	12	Toledo	~~Aunt Boston Springfield 68 Lowell St~~ Aunt Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	Sal ell
16	Ny	Newyork	yes	Sista	$10	no			Sista Mrs E. Murtha 115 East 102nd St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	light Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Shanballe
17	R.I.	Newport	"	Self	$25	yes	23	Newport	Friend Denis Hayes 656 Thames St Newport R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8¾	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Ballinclolly
18	~~Ny~~	~~Bronx~~	"	Self	$50	yes	8	Newyork	~~Brother John Bronx Ny~~														
19	Ny	Rockaway	no	Self	$10	yes	6	Newyork	brother John Hallahan Central Ave Far Rockaway Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Adamstown
20	Ill	Chicago	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Mrs J Carroll 8 E Grand Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Ireland	Inchaquin
21	Ny	Newyork	"	self	$20	yes	16	Ny	wife Mrs Morrissey 2593 5th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	"	"	Otown
22	Was	Vancouver	no	self	$70	yes	3	Vancouver	Bro Patk Mannix Amboy Clark Co Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	Blue	"	"	Kilkenny
23	~~Ny~~	Longisland	yes	"	$90	no			Cousin Mrs Collins Central Valley Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	dark	blue	"	"	Lisnaw
24	Nj	Westorange	no	"	$72	yes	1	Orange	wife Mrs O Connell 38 White St West Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Newtownsandes
25	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	"	$30	no			Bro Wm Barrett 208 Paulson ave East End Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Kerry
26	Ny	Rochester	yes	"	$50	no			Bro John Shanahan 302 Reynolds St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Ballybunion
27	"	"	"	"	$50	no			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	dark	blue	"	"	Duvoden
28	"	"	"	"	$24	no			Bro John Burnee 128 Villa St Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	dark	brown	blue	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	$24	no			uncle John Burnee 128 Villa St Rochester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Newtownsandes
30	Ny	Newyork	"	"	$25	yes	4	Newyork	Cousin Mrs Collins 193 St Nicholas ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	"	Kerry
30	Ny	Newyork	"	"	$25	yes	4	Newyork	193 St Nicholas ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	dark	brown	"	"	Abbeyfeale

GRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from QUEENST..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of B C B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

32

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)							2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			Resident of			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
310								Farrell	Bridget	25	F	S	Sent	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymacurley	Remd Farrell Father Ballymacurley Roscommon
311								Mulligan	Katie	23	F	S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymalon	Edward Ballymalon
93								"	Alice dis	20	F	S	Sent	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
312								Kelly	Patrick	25	M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea	Castlerea
85								Kelly	Anne	60	F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
313								Duffy	John	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
314								Mannsell	Nora Teresa	21	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castlerea
315								Kenny	Annie	19	F	S							Lisacul	Lisacul Longford
316								Loftus	Rosanna	19	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ballagladen
317								O'Connor	Patrick	28	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Knocklong	Knocklong Co Louth
318								Mannion	James	22	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Moylough	Moylough Co Galway
319								McCabe	Terence	37	M	M	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killaggan	Brother Owen McCabe Killaggan
320								Frederick	Mary	39	F	M	Housekeep	"	"	"	"	America	Litchfield	Friend Michael Mullen Athenry Galway
321								Power	John	35	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Aclare	brother Patrick Power Aclare Tuam Co Galway
322								Woods	Frank	18	M	S	Fleir	"	"	"	"	"	Killeagh	Father Patrick Woods Killeagh Co Cork
323								Heany	Katie	19	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Patk Heany Kenturan Bonniconlon Ballina
324								Clarke	Agnes	21	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Mother Ann Clarke Bunree Ballina Co Mayo
325								Sarsfield	John	28	M	S	Labr	none	"	"	"	"	Ballina	Father Ind Sarsfield Sallfield Ballina Co Mayo
326								Blake	Patrick	20	M	S	Farm Labr	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ballina	Father John Blake Bonniconlon Ballina Co Mayo
327								Hassett	Denis	26	M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Killeglan	Father John Hassett Ballinrobe Co Mayo
328								Sheamon	John	24	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father Patk Sheamon Killaghenglo Co Clare
329								Connolly	Mary	19	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Newchapel	Father Wm Connell Ballymakeff Loughrea
330								O'Connor	James	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Knockcroghery	Father Peter O'Connor Newchapel Co Roscommon
331								Reilly	Lizzie	19	F	S	Servt	"	"	"	"	"	Ahoa	Longpoint Knockcroghery Mother Mrs M. Reilly Ahoa Co Roscommon
332								McNamara	William	36	M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Shrule	Brother Thomas McNamara Kyloque Shrule Co Galway
333								"	Margaret	28	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	do	do
334								Moorcroft	Alfred	19	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Longford	Father Daniel Moorcroft Longpoor Longford
335								[illegible]	William	23	M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	Inchill	Father Ind Inchill
336								"	Margaret	24	F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Father Ind Inchill
337								Ryan	Michael	34	M	M	Labr	yes	yes	British Irish		Ireland	Clonmel	Kilmaconma Clonmel

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 48

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

93

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any order, assistance, prepaid, or labor contract in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$20	No		Stanley Mac Mary Fallon boy Sandstown Pa Jersey City Dist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Grey	Ireland	Ballymacarby
2		Brooklyn						Brooklyn N.Y.												
3								do do							5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Ballymacarby
4								Dist. Mrs Rooney 1749 Wolf St. Philadelphia Pa Daughter							5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballymacarby
5					$50			Cousin Thos Clancy 1365 Dist. do do							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Castlerea
6	Ny	Brooklyn			$15			Brother in law Mr T Costello 16 Hall St. Brooklyn Ny							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		
7		Newyork	Yes		$15			Uncle Jno P Mansell 312 W 18 St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castlerea
8					$10			Sister Margaret Mc Laughlin 85 St Clements St Newyork							5	4	Dark	Black	Dark		
9			Seattle		$15			Sister Mrs B Loftus 324 W 83rd St Newyork							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lisacul
10	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	$30			Cousin John Regan 3517 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill.							5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		
11	Pa	Philadelphia			$10			Brother Mark Hannon 1508 South St Philadelphia Pa							5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey		Knocklong
12	Ny	Newyork			$			Brother James Mc Cabe 322 East 41st St Newyork							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Monaghan
13	Conn	Litchfield	Yes	Self	$50			Husband John Brodrick Litchfield Conn							5	-	Fair	Fair			Killeagan
14	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$25			Brother Thos Power 246 E 128 St. Newyork.							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Athenry
15	Ny	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$50			Uncle Richd Woods 1 Ashland Place Brooklyn Ny							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Castlerea
16	Pa	Philadelphia		Self	$10			Sister Mary Feeny 3461 Chestnut St West Philadelphia Pa							5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue		Killeagh
17	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$10			Sister Jennie Clarke 539 W. 54th St. Newyork							5	4	Dark	Fair	Grey		Ballina
18					$15	Yes	1911 Philadelphia	Brother Patk Canfield 345 W 47th St Newyork							5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballina
19	Pa	Philadelphia			$15			Sister Bessie Clarke 1629 Dist.							5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey		Ballina
20	Ny	South Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$20			Brother James Fassell 151-324 St. Paul's Brooklyn Ny							5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Ballina
21	Ny	Newyork	Yes	Self	$20			Aunt Mrs Bridget Linden St. Newyork							5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilkeelan
22				Father	$12			Dist. 10 East 54th St. Newyork							6	-	Fair	Fair	Grey		Loughrea
23			No	Self	$10			Brother Michael O'Connor 167 Second Ave. Newyork							5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue		Tuamgraney
24		Brooklyn	Yes		$20			Sister Ellen Reilly 234 E 54th St. Newyork							6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Knockmoyle
25	Ny	Manhattan	Yes		$28	Yes	1914 Newyork	Brother Patk Mc Manus 1914 Hull Stanford Conn							5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue		Drumkelly
26				Husband	$	Yes	11	Brother in law do							6	2½	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Blue		Shinrone
27	Ny	Brooklyn		Father	$20			Uncle James Drumcroft Bayside Long Island Co Wash							5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue		
28	Conn	Ballouse	Yes	Self	$12			Brother Patk Kennedy 86 Ingleside Ave Hartford Conn							5	8	Dark	Black	Blue		Longford
29					$10	Yes	6 Ballouse	Brother Thos Reynolds do do							5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue		Inchill
30	Pa	Harrisburg	Yes	Self	$50			Brother Thos Ryan 2011 Green St. Harrisburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Light	Brown	Brown		
									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Clonmel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 78 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

("state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, 22nd May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
353/34																							
1	✓									Deery	John	32	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tullamore	Grandmother Rose Deery Tullamore
2	✓									Deery	Bridget	43	F	M	At Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son
3224572 3	✓									McCarthy	Thomas	21	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Jane McCarthy Tullenspeen Newtownsandes
4	✓									Neary	Maggie	26	F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Dominick Neary Castlebar
5	✓									Gregan	William	27	M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cooneys Castlebar Co Mayo
3224578 6	✓									King	Delia	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Mary Gregan Ballyfuskil Lisnaw Co Kerry
3224577 7										Burger	Teale	25	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin King Rinberfort Tuam Co Galway
8	✓									Donoghue	Bridget	19	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleway	Brother Patrick Donoghue Knockbrack Castleway
ADMITTED 9	✓									Keeffe	Timothy	25	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Timothy Keeffe Knockloug Castleway
X 10	✓									O'Brien	Annie	20	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Martin O'Brien Lisnaw Castlebar Galway
11	✓									Regan	Michael	25	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Father Michl Regan Lowrapany Galway
12	✓									Kelly	Martin	27	M	S	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cork	Father Jas Kelly Killea Cork Galway
13	✓									Mannion	Michael	26	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Father John Mannion Gilroe Galway
14	✓									McGlynn	Michael	20	M	S	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Galway	Father Patk McGlynn Lowagh Loughrea
15	✓									Kennelly	James son	25	M	M	Conductor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Loughrea	Bro Patk Kennelly
16	✓									✓	Elen wife mother	45	F	M	Kid At Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	2 Boland St Limerick
17	✓									✓ mother	Mary grandchild	4	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Daughter "
18	✓									McKeon	Patrick	32	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Clare	same address
X 19	✓									Ruane	James	18	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Milltown	do
20	✓									Guinan	John	30	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Athlone	Father Michl McKeon Crotlee Tisdonvarna
21	✓									Conlan	Mary	17	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Clare	Father Ruane Milltown Co Galway
22	✓									Looney	Alice	21	F	S	Servt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Bro Jas Guinan Athlone
23	✓									Carroll	Timothy	22	M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Listowel	Father Conlon Annahreal Callaghan Mills Clare
24	✓									✓	Edward	20	M	S	Labourer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs John Keating Only Co Limerick
25	✓									O'Connell	Jerry	24	M	S		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Frank Carroll Lisclone Listowel
26	✓									Carroll	Jerry	37	M	M	Cooper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Listowel	Father Michael O'Connell Knockbrane Listowel
27	✓									✓	Annie	27	F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro Matt Carroll Listowel Kerry
28	✓									✓	Catherine	3	F	S	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bro in law
29	✓									✓	Vincent	10	M	S		✓	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	
30																							

John K Montgomery
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

521

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2, 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

95

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment, or otherwise, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ky Lyon	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50	No			Sister in Law Mrs Agnes Dugan 313 west 47th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Tullamore
2	"	"	"	"	$50	Yes	1881	Newyork	Sister do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	"	do
3	Cal	San Francisco	"	Brother	$25	No			Brother Percy McCarthy 3700 California St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Inchinnasaddra
4	Ky	Geneva	"	Sister	$10	No			Sister Mrs Jane Gallagher Ave D Geneva Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	"	"	Castlebar
5	"	Newyork	"	"	$20	No			Sister Ellen Geary 135 west 92nd St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Lecanvey
6	"	Brooklyn	No	Aunt	$10	No			Aunt Mrs M Sullivan 5233 - 2 Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Tuam
7	~~Ky~~	~~Geneva~~	~~No~~	~~Sister~~	~~$10~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1905~~ ~~Brooklyn~~	~~Babylon Long Island NY~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	~~Dark~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	"	"	~~Innishannon~~
8	Ky	Newyork	"	Sister	$20	No	1885		Sister Mary Donaghue [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Causeway
9	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Jeremiah Sheehy 169 Congress St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Emly
10	Mass	Boston	"	Sister	$5	"			Sister Bridget Breen Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	Dark	Brown	"	"	Castle
11	Ky	Newrochelle	No	Self	$50	Yes	1910	Pittsburg	Cousin J. Rogers 90 Drake ave Newrochelle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	-	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Galway
12	Pa	Pittsburg	✓	✓	$60	Yes	1907	2 do	Bro John Kelly 210 Kenyon Ave Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Goort
13	Ky	Newrochelle	✓	✓	$60	No			Cousin J Rogers 90 Drake ave Newrochelle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Kilroy
14	Mass	Tyringham	No	✓	$50	No			Sister Mrs J J Curtin Tyringham Mass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Loughrea
15	Ky	Newyork	✓	✓	$50	Yes	1912	2 Newyork	Sister Mrs Josephine O'Connor 349 C P West Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Limerick
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60	No			Niece Maggie Hayes 1037 3rd ave bet 61 & 62 St Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Kilcommane
19	✓	~~Bronx~~ City	✓	✓	$60	No			Uncle Patk O'neill 1669 Cangar ave van nest Bronx	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Milltown
20	✓	Newyork	✓	✓	$60	No			Friend Mr Calan 229. 28 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	Athlone
21	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$50	No			Aunt Mrs Nellie Slattery 648 W 48 Place Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Clare
22	Ky	~~Jersey City~~ Perth Amboy	✓	✓	$25	No	1908		Aunt Mrs Thos Hennessy 1424 Mechanic St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Emly
23	Ky	Jersey City	✓	✓	$50	No			Bro Jerry Carroll 581 Grove St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Listowel
24	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	No			Cousin do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60	Yes	1899	15 Jersey City	Home 581 Grove St Jersey City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Kerry
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$60	do	do	do	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Clare
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Amer born			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	USA	Jersey City
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	Amer born			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	fair	blue	✓	USA	Jersey City
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* QUEENSTOWN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 18 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S D Rawson.
..... *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*....*,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—216

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 210

S.S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown 22nd May 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 19 96

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Connolly	Mary	26	2	F	S	Cleveland Ohio 12th July 1887		1374 West 58th St Cleveland Ohio
2	Hearn	Ephalachi	64		M	M		Superior Court New York 21st October 1889	153 West 128th St New York
3	Horton	Edward	1	2	M	S	Brooklyn NY 5th August 1914		Brother Mrs Dooley 3801 3rd Ave Brooklyn NY
4	Sullivan	Ethel	12		F	S	manifest on A # 1	Criminal Court Chicago Ills 27th March 1894	Brother John Sullivan 5015 Hay Street Chicago Ills
5	Sullivan	John	42		M	M	" " " # 2		Brother in Law
6	Sullivan	Jessie	10		F	S	Chicago Ills 27th March 1894 # 3		do
7	Sullivan	Richard	11		M	S	" " " # 4		Uncle
8	Sullivan	Esther	8		F	S	" " " # 5		do
9	J. Sullivan	Margaret	14		F	S			do
10	J. Sullivan	Alice	16		F	S	Connecticut 28th Sept 1897		do
11	J. Sullivan	Normand	9		M	S	Bristol Mass 7th Sept 1904		do
12	J. Sullivan	Mary	7		F	S	Bristol Mass 28th June 1906		do
13	Hopkins	James	36		M	M			do
14	Devins	Patrick	36		M	M			do
15	Manning	Daniel	21		M	S	New York 8th October 1893	Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia 21/4/1913 # 3014102	1235 Ridge Ave Philadelphia Pa
16	Conlon	Michael	15		M	S		District Court Brooklyn 5th Dec 1912	1144 Waverley Place New York
17	Sullivan	John	47		M	M			Keyport New York
18	Doyle	Nicholas	29		M	S		Court of Common Pleas Jersey City NJ 4th Aug 1892 # 27248	164 6th St Jersey City NJ
19	McCarey	Ellen	23		F	M			67 Frank St Rochester NY
20	Cullen	Lawrence	59		M	M		Supreme Court New York 21st Sept 1911 # 39422	Sister Mrs O'Shaughnessy 421 East 148th St Bronx NY
21	Coleman	Jeremiah	35		M	M		Blue Lands Papers taken out	
22	Sullivan	John	47		M	M	U. S. Citizen	Supreme Court New York 18th Aug 1913	1217 East 74th St New York
23	Kennelly	Mary	27		F	M		Superior Court New York 14/11/1912	None 205 Greenwich St New York
24		Bridget	6		F	S	Chicago Ills 15th Dec 1908	District Court Buena Vista Co Iowa 7/3/12	Marathon Iowa
25		Johanna	4		F	S	26th March 1908	County Court Forgotten 28 1903	67 Frank St Rochester NY
26	Devlin	Mary	36		F	M		Blue Lands Papers taken out	
27		Margaret	4		F	S	New York 14th Feb 1910	District Court New York 31st July 1901	225 East 66th St New York
28	Brown	Margaret	6		F	S		Blue Lands Papers taken out	
29	Brown	Mary	8		F	S	Newark NJ 20th Jany 1906	Court of Common Pleas Newark NJ 17th April 1900	Forth Henderson Sandy Hook Conn
30	Brown	Catherine	4		F	S	26th Jan 1908		Forth Henderson Sandy Hook Conn
									do

27

53

22

J. O'Donovan
Irish

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. & L.R.C.P. Lic., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Queenstown, May 22nd, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓									Moynihan	Patrick	26		M S	Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glenbeigh	Father Mr P. Moynihan Glenbeigh Kerry.
2	✓									McCallen	Delia	20		F S	Sert	"	"	"	"	"	Galway	Father Pat McCallen Ballyaneen Co Galway
3	✓									McCarthy	Julia	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan	mother Annie McCarthy virginia Co Cavan
4	✓									Liston	John	30		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle West	mother Mrs Johanna Liston Churchtown new Castle West
5	✓									Portell	Michael	28		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Kilmallock	Bro Jas Portell Paradise House Kilmallock
6	✓									Walsh	Declan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ardmore	Father David Walsh Ardmore Co Waterford
7	✓									Slaveen	Thomas	2	4	M S	Child	with Mother		Manifest	"	"	Castlera	Mother Mrs Mary Slaveen Castlera
8	✓									Philips	Kate A	21		F S	Sert	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	Father Patrick Philips Foxhill Ballyhaunis
9	✓									Hall	Mary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Martin Mc Hale Leow Ballyhaunis
10	✓									Mellett	winnie	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hollymount	mother Mary Mellett Derrymore. Hollymount Mayo
11	✓									Mc Govern	Francis	21		M S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Dowra	Father Pat McGovern Dowra Co. Cavan
12	✓									Griffin	nora	35		F M	H Keep	"	"	"	"	"	Spiddal	mother Birgt O'Brien Spiddal Galway
13	✓									do	nora	3		F S	Child	not						Grandmother - do -
14	✓									Connell	Michael	25		M S	Lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Loughrea	Father James Loughrea Co Galway
15	✓									Fowley	James	33		M S		"	"	"	"	"	Sligo	Bro Francis Fowley Gurtyy Sligo
16	✓									O'Shea	Michael	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Middleton	Father Jas O'Shea Middleton Imms Hotel Middleton
17	✓									Mc Donagh	Bridget	30		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	America	Ballyvalleny	Brother James Mc Donagh Ballymalleny Boyle Sligo
18	✓									Roddy	Anna	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse N Y	Father Francis Roddy Lyrag Edmondstown Co Mayo
19	✓									Walsh	Mary	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Longford	Father Thomas Walsh wife St Longford
20	✓									Farrell	Margaret	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roscommon	Father Edward Farrell Ballynanty Roscommon
21	✓									Harris	Molly	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanlegh	Father Philip Harris Tanlegh Co Kerry
22	✓									Joyce	winifred	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leenane	Father Edmond Joyce Leenane Co Galway
23	✓									Mc Donald	Joseph	32		M S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Tullamore	Father Michael Mc Donald Tullamore King Co
24	✓									Mc Donald	Ellen	22		F M	H Keeper	"	"	"	"	"		Father as Last do
25	✓									Dunno	Daniel	22		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Ballymahon	Father John Dunno Fisher Ballymahon Longford
26	✓									Connell	Hannah	21		F S	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	Skibbereen	Father Jeremiah Connell Cork Road Skibbereen
27	✓									Griffin	Peter	25		M S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Kilrush	Father John Griffin Pound St Kilrush
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 51

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

98

No on List	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in good health and free from mental defect, of the kinds mentioned in the laws, or suffering from contagious disease, or physical defect, of the kinds mentioned in the laws, which may affect his ability to earn a living?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn	Hartford	no	self	$25 no				Aunt Mrs C. J. Downes 22 Albany Ave Hartford							5	11	fair	dark brown	grey	None	Ireland	Killoglan
2	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	✓	$24 no				Cousin Mrs Annie Smith 318 East 154 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	Galway
3	N.J.	Newark	✓	✓	$25 yes	8 years	Newark		sisters Mrs Walsh 97 Belleville Ave Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	Galway
4	N.Y.	Newyork	✓	✓	$50 no				sisters Minnie Liston 95 Pendelton Courtlandt Ky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Cavan
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50 no				friend Jim Hennessy 208 West 10th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	brown	blue	✓	✓	New Castle West
6	✓	Yonkers	✓	Brother	$5 no				Bro John Walsh 79 Ringgold Ave Yonkers	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	black	blue	✓	✓	Kilmallock
7	N.J.	Newark	✓	Father	$0 No				Father Mr. Thos Nagle 170 North 8th St Newark	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Ardmore
8	N.Y.	Newyork	yes	Master	$25 no				Aunt Mrs Kate Philips 46 - 11 Ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Castlerea
9	N.J.	Sandy Hook	✓	✓	$25 no				uncle Thos Brown Fort Handcock Sandy Hook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	Ballylaunis
10	N.Y.	Newyork	by Cummins	friend	$10 no				friends Mrs Cummins 1328 7th Ave Waterelettry	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	blue	✓	✓	✓
11	N.Y.	Newyork	✓	Self	$5 no				sister Kate Mc Govern 30 St Maurice Parkway N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Derrymore
12	Mass	So Boston	✓	✓	$50 yes	15	Boston		Husband Patk Griffin 47 2nd St S. Boston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	dark	blue	✓	✓	Doora
13	✓	✓	✓	✓	$5 no				Patk ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Spiddal
14	N.Y.	Newyork	✓	✓	$25 no				Cousin Bernd Ryan 322 East 58 St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	$20 no				sister Kate Rowley 17 Eighth ave Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	black	blue	✓	✓	Longford
16	N.J.	Quay Port	✓	✓	$50 yes	6	Newjersey		Cousin Dan Manning Quay Port Newjersey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	black	blue	✓	✓	Sligo
17	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	✓	$5 no	15 yrs	Philadelphia		Brother Thomas Mc Manus 923 North 23rd St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Middleton
ANT ALIEN 18	N.J.	Syracuse	✓	✓	$24 "	7 yrs	Syracuse		Sister Mrs Thos Shenevck 103 Lawn Ave Syracuse N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Boyle
19	"	Brooklyn	No	"	$5 no				Sister Mrs Kate Loughlin 101 Monroe St Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	✓	Edmondstown
20	N.J.	Jersey City	No	Uncle	$10 No				Sister Mrs Alex Farrell 609 Henderson St Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Loughrea
21	Mich	Lansing	Yes	Self	$100 No				Sister Mrs M. Marcus 203 South Washington St Lansing Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Roscommon
22	N.J.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$5				Cousin Martin walsh 144 North 10th St Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Glenbeigh
23	"	Newyork	Yes	Self	$50 ✓				Brother John Mc Donald 361 west 29th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Lenamore
24	"	"	✓	Husbands	110 ✓				do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Tullamore
25	"	Brooklyn	No	Self	$0 ✓				Brother in Law James Conroy 738 Franklin Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Brown	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	do
26	"	Newyork	Yes	"	$50 ✓				Sister Mrs Mc Donnell 236 East 59th St Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Ballymalon
27	"	"	Yes	Self	$10 ✓				Friend John Brenton Co Limerick Eire Ry.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Skibbereen
28																							Kilrush
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... TIC ....., from ..... QUEEN ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 27 ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. D. Rawson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19....,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Queenstown, May 22, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York May 30, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mc Donagh	Patrick	53		M		~~Ireland~~ Co. Cork March 20, 1884 ~~March 1861~~		923 N. 42nd St., Phila
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Vert

(1)

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

100

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Cove Queenstown, May 22, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		O Sullivan	Patrick	42	M M	Farmer	Yes Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kerry	Bro Michael Kerry Ireland
2		wife "	Ellen	42	F "	wife	" "	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law " "
3		"	Norah	15	S		" "	"	"	Claims U.S.A.		Uncle "
4		Son "	Michael	11	M		" "	"	"	"		" "
5		"	Ellen	8	S		" "	"	"	"		" "
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Re. Manifested from J. J. Donovan Queenstown #10. Insp.

55

56

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 5

5

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of N Y, *May 31*, 191 4 — 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Can read (write) whether in English or other language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	Self			No	Chicago	Bro John & James 3015 S Troy Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Brown		Ireland	Kerry
2	"	"	S. Husb			"	"	Bro in Law	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blue		"	"
3	"	"	Father			"	"	Uncle	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown		Claims U.S. B.	
4	"	"				"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		Ireland	Kerry
5	"	"				"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"		"	"
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3192535	324535 - 111/14 (M)													
1	Hickman + May.	23		F S	Domestic	yes	3/10/35	British	English	England	West Bromwich	Mother S. Morris 19 Roebuck St West Bromwich	N.Y.	South Troy
do 2	Wilkes + Florence	22		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
do 3	Hickman + Sarah Elizabeth	31		F M	House wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3218[illegible] 4	Reardon + George	18		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Bro J. Reardon 5 Stevens Lane Dublin	Ny	New York
3218[illegible] 5	Devine + James	32		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch	England	Lpool	Nephew M. Brannan 256 Mauny St Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
3188186 6	McGough + Annie	29		F S	Housemaid	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Drumcarrow	Father P. McGough Drumcarrow	N.Y.	do
3189[illegible] 7	McCahey + Bridget	25		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father M. Cahey Drumcarrow	[illegible]	do
3210190 8	Catherall + Leonard	22		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Nickle Traffore	Sister B. Catherall C/o O. Lloyd Ellenere Villa Nickle Traffore	Pa	Leechburg
3218932 9	Amedro + Alfred Edwin	29		M M	Lace Weaver	do	do	do	do	USA	Bolton	Aunt R. Hacken 46 Lawrence St Radford nottingham	Ny	Williamsbridge
3187/815 10	Rees + David John	31		M S	Machinist	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Talbot	Mother Mrs Rees. 17 Devonshire Place Port Talbot	Ohio	Okeron
3144/97 11	Llewelyn + Morris	29		M S	Farmer	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Gain	Father E. Llewelyn Gain North Wales	N.Y.	Utica
3218[illegible] 12	Hardman + Emma	15		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	English	England	Liverpool	Brother A. Hardman 14 Gresford Place Egremont	N.Y.	New York
3186410 13	Lowe + Susan	52		F M	Cook	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	E. Cobb 127 Gorton Rd. Mrs Gorton Manchester	Conn	Bridgeport
3210[illegible] 14	Chappell + Albert Llewelyn	29		M M	Wood Turner	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Sister Mrs Prosser 132 Malpas Rd Newport	Pa	Troy
do 15	do + Gladys Ellen	26		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister in law do same address.	Pa	Troy
3179234 16	Cummings + Martha	46		F W	Dress Maker	do	do	do	do	do	Norfolk	Friend J. Keranan 17 Chappell St Kings Lynn.	Pa	New York
3179229 17	Summers + Mary Ann	48		F S	Nurse	do	do	do	do	do	do	Friend J. Heleman 17 Chappell St Kings Lynn	Pa	do
3146677 18	Doyle + Bridget	28		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs Magan St James Ave Dolphins Barn Dublin	Pa	Utica
4023337 19	McCaffrey + Mary Anne	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father C. McCaffrey Aghagower Telegraph Foxmount	Pa	New York,
3[illegible] 20	Farrelly + Thomas	18		M S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father S. Farrelly Kildalkey Achboy	Pa	New York
3218929 21	Carney + Mary	24		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Mrs Farrell Figginstown Achboy	Pa	New York
do 22	do + Michael	31		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Mrs Kearney Clonmor Achboy	Pa	New York
[illegible] 23	O'Connell + Thomas	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Drogheda	Father Terence O'[illegible] Platin Road Drogheda	Ny	Glencove
3196[illegible] 24	Butterly + Lizzie	29		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Ruoh	Father Bert Butterly Ruoh Co Dublin	Ny	Brooklyn
340183 25	Musgrave + George	31		M M	Labourer	do	do	do	English	England	Widnes	Wife Catherine Musgrave 58 Ann St Widnes	do	New Jersey
3218935 26	Lennon 4/589	20		F S	Domestic	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Keady	Father Philip Lennon Corhat Derrynoose Keady	do	New York
27	374481 - 11/3/14 (M) do + Mary	18		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3174885 28	Dalley + Philip	24		M S	Collier	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Porth.	Brother John Dalley 128 Dinchopes Porth Wales	Pa	Carbondale
3199270 29	Feney + Maggie	20		F S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Mother Bridget Feeney Baday Kassaun Ireland	Pa	Pittsburg
30														

An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914 103

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or institutions for the support of the indigent, or who have been supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	£20	No			Husband J. Hickman 1 Sheridan ave. South Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England West Bromwich
2	No	do	£30	No			Cousin do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	None	do do
3	No	do	£20	No			Brother do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	✓	✓	✓	None	do do
4	Yes	Sister	£	No	1908	6 m	Jane Reardon 37 Oswanpus St Lake Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland Dublen
5	Yes	Wife	£1	Yes	1909 1913	New York	Wife Mary Doral 778 Greenbush St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Red	Light Blue		None	England Wolverhampton
6	Yes	Self	35	No			Sister Mrs Mooney 1323 3rd ave newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Fair	Blonde	Blue	None	Ireland Drumcarra
7	Yes	do	£3	No			Cousin Mrs Mooney 1323 - 3rd ave newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do do
8	Yes	Self	£20	No			Friend A.C. Lloyd Co Lane Canal St Leechburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Fair	do	do	None	England Ellesmere Port
9	Yes	Self	£15	Yes	1913	New Jersey	Father A. Amedio 169 Olivette Rd Ft. Williamsburgh newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Red	Dk Brown	Blue	None	England Stapleford
10	No	Self	£5	Yes	4 yrs	Akron	Cousin J. Hay 328 Water St Akron Ohio	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dk	Black	Brown	Eagle & Cross hand; Bales; Ship on right arm	Wales Port Talbot
11	Yes	do	£20	Yes	1911	Newyork	E. Roberts Utica RR Employee York Utica	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3	Light	Light	Grey	None	do Garn.
12	Yes	Mother	£2	No			Mother Mrs. Hardman 272 Oberton Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	None	England Egremont
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Budgeport Conn	E. Hart 47 Stanton St Budgeport Conn.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Chester	Chester
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Sister 23. 13th St Troy Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Grey	None	do Newport
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No			do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	11	do	do	Dk	None	do do
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Son in law Northcote Cummings Terrace Coventry	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Blonde	Brown	Blue	None	do Norfolk
17	Yes	Self	No	No			Nephew J.W. Cummings Leamington Coventry	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	✓	do	do	None	do do
18	No	Self	£5	No			Aunt J. Basford 4 Leeges St Utica Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	Dath	Brown	do	None	Ireland Dublen
19	do	Brother	£5	No			Brother J. McCaffery 238 West 144th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	do	None	Ireland Fermanagh
20	do	Aunt	£2	No	1912		Aunt M. Walsh 156. E 84 St Newyork	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	Dk	Black	Brown	None	do Athboy
21	do	Self	£3	Yes	1908	Brooklyn	Sister Jane Gardell 22 W. 82 St Newyork, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	Dk	do	Blue	None	do Athboy
22	do	Self	£3	Yes		do	do	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	10	do	Grey	Grey	None	do do
23	No	Mrs Fanning	£5	No			Aunt Mrs Fanning Glenrose Long Island	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do			None	do Drogheda
24	Yes	Self	£5	No			Brother Thomas Butterly 169 Butler St Brooklyn (N.Y.)	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	do Rush
25	do	Self	£2	No	1909		Brother in Law James Maddon 23 South Second St New Jersey	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Medium	Dark	Blue	None	England Widnes
26	do	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	New York	Aunt M. A. O'Dea 113 West 60 Street New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland Keady
27	do	do	do	No				No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland Keady
28	do	Self	Yes	No			Friend Thomas Jones Yewtree Highside Cockermouth	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Wales Corris
29	do	Self	Yes	No			Sister Brigt Lenegy 466 Canal St Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	fair	Iron	Blue	None	Ireland Tandagee
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the CALTIC 118101, from LIV..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 ,
at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

104

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Buggano	John	30		M	S	French Polisher	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	England	Liverpool	Mother Maria Buggano		
2	Matthews	Charles	21		M	S	Clerk	do	do	British	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Cheovagi Genoa Italy Brother J. Matthews	NJ	New-York
3	Kiniecyki	Boliesaw	20		M	S	Miner	do	do	Russia	do	do	Auchinleck	57 Queen St Harwood Sister Mrs C McCluski	do	do
4	Woitaszik	Paivet	28		M	M	Miner	do	do	do	do	do	Auchinleck	48 High House Rd Auchinleck Friend Mr J Brown	do	do
5	do	Katharina	23		F	M	Home Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Easton Place Auchenleck	Md	Baltimore
6	do	Francis	1	9m	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Joseph		9m	M	S	Infant	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	~~Wolfson~~	Rachel	~~20~~		F	S	Tailoress	No	No	do	do	England	Liverpool	~~Aunt Mrs Isaacs~~ ~~29 Islington Liverpool~~	Pa	Philadelphia
9	do	Annie	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	Dombowsky	Israel	24		M	S	Presser	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	6 yrs Manchester	Brother Harris Dombowsky 33 Alcock Rd, Birmingham	NY	Brooklyn
11	Borofskie	Sigmund	27		M	M	Miner	No	No	do	do	Scotland	Auchinleck	None	MD	Baltimore
12	do	Stanislava	26		F	M	Home Wife	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 105

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *34*, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	No			Cousin Dominico Buggens Gardener. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Italy	Chesteri
2	Do	do	$5	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Sunderland
3	Do	Chauffeur	$40	No			Brother in law Antoni Lavinski 936 N. Lean St. ~~New York~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Tattoo mark below left eye	Russia	Ptoezk
4	do	do	$20	No			Mr J Duba Lilburn St. Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	Small mole left side of nose	Russia	Kaluoch
5	do	Husband	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Kaluoch
6	do	Father	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Auchinleck
7	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Auchinleck
~~8~~	~~do~~	~~Father~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			~~Father Jake Wolfson Wilmore Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~
~~9~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~			do	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kovno~~
10	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Aymen Rosenchild 51 Grafton St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Eviagole
11	Do	Sister	$20	do			Sister Mrs A. Smith 122 Fayette St	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Scar left side upper lip	Russia	Zabnet
12	Do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Dubse
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of On B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
20750 1	Osborne + Walter		24	10	M	M	Steward	yes	yes	British	English	England	Lincoln	wife: Mrs Osborne 43 Bernard St Lincoln	Pa	Pittsburg
3188198 2	Mohan + Patrick		24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	mother Mrs Catherine Mohan Carrickmacross	N.Y.	New York
3186258 3	Stephens +	Lilian	24		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Brother: Clayton Jeffries Cardiff	Pa	Penn
3219931 4	Riley +	Margaret	45		F	S	Cook	yes	yes	British do	English	England	Gainsboro	Brother: Joseph Raby 67 campbell St, Jengsboro	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3218788 5	Lydon +	Michael	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Farnes in Tyne	Father: Thomas Lydon Bunnadurink, Mayo	Pa	Braddock
3218937 6	Lydon +	Patrick	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	Irish	England	Farrow	do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18969 7	Pugsley +	Frederick William	30	3	M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	Potters Bugsley	Mother Mrs Jane Pugsley South St Dolta	Mich	Wakefield
3218936 8	Dannon +	John	26	2	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	Irish	do	Royton	Peter Mc Hugh (Cousin) Royton Mill Royton	N.Y.	Syracuse
310185 9	Garland +	Peter	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Culloville	Father Peter Garland Knockreagh Culloville Co Monaghan	N.Y.	New York
310179 10	Grogan +	Lawrence	30		M	S	do	do	do	do	English	England	Blackburn	Father Mr Grogan 4 Foot St Blackburn	Minn	St Paul
3215681 11	Martin +	Leonard	27	4	M	S	Foundry Man	do	do	do	do	do	Aldbury	Mother Sarah Jane Martin Burg Hill House Round Green Aldbury	Wis	Madison
3216257 12	Demery +	Elizabeth Ann	50		F	M	House Wife	No	No	do	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Mother Elizabeth Griffiths Mile End Road Melyngwthan Neath	Ills	Granite City
13	do +	Louie	6		F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandmother - do - Mother Mrs Setch	do	do
3218286 14	Setch +	Effie May	25	8	F	S	Lady's Maid	Yes	Yes	do	English	England	London	154 Kerrigham Ave, Manor Park, London Mother -	N.J.	New York
2218288 15	Bruce +	~~Polly~~ Dolly	23		F	M	House Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3216257 16	Demery +	Annie	17		F	S	Oven Maker	do	do	do	Welsh	Wales	Skewen	Grandmother Elizabeth Griffiths Mile End Road, Melyngwthan Neath Father: Thos Oliver,	Ills	Granite City
3179552 17	Oliver +	John	46		M	S	Miner	do	do	do	English	England	N. Welbeckfie	Rebecca	Ill	Springfield
3238826 18	Mc Kay +	Bertie	18		M	S	Gardener	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	R McKay Kilmurry House Castleisland	Ny	Newyork
3152 Y 19	Devlin +	Patrick	33		M	S	Engineer	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Douglas	Father B Devlin 1 Brunswick Rd Douglas	Ohio	Cleveland
do 20	do. +	Thomas	25		M	S	Foreman	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3101991 21	Mc Carthy +	Patrick	33		M	S	Grocer	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenstown	mother: B. M. Carthy Clonfree Stokestown	Ny	New York
3218904 22	Plummer +	Annie	23		F	S	Machinist	do	do	do	do	do	Dublin	mother: Ellen 38 Gardener Street, Dublin	do	do
3224148 23	Tuley +	Agnes	24		F	S	Typist	do	do	do	do	do	Edenderry	sister: Mrs Jarrod Monkstown, Ireland	do	do
3188238 24	~~Brick~~	~~do~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Baker~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Welsh~~ Irish	~~Wales~~	~~Cardiff~~	aunt: Mrs Thomas Cardiff	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburgh~~
3191337 25	~~Kelly~~	~~Thomas~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Typesetter~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Irish~~		~~Dublin~~			
3176752 26	~~Stafford~~	~~William~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Miner~~						~~Dudley~~			
~~do~~ 27	~~do~~	~~Hannah~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~						do			
ADMITTED 28	Thompson	Patrick	19		M	S	Riveller	yes	yes	Great Britain do	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Thompson Villas, Dublin, Grange Down	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29																
30																

59

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, , 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or importing women for immoral purposes; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations thereto by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?															
ANT ALIEN	1	yes	Self	$50	yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg	Friend: Frank Moore Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	England	Lincoln
	2	yes	Self	$40	yes	2 yrs	New York	Father: Frank Moran 309 East 69th St New York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Pembrokeshire
	3	yes	Self	$60	yes	3 yrs	Jersey City	Husband: James Stephens 2 Lt. Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Wales	Neath
	4	yes	Cousin	$70	no			Cousin: Mrs Macnally 229 Bergen St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	England	Nisterton
	5	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister: Mary Kilcoyne 216 Franklin St P.R. Oaldeck, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Mayo
	6	yes	Sister	$10	no			Mary Kilcoyne 108 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Medium	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	do
	7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother in Law: Oliver Howse Box 148 Wakefield, Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Indian ink marks on both arms	England	Jones
	8	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Katie Hannon 727 Comestock Ave Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderin
	9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister: Mary Garland 469 West 27 Street New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Knockreagh
	10	Yes	Mr Welch	$25	No			Aunt: Mrs Welch 307 St Anthony Ave St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	England	Blackburn
	11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Relative: Mrs Louis Davis 7 Rutledge St Madison Wis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	England	Oldbury
	12	do	Husband	$100	Yes	2 yrs	Granite City	Husband: John Denery 2 Street Granite City, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown	None	Wales	Neath
	13	do	Father	$60	do		do	Father — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Neath
	14	do	Brother in Law	$50	Yes			Brother in Law: A M Bruce Mc Alpin Hotel New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mole on right cheek	England	Romford
	15	do	Husband	$60	No			Husband — do —	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Romford
	16	do	Mother	$30	Yes	3 yrs	Granite City	Father: John Denery 2 Street Granite City, Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Wales	Rhewer
	17	yes	Boy	$25	no			Brother: Robert Oliver Springfield Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	England	Hanley
	18	yes	Father	$1	No			Father: W Wilde Kay 781 10th Ave. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	do	Brown	none	Ireland	Duffla
ANT ALIEN	19	No	Self	$350	No	1908	Clyde	Sister: Mrs Kane	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	do	Portadown
	20	No	Self	$50	No			None	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Sandy	do	None	Isle of Man	Douglas
ANT ALIEN	21	yes	Self	$	yes	1914	York	Sister: Mary Mc Carthy 35 W. 92nd St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cloonfey
	22	yes	Brother	$				Sister: Miss Hannare 258 West, 154th St New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	do	Dublin
	23	yes	Brother	$	no			Brother: P. Tully New York W. 61st St New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Blue	none	do	Navar
	24	yes	Self	$60	no			Brother: Wm Mc Grath Pittsburgh, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Dublin
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28	yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle: J. Johnston 115 Union St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the ..... White Star Line 108

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... Br B

Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of Liverpool New York

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper, "Baltic"

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
3134541 1 ADMITTED 21 2							1		Jasinski Jan	24	m.	m.	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolny	wife Antonia Jasinski Russia
2									Kopczynski Józef	19	m.	s.	do	no	no	do	do	do		Wolny, father Jan Kopczynski Russia
3134539 3 4									Nowasz Pawlina	20	fem.	m.	wife	no	no	do	Ruthenian	do	Wolodeszina	Wolodeszina, father Gauriel Kaszczuk Russia
4									" Maria	4	fem.		daughter	no	no	do	do	do		
5									Wittmann Leb	18	m.	s.	blacksmith	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Lepina	father Wolf Wittmann Russia
3130 6									Siemuszkin Alex	18	fem.	s.	farm hand	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wolodeszina	Wolodeszina, father Prokop Siemuszkin Russia
7									Bogiuszerko Maryanna	17	fem.	s.	do	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Boznik	Boznik, father Josef Bogiuszerko Russia
8									Teich Salamon	38	m.	m.	butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hlischestie	wife Elka Teich Austria
9									Niespodzienska Alexandra	19	m.	s.	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Leczna	Hlischestie, father Tomasz Niespodzienska Russia
10									Gralicka Josefa	19	fem.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Klobock	leczna, father Roman Gralicka Russia
11							1		Augustyn Bronka	16	fem.	s.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Jaxnin	K Clock, uncle Jan Kurzyk Russia
3132 12									Malaszewska Franciska	23	fem.	m.	wife	no	no	Russia	do	Russia	Kendziory	Jaxnin, brother Wladyslaw Pesta Russia
13									" Josef	16	m.	son		—	—	do	do	do		Kendziory, grand mother Maria Suchoska Russia
14									Wienekowska Franciszk	16	m.	s.	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Kamenkowo	Kamenkowo, father Blazej Talaska Austria
3135 15									Talaska Jan	31	m.	s.	do	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Koprucz	Koprucz, wife Katarzyna Samkoledenko Russia
3244407 16									Goldin Samkoledenko	25	mm.		Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Libau	Libau father Penye Zalpanan Russia
3226/371 17									Zalpan Sente	19	J. S.		Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do.	munskaly, brother Wiktor Pawlen Russia
18									Passenger Nousch	Uncle	M. S.		Tailor	No	No	do	do	do	do	Opera
19							1		Poppelar alte	56	mm.		do	No	No	do	do	do	Karmenetz	Brother Wiktor Poplar Karmenetz Russia
							1		" do. Golde	56	Fm.		Wife	No	No	do	do	do		
20									~~Schapiro Kiddus de~~											
3139 22									Awdejuk Henrichy	25	m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Rodnitsky	Father Ivan Makars Bresnivotsky Rodnitsky Russia
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

4 & 18

60

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *191*

109

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Brooklyn	Yes	cousin	15	No			cousin Konstanti Bojesneski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolny
2									Brooklyn, N.Y. 228 Sumner Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
3	ny	Bloomfield		husband	17	No			husband Andrey Nowacz	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Volodezyna
4									Bloomfield N.J. 7 Myrtle Ave														
5	NJ	New York		Brother	21	no			brother Lukasz Nowacz	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
									New York, N.Y. 97 Christian Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	brown	do	do	Lipno
6	NJ	Bloomfield	Yes	stepbrother	34	no			step Brother Andrey Nowacz	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	light	none	none	Russia	Volodezyna
7	ny	Brooklyn		Brother	5	no			Bloomfield, N.J. 7 Myrtle Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do				Bro	grey	do	do	
8	do	New York		Brother in law	37	no			brother Konstanti Bojesneski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	Bojesneski
9	do	Brooklyn		Brother	24	no			Brooklyn, N.Y. 228 Sumner Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	
10	NJ	Bloomville		cousin	8	no			brother in law Elias Gutowak	do	do	do	do	do	do								
11	Ill	Chicago		step father	22	no			New York, N.Y. 104 2nd Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Christina	Jellinchotze
12	Oh	Cleveland		husband	15	No			brother Bronislaw Ciesyowkiewski														
13									Brooklyn, N.Y. South 2nd Street 64	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Leonard
									cousin Kazimir Kucharski														
									Bloomville, N.Y. Union Street 153	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Klotock
									step father Jan Gartzka														
									Chicago, Ill. 18th Street # 2229	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Jaron
									husband Jan Kolaszewski	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	do	Russia	Kendrecy
									Cleveland, Ohio 652 7th Street														
									Wasyl Kaluska 153 Union Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do		
									Cleveland, Ohio 652 7th Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Kamkowo
									brother Jan Kalaska														
15	Ill	Morris		brother	28	no			Morris, Ill. 201 Howard Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Slopnica
				Grand					Grand Father Samuel Kaufman														
16	Me	Bangor	Yes	Father	25	No			177 Hancock St Bangor Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Walenota
17	Pa	Pittsburg	Yes	Cousin	25	No			Cousin Abe Goldman														
									7 Deville St. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	d	do	do	Kantz
18	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister		No			Sister Mrs Jake Rueth														
									247 Moore St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Cwiencky
19	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes				Son-in-law	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Fair	do	do	do	do
									Kojul Rueth														
20	do	do	Yes	H'band	Yes				247 Moore St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
21																							
22	Pol	Lisbon Me	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Henry Dan attorney Box 288 Lisbon Falls Me.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Rodimitchy
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. B. Ranson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible] THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—213

White Star Line

do

110

Liverpool New York

Baltic

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3+30?rl ADMITTED EK SPECIAL INQUIRY ADMITTED 730 3		1	Sinkiewicz	Alexander	29		m	m	farm labourer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Bybiro	wife Helena Sinkiewicz Bybiro, Russia
		1	Rodisch	Leib	17		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kamenetz	mother Feige Rodisch Kamenetz, Russia
3+48 ADMITTED 3+48 5		1	Bolinska	Apolonia	16		fem	s	house maid	no	no	do	Polish	do	Cecerpo	sister Ewa Bolinska Cecerpo, Russia
4+7 6			Prezewski	Leon	39		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Sprusk	brother Wladyslaw Rozdzialski Sprusk, Russia
4+4 7			Pietrowski	Anastasyk	29		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Biesiuska	wife Paulina Pietrowski Biesiuska, Russia
4+4 501 8			Pietrowska	Valerya	25		fem	s	hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Ambroni Pietrowski Bezowka, Russia
		1	Maksimowska	Ludwika	29		fem	m	wife	no	no	do	do	do	Wladislaw	husband Josef Meriskowski Wadislawo, Russia
3+3+4 9			Reiss	Leib	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew (505)	Austria 4/18/39	Warzawa	mother Sofia Reis Warzawa, Austria
4+4 10			Blieh	Henie	18		fem	s	dress maker	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zborow	father Samuel Blieh Zborow, Austria
11			Fiejek	Rudolf	18		m	s	farm labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Borysk	mother Amalia Fiejek Borysk, Russia
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-33684-505-3/2/42

Karl Bauer

(10)

4 61 18

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Which affects ability to earn a living	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	friend	$50	no		friend Stanislaw Gisanka Brooklyn, N.Y. 397 Oakland Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Bybrd
2	NY	New York	"	father	$20	no		father Wlodzike Kurdzuk New York, N.Y. 74 Norfolk Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Krommetz
3	Ohio	Cleveland	"	brother	$5	no		brother Wladislaw Bolinske Cleveland, Ohio 6914 Pelnick Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Cecerpp
4	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother in law	$25	no		brother in law Ignacy Pawlowske Brooklyn, N.Y. 185 Eagle Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Srewsk
5	Ill	Chicago	"	cousin	$25	no		cousin Peter Kuskowske Chicago, Ill. 1233 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	brown	do	do	Biesiwka
6	Ill	do	"	do	$10	no		cousin Vich Kuskowske Chicago Ill. 1233 Jefferson Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	Ohio	Youngstown	"	husband	$25	no		husband Anielka Kurnoczske Youngstown, Ohio, 571 Federal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Wachishew
8	NY	Brooklyn	"	brother	$20	no		brother Henrik Reiss Brooklyn, N.Y. Barkey Street 642	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Lithia	Warsawa
9	do	New York	"	uncle	$5	no		uncle Abraam Weisblatt New York, N.Y. 742 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	brown	do	do	Zbyrow
10	Mich	Dowagiac	"	father	$10	no		father Ludwig Ziezik Dowagiac, Mich. Prairie Street 310	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	light brown	blue	do	Russia	Brysk
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I B. Ransom.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC (Vessel), SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) White Star Line do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at ..... N Y

Immigration Officer.

14—213

112

Liverpool - New-York
" Baltic "

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

16—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.								HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1											Archinowicz	Leo	19	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	mother Jorge Strochinowicz Grodno Russia
2									0		Sissenwein	Harry	29	m	m		dealer	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Düsseldorf	Brother Herman Sissenwein Germany
3											Redner	Rachel	20	f	s		maker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Winicka	Father J. H. Redner Winicka Russia
4									0		Kapenzik	Mere	17	f	s		Seamstress	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bobruisk	father Hotel Kapenzik Bobruisk Russia
5											Kriwoschejen	Zalmen	18	m	s		tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	Berezin	father David Kriwoschejen Berezin Russia
6											Buszko	Janesek	20	m	s		farm laborer	yes	yes	2-416345	Polish	1 Jan 20 1/12/36	Dzibienke	father Wikor Buszko Dzibienke Russia
7											Lakner	Hanna	19	f	s		house maid	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Brudren	father Edward Lakner Brudren Russia
8											Demczuk	Alexsey	35	m	m		farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Lanowcze	wife Katrina Demczuk Langwor Russia
9											~~Ettermann~~	~~Leet~~	20	m	s		~~smith~~	do	do	do	Hebrew	Russia	Warsaw	~~father Shmiel Ettermann~~ Wife: Katarina Vesolowsky Warsaw
10											Vesolowsky	Franc	29	m	m		laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Stanzy	Stanzy
11																																		
12																																		
13																																		
14																																		
15																																		
16																																		
17																																		
18																																		
19																																		
20																																		
21																																		
22																																		
23																																		
24																																		
25																																		
26																																		
27																																		
28																																		
29																																		
30																																		

NON IM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 0 6 6?

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

113

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer, yes or no, and if yes, explain in full.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	cousin	25	no		cousin Jack Lawrow	no											
2	do	do	"	wife	23	no		New York NY 384 Springfield Ave wife Sadie Spiesmann	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Grodno
3	do	Brooklyn	"	brother	22	no		New York City 145 W 107th Street brother Sam Reiner	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	light blue	do	Russia	Pinsk
4	do	New York	"	uncle	32	no		Brooklyn NY 247 Graham Ave uncle Chaim Arensburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Uthuson
5	do	Bronx	"	brother in law	23	no		New York NY 1735 Madison Ave brother in law Saig Turner	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	brown	do	do	Bobruisk
6	do	South River	"	brother	32	no		Bronx NY 524 E 135th St brother Klemens Buszko	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	grey	do	do	Berezin
7	Wis	Merrillon	"	sister	25	no		South River N Jersey sister Berta Lackner	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light brown	brown	do	do	Dubienki
8	NY	[illegible]	"	brother	25	no		Merrillon Wis brother Viola Demerick	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Bobruisk
9	~~Hack [illegible] yes would~~				25	no		~~New York NY Walkhale Street uncle Caleb Hellerman 1407 Union St Seattle Wash~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	Lenowsa
10	Ill	Chicago	yes	brother in law	12	no		~~brother Josif Jenczyk~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~br~~	~~br~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Austria~~
								1670 12 St. Chicago Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	do	Austria	Chrezy
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rankin.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....,
at .....
.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B & Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

White Star Line 114

Liverpool New York

"Baltic"

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Iroka	Zofia	13		S	school girl	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	mother Hanriata Iroka Wola Austria
2										Chait	Rucke	19		S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilosk	father Hirsch Chait Wolosk Russia
3										Pogoszelske	Leontina	20		S	farm hand	no	no	do	Polish	do	Krowicwor	father Jugen Pogoszelske Krowicwor Russia
4										Dombrowski	Stanislaw	18		S	farm laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Chrzeczyn	father Ludwig Dombrowski Chrzeczyn Russia
ADMITTED 5										Schick	Josef	20		S	plumber	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Mezokaes	father Mathias Schick Mezokaes Austria Hungary
6										Bakula	Jan	18		S	laborer	7-5-14 3-6-38 no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka	father Antoni Bakula Ostrolenka Russia
7										Berna	Viktoria	18		S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	do	Austria	Bigay	father Josef Berna Bigay Austria
8										Kurpiel	Ulrayanna	17		S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Josef Kurpiel Bigay Austria
9										Lass	Jonna	20		S	shoe maker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grechanow	father Leib Lass Grechanow Russia
10										Melniczuk	Makryna	34		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Hovlaki	wife Olgsiada Melniczuk Hovlaki Russia
11										Steinberg	Sorl	18		S	maker	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Kodnie	mother Mehle Steinberg Kodnie Russia
ADMITTED 12										Gollender	Wigdor	19		S	carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	Kodnie	father Jozel Goldenn Kodnie Russia
13										Boganowski	Wincenty	34		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Janowo	wife Jelisawna Boganowska Janowo Russia
14										Markmann	Lisa	37		M	shoe maker	no	no	do	Hebrew	do	Mlarowiecz	wife Chawe Markmann Mlarowiecz Russia
15										Brieder	Wilhelm	25		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	German	do		father in law Adolf Wolter Alpstonia Russia
16	3/1997									do	Emilia	23		M	wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Alpstonia	
17										do	Erwin	4		S	child			do	do	do		
18										do	Hans	3		S	child			do	do	do		
19										Gumlicht	Rubin	35		M	dresser	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Dirnow	wife Dora Gumlicht Dirnow Russia
20										Schuchmer	Hersch	48		M	teacher	yes	yes	do	do	do	Chorotkow	wife Rebecca Schachmer Chorotkow Russia
										Zurek	John	27		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	Polish	do	Brzeziny	mother Jadwiga Zurek Brzeziny Austria
										do	Kawolina	29		W	wife IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	do	do	do		
										do	Zofia	-		S	child IN HOSPITAL	No	No	do	do	do		father Piotr Swystun Zerebka Austria
ADMITTED 24										Swystun	Wasyl	23		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Zerebka	wife Konstrata Iroka Austria
3/1993 25										Iroka	Wojciech	49		M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mielec	Ojcieke, Schloma Gellmann Skneri Russia
26										Gellmann	Jankel	21		M	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skneri	father Emanuel Kallonen Wiborg Russia
ADMITTED 27										Kallonen	Otto Edvin	17		M	laborer	no	no	do	Finnish	do	Wiborg	
28																						
29																						
30																						

43 packages of baggage, the effects of passengers from Russia, have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consular Service.

Hodson
American Deputy Consul

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Us	Brother in law	$			Brother in law Thaddeus Kral Brooklyn, N.Y. Oakland Street 347	no	no	no	no	good	no	With Father # 25		light					
2	do	New York	do	Cousin	15	no		Cousin Paul Chard New York, N.Y. 1951 Park Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	blue	do	do	Wolosk
3	do	Brooklyn	do	cousin	10	no		cousin Jack Koszkowsky Brooklyn, N.Y. 1879 Hancock Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	light brown	brown	do	do	Kosciuszko
4	N.Y.	South River	do	uncle	40	no		uncle Joseph Lewandowski South River N.Y. Box 625	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	light brown	grey	do	do	Orzowski
5	N.Y.	New York	do	uncle	30	no		uncle Edward Jelonek New York, N.Y. 132 Grove Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	do	do	blue	do	Austria	Kinkaes
6	Ohio	Cleveland	do	brother	40	no		brother Wladyslaw Rakita Cleveland, Ohio 3742 63rd Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Russia	Ostrolenka
7	Ill.	Chicago	do	aunt	30	no		aunt Anna Jelonek Chicago, Ill. 710 Ada Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Austria	Bigay
8	do	do	do	sister	100	no		sister Josefa Murgiel Chicago, Ill. 710 Ada Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	do	brother	25	no		brother Edward Lesso Chicago, Ill. Rhine Street 1348	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	brown	do	Russia	Grechanow
10	Neb.	Omaha	do	do	40	no		brother Nikolaus Milewczyk Omaha, Neb. 2621 N 16th Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Hodek
11	N.Y.	New York	do	father	10	no		father Salmon Steinberg New York City 675 Prince Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	grey	do	do	Kodnie
12	do	Brooklyn	do	uncle	3	no		uncle: Emil Gollender Brooklyn, N.Y. 1522 Broadway	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Kodin
13	Ohio	Cleveland	do	friend	25	no		~~friend~~ Pawel Chodanowski Cleveland, Ohio 6914 Gadche	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Jenowo
14	N.J.	Cohoes	do	brother in law	20	no		brother in law Abram Wenkus Cohoes, N.Y. 23 Willow Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Mazowiecka
15									do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
16	Wisc.	St. Joseph	do	brother	25	no		brother Abraham Pender St. Joseph Wisc. 209 First Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Apolonia
17									do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
18									do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do	do	
19	N.Y.	New York	do	brother	40	no		brother Adolf Herrlicht New York, N.Y. Grey Street 17	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light grey		none	do	Drowo
20	do	do	do	cousin	200	no		cousin Hersch Schachnow New York, N.Y. Roy Street 180	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	blond	do	do	Russia	Chrotkow
21									do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	
22	Pa.	Eagle Grove	do	brother in law	80	no		brother in law Juran Kormann Eagle Grove, Pa. Box 174	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Drewdiny
23									do	do	do	do	do	do			do		do	do	do	
24	N.J.	New York	do	uncle	25	no		uncle: Leon Tuzyka New York, N.Y. 54 East 7th Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Turebka
25	do	Brooklyn	do	son in law	125	yes		cousin Stanislaw Kro Brooklyn, N.Y. 347 Oakland Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Kiebe
26	do	do	do	brother	125	yes		brother Leon Gellman Brooklyn, N.Y. 105 Throop Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	Russia	Skonera
27	do	do	do	cousin	31	no		cousin Alexander Skinala Brooklyn, N.Y. 289 Henry Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wlory
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 73 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Ranson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,
at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of BNZ Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—213

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, 21st May, 1914.

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

(This space for use by Government officials.)

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pyykkö	Johan	16		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia	Father Lauri Pyykkö Oulu
2										Levelius	Elli	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	Finland	Kiinnusen maa
3	0										William	5		M	S	Child	no	no	do	do	do	Father Antti Levelius Mäntsälä
4										Pöntö	Karolina	29		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	do	do	Mäntsälä tendas
5	DECEASED									Jurmu	Selma	46		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Father Matti Pöntö
6	REPORTED						1			Jurmu	Brita	57		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Ristisatama Lahkijärvi
7							1			Varpula	Tina	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sister Ulrika Jurmu
8										Henriksson	Hilla	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Vasaperä Kuusamo
9										Sorvari	Matti	26		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Sister do
10										—"—	Raisa	31		F	W	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Anna Varpula Kotolahta Hämä
11										Tiirmas	Hilda	25		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Father Viktor Henriksson Wartsala Hazikko
12										Finnilä	Emma	32		F	S	Seamstress	do	do	do	do	do	Father Jaakko Sorvari Langinjoki Oulu
13										Korhonen	Anna Ester	19		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Brother Hente Tiirmas Kuusamo
14							1			Mäki	Hilma	23		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Father Henrik Finnilä Lehtola Tohdolampi
15										Wallén	Ligria	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Antti E. Korhonen Pitkisaari Oulu
16										Waronen	Kalle	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Otto Mäkelä Ausikylä Pomarkku
17										Kertulla	Elias	34		M	M	Knitter	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Ligria Wallen Pokka Lapinträsk
18																						Mother Wappu Waronen Wapaisjärvi
19																						Brother Hans Kertulla Soini
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

117

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Brooklyn	Yes	Sister	$25	No		Sister Margaret Salokari 236-40 St Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	Light	brown	none	Finland	Oulu
2	Ill	Waukegan	No	Brother	$25	No		Brother Nick Lovelings 502 Helmholtz ave Waukegan Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	do	Grey	do	do	Hamina
3	do	do		Father				Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do	do
4	NY	New York	do	Sister	$25	No		Sister Mary Martin 522 W 140 St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Lahtjavi
5	Ore	Quincy	Brother in law		$25	No		Brother in law Olok Jarvi Quincy Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Kuusamo
6	do	do	do	do	$25	No		Brother in law do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	NY	Brooklyn	do	Friend	$25	No		Friend Edda Gunnars 733 - 93 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	black	do	do	do	Kauhava
8	do	do	do	Brother	$25	No		Margaret Salokari 236-40 st Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	blond	do	do	do	Haukko
9	Ore	Quincy	do	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Friend Olak Järvi Quincy Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu
10	do	do	do	Husband	-		1911	Children with him	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	light	do	do	do	
11	do	Astoria	do	Self	$25	No		Friend Maeme Kastima Astoria Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	do	blond	blue	do	do	Kuusamo
12	NH	Newport	do	do	$3	No		Brother Robert Finnilä Box 578 Newport N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tohtolampi
13	Cal	So Berkeley	do	Friends	$5	No		Friend Fannie Renta 3043 ½ Grove st So Berkeley Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Oulu
14	Minn	Vagoneer	do	Father	$10	No		Father Isak Mäki Wagoneer Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	Pomarkku
15	NY	New York	do	Sister	$5	No		Sister Karin Andersson 609 E 138 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	blond	do	do	do	Lappträsk
16	Minn	Duluth	do	Self	$5	No		Friend Selma Kyrönmaa 168 N 66 ave West Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Sotkia
17	Mass	Maynard	Yes	Friend	$2	No	1903 or 04	Friend Alien Examiner Mass St Cromwell St Maynard Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Joensuu
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Ranstow.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr 18 Ed B Nutora, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

14—21b

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—21c

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 21st May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
3x34780													
1		Kaminska Jan	10	1	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzivicky	Mother Katarzyna K
2		Tron Mary	8	9	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	do	Russian	Russia	Ilma Kasabl	Zakra Tron
3		do Petro	6	6	s	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
4		~~Jacob Kron~~	~~40~~		~~m~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Lemberg~~	~~Brother~~
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Kan Kleg Examined
Inspector

(3)

63

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

119

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any other way, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							to via Cas													
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		husband					200 Peyinska 507 1/2		no	no		good	no	5	7	healthy	gr	blue		Russia
3	do	do		Father					32 Ste Karolone Pl		do	do		do	do	do	do	do	✓	✓		do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]							Cumberland Cumbria Iran		do	do		do	do	do	—	do	✓	✓		do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]							Ste Alien York		do	do		do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do
6									do													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)* ..... *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 3 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I B Randow
.....
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101. SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr 13 & 14 B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 30 MAY 1914, 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 21st Mar, 19 14

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
312987															
312988	Kagan	Jankel Rachme	45		m	joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	father Jankel Kagan	Newyork	
2	Beilin	Mordche	18		m	tailor	yes	yes	do	do	Kovno	Telekvan	" Uncle Beilin	do	✓
312989	Gordon	Hannah (9734)	18		f	servant	yes	yes	do	Polish	Polock	Lithuania	" friend Gordon	Ill Chicago	
4	do	Kalonymska	45		f	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do	do do	✓
5	Kubjak	Fran	18		m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	" do	do do	✓
312990	Aleksinik	Marcy	23		f		yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Galicia	wife Justyna Oleksinik	Penn Pittston	
312991 7	Krzyst	Anna	4		f		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	father Paul Krzyst	Penn Pittston	
8	do	Anela	2		f		yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	✓
9													J. J. Donovan Insp.		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

(8)

66

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

121

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, , 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	myself	25	no			male Max Gordon, 411 N. Willard St Brooklyn, N.Y.													
2	No	brother	20	do			brother, 33/33 " 101	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	lt	br	gr	none	Russia	Wolkowysk
3	do	do	do	do			Father, Chaskel Hirsch age	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Gomel
4	do	myself	do	do			2233 Husband, Joseph, " 20	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Klipno
5	do	do	do	do			Bro " Stanislaw " 1233	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	—	do	do	do	do	do	Krasovo
6	do	wife	10	do			Wife Cas Kalar, Zgelonne	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Wysko
7	do	husband	Port	do			Sabina Zaruski 80 " Husband	no	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kolejn
8	do	do	do	do			husband Jan Rozalski	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Andanka
9							Flat Rock 5310 So Michigan ave	no	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
10							do													
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the BALTIC 118101. from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—218

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 21st May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
31378 1			Wilzinski	Waclaw	28		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kaczanowo	wife Kazyanna Wilzinski Nord
2		1	Kendalska	Antonia	46		f	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Klukowa	"
3			do	Stanislawa	21		f	S	"	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"
3884 4			Kanlucka	Skarzynski	26		m	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Klukowo	"
5			do	Marya	20		f	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	"
3885 6			Zoka		18		f	S	servant	No	No	Russia	do	do	Zolotoryia	father Wojciech Jaka Uncle Janik
3881 7			Janik	Ludwika	15		f	S	"	No	No	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 8		1	Zegzman	Abram	34		m	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Sudlkow	Wife Hanna Sudlkow Gst Russia
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J B Fitzgerald
Insp

(8)

67

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1914

123

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Pa	Lincolnville		myself	25			Brother in law Ignacy Kalasiak Wheeling Island W. Va.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Br.	br.	no	Poland	Kalisz
2	do	Rochester	ups	do	60	do		Jan Mendaka 81 Concorde Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Russia	do
3	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	Bro in law	do	60	do		Wm Lasecki 65 Fremont Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5½	do	do	do	do	do	Gluszewo
5	do	do	do	do	do	yes	Rochester	Bro in law Frank Lasecki 65 Fremont Rochester N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	Ill	Rockford	do	do	+	no	—	Brother in law Wladyslaw Lasecki Rockford Ill. 1128 Kishwaukee St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	dark	do	do	Russia	Gluszewo
7	Ill	Rockford	do	do	+	do	—	Bro in law Frank Lasecki	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	New York	do	Self	Self	Over	no	—	Brother in law Isaac Koster Portland Maine.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6½	do	do	do	do	Russia	Lodz
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 8 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I B Rawson

..... *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—218

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 1st May, 1914

No. on List.	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Berg	Hatte	19		F	s	a tailor	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Radomsdene	father Kaiser Berg
2			Borowolski	August	26		M	m	a printer	do		Russia	German	Russia	Kalisch Poland	mother Marie Dobrowski
3			Micek	Stanislaw	38		M	m	a laborer	do		Austria	Polish	Austria	Thorn, Prussia	wife Agnieszka Micek
4			Lolbersberg	Lg												mother Thea Lolbersberg
5			Tomaszewski	Jan	27		M	m	a laborer	do		Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodz, Poland	wife Maria Tomaszewski
6			Chrzanik	Heir	40		M	s	a tailor	do		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berlin, Germany	mother Sara L. Chrzanik
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Already landed

(5)

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, *31*, 1914

125

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	New York		Yes	Self	$12	No			Self Rosa Rog 6 Leroy St New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Mecklenburg
2	Canada		Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother B Tomao Rotwoolskey 1569 Hodgens Evanston Ill	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Russia
3	Ill	Chicago	Yes	do	20	No			do John Mucek 1327 Augustah Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
~~4~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~20~~	~~No~~			~~do~~ ~~Charles Jacobson~~ 1327 Augustah Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
5	Ill	Chicago	Yes	sister	$20	No			sister Rosa Tamamoski Pekija 1320 Lisbon Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
6	New York		Brother	Self	$6	No			Brother Wm Bruno 1773 Monroeste N Y	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

I B Rawson

_____ *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____,

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 116101, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Dr B Edward B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S.S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1486. 1	Iversen	Haagvald Bergetor	19		ms.	Fisherm.	yes	yes	Norway.	Scand	Norway	Borge	Hans Andreasen Borge Bofotens Norway	Ill.	Lee
1787 2	Storms	Petersen Kristian Johan	20		ms	14-58284	do	1104-1/9/12	do	do	do	Skjerno	Storms Mølle Father: Peter Pettersen	S.D.	Hatton
34503. 3	Pedersen	Christian	20		ms.	Farmlab.	do	do	Denmark ~~Norway~~	do	Denmark	Haarslev	Father: Ole Pedersen Enke Mikkelsen Haarslev	Wis	Racine
4	Petersen	Jörgen	24		ms.	do	do	do	do	do	Denm	Racine	do	do	do
5 5	do	Karl Adolf	24		ms.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3r3199 6	Olsson	Anton Julius	21		ms.	laborer	do	do	Sweden	do	Sweden	Stagenäs	Father: Ola Persson Stagenäs, Kyrkhult	Ill.	Sycamore
32391. 7	Augustsson	Dagmar	18		fs.	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Högabolet	Father: August Magnusson Högabolet Magnegem	Ill.	Chicago
3162748 8	~~Kliot~~	~~Boris~~	~~22~~		~~m.~~	~~tailor~~	do	do	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Norway 12 months~~		~~Father: Alexander Kliot Smolensk Russia~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
33965 9	Holmström	Per 23 Yrs	29		m s.	farmlab.	11-16-1640	1-14-31	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Ålem	Father: August Holmström Haggmyla Ålem	Ill.	Chicago
66 10	Magnusson	Anna	28		fs.	domestic	do	do	do	do	do	Mangskog	Father: Magnus Andersson Mangskog	Minn	Minneapolis
3r3157 3 11	Drugge	Sofia	29		fs.	14	do	1686 (595)	do	7-31-42	do	Torc	Brother: Sofia Drugge	S.D.	Arlington
94 12	Karlsson	Elin	17		fs.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Asheda	Father: Jens Karlsson Asheda Father: Johan Olsson	Nebr.	Allen
95 13	Olsson	Viktoria	25		fs.	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alvö	Enkeman Alvö Father: Ludvig Persson	Mich	Munising
3r1447 14	Persson	Ingeborg A.	23		fs	do	do	do	do	do	do	Högenäs	Högenäs, Sweden	N.Y.	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Back
Inspector

(13)

13

69

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 127

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 III, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Friend	$25-				Sister: Anne Jenssen Lee Del	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway Borge
2	yes	do	20-				Friend: A D S Jensen R 4 Box 34 Hatton ND	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Vielo
3	yes	self	25-	no			Friend: Richard Thomas Grantsville Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	Denmark Selected
4	do	do	25-	yes	1905	Racine		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do do
5	do	do	25-	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do	do	do do
6	do	uncle	25-	no			Uncle: A F Stedlund 645 Ed = =ward St Lycamore Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	do	grey	do	Sweden Kyrkhult
7	do	self	20	no			Cousin: Ida Petersson 645 N Clark St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	do	blue	do	do Marsenna
8	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25- no~~				~~Brother: Albin Hallstrom Kenosha Wis~~													
9	yes	do	25-	no			~~Aunt: Cleveland ohio~~ Uncle: Frank Hofmeister	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	dk	brn	do	~~Russia Finn~~
10	do	do	25-	yes	1903	Minn	719 Robson ave Chicago Ill Sister: Emma Magnusson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk	blue	none	Sweden Åleus
11	do	friend	25-	no			708-8 St Le Sueur Minneapolis Minn Friend: Fredrik Larsson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Djurbacka
12	do	do	25-	no			R 4 Arlington S D Friend: Carl Karlberg Allen Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Over Kalo
13	do	do	25-	no			Friend: Hulda Johnson Grand Island Nebraska	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do Aleksta
14	do	Sister	25-	no			~~Sister: Constance Hamm 330 E. 177 St. New York City~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Alnö
15								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light Brn	Blue		do	do Höganäs
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. B. Rawson.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B Col. B. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
3149141 1	Brown	Edward	26		M S	Carter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Blackburn	mother: Mrs Brown 2 Hickory St	Blackburn	Mass	New Bedford
5218911 2	Jeakins	Sarah	49		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hirst	Sister Mrs Bella Clark 118 Portia St,	Hirst	Okl	Schulter
do 3	do	Elizabeth	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Hirst	do		Okl	Schulter
do 4	do	Henry	11		M S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Hirst	do		Okl	Schulter
do 5	Wright	Henrietta	11		F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Hirst	do		Okl	Schulter
379907 6	Thompson	Arthur H.	26		M M	Miner	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Blaengarw	Mrs: A.H. Thompson 15 Station St	Blaengarw	Col	Teresco
do 7	Bart	John	28		M M	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	Wales	Blaengarw	wife: Beatrice John 49 Ring Rd St	Balson Blaengarw	Col	Teresco
3101163 8	Shiels	Michael	21		M S	Farmlabourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father: Marty Shiels Maybercagh,	Kilkeel	Idaho	Boise
3101164 9	Canovan	Mary	21		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	Father: John Canovan Ballinbine,	Kilkeel	New	New York
3101165 10	Rooney	Rose	22		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilkeel	John Rooney, (Father)	Kilkeel	N.Y.	New York
5218910 11	Weeks	William H.	17		M S	Signal Porter	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bristol	sister: 21 Cambridge Rd Bristol,		N.H.	Woodside
3212921 12	Loughlenbury	Ellen	42		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Shepley	Mrs Hartley 49 Somerset St,	Hessle Rd, Hull	N.Y.	Jamestown
do 13	do	Fredrik	17		M S	Servant	yes	yes	British	English	England	Shepley	do		N.Y.	Jamestown
do 14	do	Hallie	11		F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Shepley	do		N.Y.	Jamestown
do 15	do	Frank	9		M S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Shepley	do		N.Y.	Jamestown
3106419 16	Rowe	Susan	58		F M	Cook	yes	yes	British	English	England	Bridgport	cousin: Elizabeth Cobb 197 Gorton Rd	Manchester	Conn	Bridgport
3191645 17	Williams	Owen	24		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	British	Welsh	Wales	Dolbenmaen	Mother: Mrs Williams Pen-y-Bont Farm	Dolbenmaen	Pa	Wilkes Barre
SEE LIST 18	Reardon	John	52		M W	Labourer	no	no	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Daughter: Mrs J. Reilly 6 Little Pottages,	Dublin	N.Y.	New York
SEE LIST 19	do	Elizabeth	11		F S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do		N.Y.	New York
SEE LIST 20	do	Alecia	10		F S	Child	No	No	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	do		N.Y.	New York
3180363 21	Lamb	Julia Annie	32	8	F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British	English	England	Maybury	Father: Wm Powell Carridge	Bulks	Mich	Detroit
do 22	do	Gladys Julia	8	2	F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Maybury	do		Mich	Detroit
do 23	do	Edna Louisa	5	8	F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Maybury	do		Mich	Detroit
3146390 24	Sadler	Jenny	26		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father: Mr Sadler 6 Richard St,	West Bromwich	Minn	Norwood
do 25	do	Annie	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Coldsall	do		Minn	Norwood
do 26	Peace	Liggie	35		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Father: Mr Peace 38 Nelson Rd	Witton	Minn	Norwood
3146923 27	May	Annie	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	English	England	Birmingham	Brother: Denis May Blake St,	Birmingham	N.Y.	Newark
do 28	do	Bernard	10		M S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Birmingham	do		N.Y.	Newark
do 29	do	Winefred	9		F S	Child	No	No	British	English	England	Birmingham	do		N.Y.	Newark
3146991 30	Henderson	John George	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British	English	England	Shotton	Father Frank Henderson 31 Dean St,	Shotton	Ill	Chicago
															N.Y.	Shotton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31, 1914

129

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether a person who is deaf, dumb, blind, or disabled, or who has been deported by charity? If so, why?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	£45	no			Brother: Mr Brown Box 104 Accident Ass. New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	Brown	Blue	none	England	Blackburn
2	yes	Husband		no			Husband: Arthur Jenkins Hannigan Co, Schubler, Okl.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Fair	light	Blue	none	England	Bebside
3	yes	Father	$27/-	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	light	Blue	none	England	Benwell
4	yes	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6				none	England	Blyth
5	yes	Father		no			Father manages Quarries Schneider do Bros	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	Child			none	England	Hirst
6	yes	Self	$50	no			none	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Anchor on right forearm	Wales	Tredegar
7	yes	Self	$34	no			Br Robert Greene Yankee Br Keton None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Thurton
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Patrick Shiels Gilmore Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Kilbeel
9	yes	Self	$20	no			Cousin: Josephine Hughes 17 West 6th St, New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey	none	Ireland	Ballindein
10	yes	Self	$34	no			Cousin: do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Kilbeel
11	no	Brother in law	$25	no			Brother in Law: H. Dupton 82 William St Woodbine, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	England	Bristol
12	yes	Self		no			Husband: Mr Loughlenbury	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7		Dark	Brown	none	England	Hull
13	yes	Mother	$25	no			Falconer, Jamestown, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	England	Bradford
14	yes	Mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	England	Shepley
15	yes	Mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	England	Shepley
16																					
17	no	Self	$25	no			Brother in law: J. P. Williams 472 yes Grand St Walker Bank,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Father on left arm	Wales	Blaenau
18	yes	Daughter	30	no			Daughter: Miss Riordan														
19	yes	Sister	£20	no			Br Regan St White Plain, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	none	Ireland	Dublin
20	yes	Sister		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Dark	none	Ireland	Dublin
21	yes	Self	$	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Ireland	Dublin
22	yes	mother	50	no			Husband: Frederick Reuss 363 Cass Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Ireland	Lockinge
23	yes	Mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	Ireland	Lockinge
24	no	Self	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	Ireland	Lockinge
25	no	Self	$25	no			Miss Ryan Chorwood, Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	Dark	Black	Grey	none	England	W. Bromwich
26	no	Self	$50	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	W. Bromwich
27	yes	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
28	yes	Father	$25	no			Father: Patrick May 9472, 1st St, Newark, N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	England	Birmingham
29	yes	Father		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	England	Birmingham
30	yes	Self	$25	yes	1911	Johnston	Friend W. Brockley 4858 N. 112th St None	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	England	Thornley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the BALTIC 118161, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J B Rawson.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at [redacted]

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15.

"Baltic" sailing from Liverpool 21st, May, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1914

130

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States.
1	Falvey	John	28		M	S	Carolina RI 15 April 1886		Returning home 943 Sixth Ave New-York
2	Mumford	John Roverson	38		M	M			Home Winston Salem N Carolina
3	~~Burke~~	~~Edward~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Johnsonville 7 Aug 1894~~		~~Brother Michael Burke Eagle Bridge New-York~~
4	~~Culkin~~	~~John~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~American born 1 May 1890 Texas~~		~~Brother Michael Culkin 678 Eleventh Ave New-York~~
5	Bennett	James	49		M	M	Born at Buffalo, New-York 1865		Returning home 102 Grant Ave Jersey City, N.J.
6	do	Elizabeth	45		F	M	do Toledo - Ohio 1869		do
7	do	Francis	7		M	S	do New-York 1907		do
8	Jenkins	Charles	62		M	M	Wales 25 May 1832		do
9	do	Lawrence	17		M	S	Thompsonville June 1895		Returning home Thompsonville, (Pa)
10	do	Lillian	22		F	S	Conn 22 Feby 1892 Thompson		do
11	Waters	Carrie	49		F	M		Court of Scranton, Lackawanna County, Pa 2nd Act. 1896 Husband U.S.A citizen	do
12	do	Mary	11		F	S			do
13	~~Davies~~	~~Ann Jane Anna~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Home: 9 Martin St, Syracuse, N.Y.~~
14	do	Heber	11		~~Child~~				do
15	Hynes	William	20		M	S	Brooklyn 22 Aug 1894		aunt: Mary L. Treese 341 Fourmen St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	~~Stafford~~	~~William~~	~~59~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		U.S.A. Citizen	Antrim, Pa
17	do	Hannah	65		F	M		do	do
18	Kelly	Thomas	22		M	S	Born at Quincy, Mass Sept 1891		Home: 32 Berkeley St, Quincy, Mass
19	Mumford	John A	38		M	M	Oakridge 18 May 1876 American born		Home: New York, N.Y.
20	Mumford	Carey	24		F	M	Do do 24 Dec 1890		do
21	Stafford	William	59		M	M		7 Feb 1905 Tioga Co. Pa. wife of US Citizen	Antrim Tioga Co Pa
22		Hannah	65		F	M			Do.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

15 Dft 16 Ent 3+H

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 1191D1, SAILING THEREWITH.
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP Ch. B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 27th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Serkisoff Agley	Michael	17	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Armenian	Russia	Turkest	Father: Sarkis Agley Turkest	Col	Rose Cuyler
2	Petrosbogly	Sedogar	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	Russia	do	do	do	mother: Jubss Petrosbogly Turkest	do	do
X 3	Petrasevic	Helena	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	Russian	Russia	Troky	Father: Edmund Petrasevic Troky	Mass	Boston
4	Melnik	Efim	28	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Kovkovskoe	wife: Parosta Melnik Kvokvaspoe	do	do
X 5	Dalitska	Adam	19	M	S	do	2-828189	8/9/41	do	do	do	Wergin	mother: Mayona Dalitska Wergin	do	do
6	Ustimenko	Jacob 4226	22	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Koree	Father: Iwan Ustimenko Koree	do	do
7	Abramovity	Pavel	18	M	S	do	11-67246	yes	do	do	do	Mikolcy	mother: Sofia Abramovity Mikolcy	do	do
ADMITTED 8	Pecyukas	Pawel	19	M	S	do	11-76[illegible]	2-16-37	do	Polish	do	Dekpeny	mother: Eva Pecyukas Dekpeny	Ill	Chicago
9	Prutis V1-688/988	Julia	40	F	W	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Schyfany	none	Mass	Hoore
10	do	Senaty	15	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
11	do	Alexander	12	M	S	School	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
12	do	Jusea	10	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
13	do	Helena	8	F	S	Child	"	"	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
14	Katodzyte	Ewosem	23	M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Rinkey	wife Ekaterina Pabol	Ill	Boston
ADMITTED 15	Duchan	Rise	17	F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lepel	Father: Meyer Duchan Lepel	N.J.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 16	do	Fruda Mashe	16	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 17	do	Basse	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
X 18	Saicgik	Rinke	18	F	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roumo	Father: Kerz Saicgik Roumo	Mass	Boston
X 19	Rybak	Itta	36	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Krasnostav	Brother Lewis Rybak Krasnostav Russia	do	do
X 20	do	Hirsko	10	M	S	Child	1-3384926	8/41	do (Russian)	do	do	do	do none	do	do
X 21	do	Leja	7	F	S	Child	1-3103033	11/6/41	do	do	do	do	do none	do	do
22	Peceoicz	Jan	23	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Mosty	Father: Rogumer Peceoicz Mosty	do	Salem
23	Sekoptor	Eudelia	20	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Roshyrske	none	do	Boston
24	do	Sergey	3	M	S	Child	No	No	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
25	Sergey	Rafail	26	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mosty	Brother: Felice Sergey Mosty	do	do
26	Polikeiko	Elena	17	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Boshina	Father: Fedor Polikeiko Boshina	do	do
27															
28															
29															
30															

25 ✓ Brozuskas ✓

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 132

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25.00				Cousin: Barzer Artemow 1359 Fairmount Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	Russia	Lebor
2	yes	Self	$25.00				do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	do
3	yes	Self	$25.00				Sister: Julia Cimgevic 50 Pittsburgh St Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Trokey
4	yes	Self	$25.00				Brother: Ilija Jelusik 45 2nd St, Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Trokevoksa
5	yes	Self	$25.00				Brother: D. Dalitka Bakun St 10 Ipswich, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Virgin
6	yes	Self	$25.00				Brother: Chika Matimenko 37 Cross St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Korce
7	yes	Self	$25.00				Brother: Malurey Abramovitz 133 2nd St, Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Mipoley
8	yes	Self	$10.00				Brother: Ivo Peczuka 3457 W. 35th St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Petkany
9	yes	Self	$	no			Brother in law: Petkis 1316, 1st St Havre, Mon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Bchulany
10	yes	Self		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	do
11	yes	Self		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
12	yes	mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
13	yes	mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
14	yes	Self	$25	no			~~Uncle Daniel Kolodzejek~~ ~~111 Hancock St~~ Buffalo, N.Y. Uncle: Blinkat 133 Broadway, Buffalo. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	Russia	Kupel
15	yes	Self		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	do
16	yes	Self	$50.	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	do
17	yes	Self		no			Uncle: Bridzogan Kocher- joick 89 Pratt St Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Dk	Bn	none	do	Klamno
18	yes	~~Self~~	25	no			Cousin P. Sedgwain 599 Main St Everett	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Krasostav
19	yes	Self	$25	no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
20	yes	mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
21	yes	mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
22	yes	Self	$25.	no			Brother J Perevicz Coreten St Belmont Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Mosty
23	yes	Self	$40	no			Husband Jacob Shlapitar 45. 2nd St, Chelsea, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Roshyrsh
24	yes	mother		no			do	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother: Jan Bergey Box 898 Maynard, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Mosty
26	yes	Self	$15.	no			Uncle: J Palicicka 111 Fondpark St, Cambridge, Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dk	Bn	none	do	Bashina
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Earle Pressler age 16 laborer and Jeanne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted], of the BALTIC 118101, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Rawson.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC (1897), SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. & L.M. & L.R.C.P. Edin. & L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.M. & L.R.C.S. Edin. & L.M. Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool May 21st, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Ramun	Spiros Vassil	30		m	m	Farmlab	no	no	Albania	Bulgarian	Albania Europe	Podgradets	wife: Paleseria Spirova Podgradets	Minn.	Red Wing
2	Ristor	Mannoff	30		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Eftimia Ristova Podgradets	do	do
3	Ramun	Vassil Pavor	45		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	wife: Troyza Vangel Podgradets	do	do
4	Vassil	Josip	27		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Vassil Michail Podgradets	do	do
5	Kline	Sofir	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Dimitra Klimova Podgradets	N.Y.	Long Island City
6	Boracyok	Tatjana	22		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobany	Father: Jozef Boracyok Kobany	Ny.	New York
7	Michaelofskaja	Teodora	30		f	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Jordzig	none	ny.	do
8	do	Antou	8		m	s	child	no	no	do	do	do	do	none	do	do
9	Blutzkein	Dwora	29		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Parczyy	Mother: Sore Perczy	Mass	Omaha
10	do	Berta	5	6	f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Abram	3		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	Jaslavskey	Itze	30		m	m	Labourer 2-LN968 50	yes	yes	do	do	do	St. Petersburg	Brother in law: Itza Kupperstein St. Petersburg	N. Y.	Brooklyn
13	do	Chane	23		f	m	Housewife 4-12-32	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Leil	2		f	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	Samen	6		m	s	Infant	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	~~Popov~~ P-128056 8-29-40	~~Teodocco~~	~~23~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~do~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~Cyprus~~	~~Father Popy Bogosy~~	~~Los Angeles~~	
17	Klimaschewoya	Malvina	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polen	Russia	Pinkaminet	Friend: F. Jupu Pinkaminet	N. H.	Charlestown
18	Iwashkeviez	Elizaveta	48		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	Russian	do	Minsk Springfield	Cousin: Jan Slavofskey Ul Minsk	Mass	Springfield
19	do	Ignaty	21		m	s	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do none	do	do
20	do	Lucia	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do none	do	do
21	do	Evelina	25		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do none	do	do
22	Jakobson VILREG 45378	Charve	22		f	s	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	do	Nikolajew	Uncle: M. Goldenberg Grubery	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	de Schlipper	Wilhem	44		m	s	Labourer 2-154595	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Holdenhenkelen	Brother: J. de Schlipper Holdenhenkelen	N.Y.	New York
24	Petriw	Julka	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Uticikiw	Father: Iyanka Petriw Wasyl, Nowamycia	Pa	Preston
25	do	Katarzyna	20		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	Jawor	Parahka	50		f	m	Housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mykeyta Kindraliw Uticikiw	do	do
27	do	Wolodymyr	2		m	s	Child	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Kondraliw	Julka	20		f	s	Servant	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Mykeyta Kondraliw Uticikiw	do	do
29																
30																

William Bock
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 17.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 31, 1914

134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Dimitri Panor R.R. 6 II No 17, Red Wing, Minn
2	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906-9	Red Wing	do
3	yes	Self	$25	no			do
4	yes	Self	$25	yes	1914	Red Wing	Brother: Steave Vassil R.R. 6 II No 17 Red Wing
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend: Gurey Y. Watchorf P.O. Box 169, South Bridge, Mass
6	yes	Self	$	no			Husband: J. Bozagoff 27 Morgan St, Newyork, N.Y.
7	yes	Husband	$	no			Husband: S. Mikhailofske 70 Ramshofsky, 179 E. 3 St, Newyork
8	yes	do	$	no			do
9	yes	Self	$	no			Husband: W. Glutzkein 285 Ft 24 St, Omaha, Nebr.
10	yes	do	$	no			do
11	yes	do	$	no			do
12	yes	do	$25	no			Brother: A. Gustavsky 634 Flushing St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	yes	do	$	no			do
14	yes	do	$	no			do
15	yes	do	$	no			do
16	yes	Self	$25	no			~~Cousin: S. Simonoff 1105 Cumming St, Scranton, Pa~~
17	yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin: Felix Fintel 3 Mallory St, Springfield, Mass Box 356 Vt
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Husband: Alexis 104 Wally St Springfield Vt
19	yes	Self	$25	no			do
20	yes	Self	$25	no			do
21	yes	Self	$25	no			do
22	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Uncle: B. Bagluisan 189 Dunton Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	yes	Self	$28	yes	1 mos	Buffalo	none
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Brother in law: Dimitro Kondratiw West Easton, Pocksville, Pa
25	yes	Self	$27	no			do
26	yes	Self	$10	no			Husband: Iwan Jawar Dockstville, Easton, Pa
27	yes	Self	$	no			do
28	yes	Self	$6	no			Brother: Dimitro Kondratiw West Easton, Pock Stville, Pa
29							
30							

19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or those being cared for and treatment at the expense of charitable societies, as to which inquiry is required by clause 2 of the act.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White Brown	Brown	Brown	none	Albania	Podgradets
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	White Brown	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White Brown	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	White Brown	Brown	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Lobany
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	do	Jonzis
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	do	Perezzy
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Children			none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	do	St. Petersburg
no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Children			none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no						none	do	do
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Light~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brown~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Ayseev~~
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Russia	Lindament
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	do	Mlinske
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Light	Dark	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Dark	Brown	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	none	do	Tikalapur
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	none	Holland	Hodenbenbosch
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Fair	Grey	none	Austria	Klizkein
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Fair	Grey	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Fair	Blue	none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no			Child			none	do	do
no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	~~Light~~	Fair	Blue	none	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). —See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

135

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NB Ch B Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—818

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool 21st May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Truszkowicz	Stanislaw	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Poland	Sokolowice	mother Antonina T
2			[illegible]		26		M	S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 3			Furst	Chaje	18		M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Skarzysko	Lotke Bucis F. Skarzysko
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

(7)

71

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 18

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

136

Arriving at Port of N. Y. New York, *1914*

No on List.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N. Y.	Cleveland	no	Brother	$10	no			Bro Paul Tunkovich Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	Br	Br	none	Russia Slav
2	~~No. Y. Cleveland~~	~~Cousin~~	~~no~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~no~~			~~Bro Joseph Tunkovich 2520 E 33 St Cleveland O~~													~~Austria~~
3	N. Y.	Cleveland	no	Brother	$	no			Bro Joseph Tunkovich 2520 E 33 St Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	Br	Br	none	Austria Slavonia
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Strike out neither Master, First or Second Officer), *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J B Rawson

..... *Commanding Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*....,

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ashley Hopper, Surgeon of the BALTIC 118101., SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GR 13 Victoria, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ashley Hopper

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

May 3/1914

33

137

Actual
537
42 Cit
579 Tot

50
51
12 Bl

Revised
525
42 Cit
567 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S.S. ~~Baltic~~ Baltic, sailing from Liverpool 21 May, 1914

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1			Rabinno	Vincenzo	50		M.	married laborer	Yes	No	Austria	Italian	Odessa		None
ADMITTED 2			Segal	Hirsch	30		M.	laborer	Yes	No	"	Russian	"		A. Turkel, Tolde Odessa Bolgarska 42
ADMITTED 3			"	Kodes	26		M.	laborer	Yes	No	"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 4			"	Lazarat	4½		M.	Child			"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 5			"	Sender	2½		M.	"			"	"	"		"
ADMITTED 6			Brasanik	Ettel	28		F.	domestic	Yes	No	"	"	"		father Jonas Brasanik
7			Feldlauter	Jonas	21		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		~~father~~ Hirsch Feldlauter

John Kennedy
Inspector

(7)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 6

75

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ~~Boston~~ New York, 1914

138

No on List.	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mass	Boston		Yes			no			Albert Bavermann	No	No	No	No	med	good	no	5	5	healthy			Russia	Odessa
2	"	Roxbury		"			"			233 Dorchester Roxbury	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	"	"		"			"			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				
4	"	"		"			"			Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				
5	"	"		"			"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
6	"	"		No	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	the	Lewiston		Yes	owner	22	"			owner at Express	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"				
8										Lewiston the R.F. House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"				Hungary
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S.L.C. 11B101., from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I B Ranson.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] MAY 914, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Baltic sailing from Liverpool, May 21st, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									/	Burke	Edward	20 +	M	S	Bartender	yes	yes	Cl: U.S.B.	Irish	England	Liverpool	Father Edward Burke Kilmaine Ireland
2									/	Cullin	John	24 +	M	S	Spinner	yes	yes	Cl: U.S.B.	"	"	Yorkshire	Brother Thomas Cullin 25 Custer st: Keighley. yorkshire
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List X

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Ny., *May 3d*, 1914. 140

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf mute or physically defective, crippled, or infirm, or suffering from chronic disease, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny.	Eagle bridge	no	self	$17 4/5	1911	4 1/2	Hoosick Falls Brother, Michael Burke Eagle bridge Ny.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9 1/2	fair	brown	gray	none	U.S.A.	Johnsonville Ny.
2	Ny.	Ny.	no	"	$16 4/5	1911	4	Texas Brother, Michel Cullen 678. 11 ave Ny.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	U.S.A. Texas
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 141

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR #1 *arrived* May 31, 1914 , 191 , M., , *from* (8)

	Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
10f	1	Booth, Belle	6	8	1	lpc under 16	2 cab	1000 Murphy	6/1	188	JAS				6/2	191	M	2							2	3	2
11m	2	Williams, Josephus	10	12	2	lpc under 16	2 cab	1000 McGregor							5/31	50	7	30s							-	2	-
29m		Orchard, Cecil																									
15f	3	Carsons, Anna &	10	27	1	lpc under 16	2 cab	" "	5/31	136	OPS				Landed 6/8 — 11 am										8	8	8
19m	4	Gollender, Vigdor	7	12	1	lpc		1120 Smith			-				5/31	89	B	30s							-	1	-
26f	5	Maki, Hilma	8	14	1	lpc		1110 Dyckes	6/2	98	Lark	148	10						145	6/10/14	Adriatic				1	1	0
16m	6	Walsh, Patrik	2	14	1	lpc		1100 Healy							5/31	137	Lor	2.45							-	1	-
33m	7	Swyst[illegible], Wasyl	7	24	1	lpc		1055 Smith							6/1	91	J	135							1	2	1
21m	8	McLoughlin, John	2	9	1	lpc		1130 Healy							5/31	135	Lor	240							-	1	-
21f	9	Philips, Kate A	11	8	1	lpc		1135 Fitz							5/31	139	Lor	3							-	1	-
20m	10	Schide, Josef	7	5	1	lpc		1135 Smith	5/31	146	B				6/1	91	1195	1[illegible]							1	2	1
13m	11	Egan, Michl Jos	12	5	1	lpc		1115 Gjes							5/31	86	J	30[illegible]							-	1	-
19m	12	Thompson, George P	3	28	1	lpc		110 Flan							5/31	133	Lor	235							-	1	-
16f	13	Augustin, Dorothe	4	11	1	lpc		1140 Mac int							6/2	148	Jed	335							2	3	2
7m	14	Oleksnik, Maciej	10	6	1	lpc		1150 Donov							6/2	12	JAS	1[illegible]							2	[illegible]	
[illegible]	15	Polk, Wm L	9	6	1	lpc	2 cab cert	1200 Murphy							5/31	58	B	205							-	1	-
[illegible]m	16	O'Connell, Thos	1	23	1	lpc		1245 Gjes							5/31	131	Lor	230							-	1	-
[illegible]m	17	Peczukas, Pawel	16	8	1	lpc		1230 Bros							6/2	147	Jed	345							2	3	2
[illegible]m	18	Sinkiewicz, Alexander	5	1	1	lpc		1235 Bawor							6/1	80	J	12							1	1	1
[illegible]m	19	Kallonen, Kahmen, Andreas	7	27	1	lpc		1230 Smith							6/1	52	Lark	200							1	2	1
[illegible]m	20	Preczewski, Leon	5	4	1	lpc		1220 Bawor							6/1	89	J	125							1	2	1
[illegible]m	21	Koposynski, Josef	4	2	1	lpc		1230 Macint							6/1	184	OPS	1130							1	1	1
[illegible]m	22	O'Keefe, Timothy	9	12	2	lpc under 16		1245 Healy	6/2	3	OPS				6/4	142	K	1150							8	8	8
[illegible]k		Beckham, A																									
[illegible]f	23	Lerkieff, Michael Michell, Ogley	16	1	1	lpc		105 Bros	6/2	147	Jed				6/3	24	OPS	1141							3	3	1
2m	24	Farrelly, Thos	1	20	1	lpc		100 Gjes							5/31	61	J	325							-	1	-
[illegible]	25	Zegerman, Sonie	11	8	1	lpc		100 Fitz	6/8	31	JAS				6/5	7	F	245							5	6	5
[illegible]	26	Polder, S Alte " Moische Ueher " Golde	4	19	3	lpc cert		120 Macint							6/1	42	Lor	345							3	6	3
	27	Devine, James	12	5	1	lpc		125 Gjes							5/31	58	J	320							-	1	-
																									51	71	51

Baltic 5/31

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

Per S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR ℓ2 arrived 5-31-14, 191, M., , from 142

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	28	Kapengut, Mary	6	4	1	lpc cert	200 Bauer							5/31	64	7	33									
19f	29	Cull, Maggie	3	6	1	lpc cert	210 Flan	5/31	53	7											6/3/14	Baltic		3	3	3
18m	30	Reardon, Geo	1	4	1	lpc	150 Gjes	6/2	84	Lark				6/2	191	2d	350									
18f	31	Iwaskewicz, Elswieta	17	18	4	lpc	200 Bock	6/4	87	2nd	6/10	104	B	Landed 6/18-240 pm												
20m		Ignatz												Landed. 6/13 14-20 pm										6	6	6
14f		Lucie																								
24f		Evelin				Cert I.M. 6/8/14																				
17m	32	Rodich, Lein	6	2	1	lpc cert	215 Bawor							6/1	60	1195	1035				130 6/7/14	Cedric				
50f	33	Rabinow, Marim	19	1	6	lpc cert	215 Monty	6/2	75	K				6/3	67	2nd	315							1	-	1
50m		Segal, Hirsch																						18	18	18
36f		Hodeb																								
14m		Udel																								
12m		Sander																								
10f		Bradwerink, Ettel																								
17f	34	Duchan, Rise	16	15	3	lpc cert	230 Bros	6/2	62	Lur				6/4	31	ORS	1045							12	12	12
3f		Basse Marke																								
16m		Yude																								
17f	35	Jurma, Buta	8	5	2	lpc cert	255 Dyckes	6/2	101	Lark											6/3/14	Baltic		6	6	6
13f		Elsa																			"	"	"			
1m	36	Reardon John	14	15	4	lpc SI 6/1/14 130	Brophy	6/2	84	Lark				6/2	191	2d	330							3	6	3
		4 Elizabeth					4																			
		" Alicia					4																			
1f	37	Mendatko Stanislawa	11	3		lpc SI 6/2/14 250	Alex							6/2	141	gred	325									
1f	38	Mendalko Anela	11	2		" from Hosp 6/2/14 135	Roch.							6/2	141	gred	322									
1m	39	Jurek Jan	7	21		" SI 6/4/14 10 am	Brophy	6/4	11	L								145	6/10/14	Admiral				6	7	6
1f	40	Jurek Karolina	7	21/22		D.C.H. Trach Dr Hosp 6/4/14	Zamosk	6/4	11	L								"	"	"				-	2	-
2f		" Zofia					"																			
																								22		
																								1	35	31
		Baltic 5/31				TOTALS.																				

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC ..... WHITE STAR ..... *arrived* ..... MAY 31, 1914. ....., *19* ..., ..., *M.*, ..., *from* 143

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Gawour, Paraska & ch		17	26		2	To tel $	10:40 RR Thur Susan Woodcock Easton Pa	J	2	12½	H	H	H
2	Kondratiw, Julke		17	28		1	" tel $	RR Bro Vincent Easton Pa RR Bro Henry Woodcock	"	"	12½	2	2	2
3	Nicklin, Ada	Cabin	7	8		1	" cousin tel $	RR Cous Mrs W W Hansen Lowell Wyo	Bek	3	11½	3	3	3
4	Mc Monwey, Agnes	do	8	10		1	" int husb	Father Henry	T	3	3	—	1	—
5	Donoghue, Bridget		9	8		1	" sister	Sis Mary 2845 - 8 Av hyc	Bek	31	1	—	1	—
6	Roche, Mary		2	22		1	" aunt	Aunt Sabina Donoghue 353 W 49 St hyc	a	31	1	—	1	—
7	Donegan, Ellen & ch		3	17		2	" husband	Aunt Patrick 109 E 87 St hyc	T	3	1	—	—	—
8	Berg, Talke		12	1		1	" uncle	Bro Sam B 6 Sheriff St hyc	Bek	31	1	—	1	—
9	Coningham, Margit		5	7		1	" brother	Bro John 358 E 137 St hyc	Bek	31	1	—	1	—
10	Buszko, Franiciszek		6	6		1	" tel $	Bro Lucian Michal Buszko South River n j	J	3	10	3	3	3
11	Mc Allen, Delia		11	2		1	" cousin	Uncle Patrick 60-8-St Bklyn	Bro	1	11	1	1	1
12	Dillon, Nora		3	28		1	" uncle	Aunt Bro. Maggie Mannon 174 E 106 St hyc	Bek	31	1	—	1	—
13	Malaszewska, Franciska & son		4	12		2	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs Jos Glowacki 652 Liberty St	J	6/7	12½	H	H	H
14	Farrell, Bridget		8	1		1	" sister	Sis Rose Beydenbergh 177-76 St Jcity	d	31	1	—	1	—
15	Farrell, Margaret		11	20		1	" sister	Sis Sarah Beydenberg 177-16 St Jcity	d	31	1	—	1	—
16	Steinberg, Perl		7	11		1	" father	Jack, Sol, 67 Pierce, Newark N J	J	6/2	10	2	2	2
17	Kriwoshejn, Zalmen		6	5		1	" B-i-l	Sis Katie Turner 543 E 135 St hyc	T	31	1	—	1	—
18	Egan, Annie		5	14		1	" friend	Aunt Annie O'Loughlin 346 E 4 St hyc	C	31	6	—	—	—
19	Hughes, John		2	19		1	" brother	Bro Roland 331½ - 9 St Jcity	D	31	12	—	—	—
20	Hannson, Inez		13	14		1	" sister	Sis Constance 11 188 St hyc	D	31	12	—	—	—
21	Gellman, Jankel		7	26		1	" brother	Bro Aron 260 Thirty St Bklyn	T	31	1	—	1	—
22	Plummer, Annie		3	22		1	" sister	Bro James 258 W 154 St hyc	Bek	31	12	—	—	—
23	May, Annie & bro & sis		14	27		3	" father	Dath Patrick 13 Sixth St Newark N J	T	31	12	—	—	—
24	Nevin, Sarah		6	27		1	" sister	Sis Mary Hansen 298 E Broadway hyc	T	31	12	—	—	—
25	Laughenbury, Ellen & 3 ch		14	12		4	" tel $	RR Aunt Mrs Julia Falcone Jcity	Bek	1	10	4	8	4
26	Whyte, Mary E		6	17		1	" uncle	Cous Martin W 40 Jersey St Jcity	Bek	31	12	—	—	—
27	Mc Kay, Bertie		3	18		1	" father	Dath Wm 781-10 Av hyc	D	31	12	—	—	—
28	Collins, Kathleen		4	27		1	" sister	Sis Josephine 315 W 58 St hyc	T	31	1	—	1	—
29	Mc Donnell, Bridget		2	3		1	" brother	Bro P. J. O'Dwyer 189-1 Av Port Richmond N Y		31	12	—	—	—
30	Conlan, Patrick		6	5		1	" sister	Sis Essie 100 E 9 St hyc	T	31	12	—	—	—
	BALTIC MAY 31													
60	Stack, Nora		3	25		1								

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 144

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Nolan, Mary	21	29		1	To aunt	Aunt Ellen Haggerty 405 E 167 St bx c	T	31	1[??]	—	1	—
32	O'Leary, Ellen	97	2		1	" aunt	Aunt Hanna Hodnett 537 W 149 St Mhc	G	31	1[??]	—	1	—
33	Redner, Ruchel	6-	3		1	" brother	Bro-in-law 247 Division St Balyn	D	31	1[??]	—	1	—
34	Connell, Hannah	11	26		1	" sister	Bil Michael O'Connor 2368 9 St Mhc	T	31	11[??]	—	—	—
35	Fitzpatrick, Mary	1	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary McCue 32 Bainbridge St Bklyn	T	31	[??]	—	—	—
36	Delaney, Annie	6	6		1	" friend	fri Mary Whitefield 1129 Elm Bklyn	D	1	16[??]	1	1	1
37	Nolan, Annie	2	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Ellen Haggerty 405 E 167 St bx c	T	31	1[??]	—	1	—
38	O'Reilly, Mary	14	20		1	" mother	Brother Margaret 33 W 9 St Mhc	D	31	[??]	—	1	—
39	Owens, Marianna	1	27		1	" sister	Step sis Bridget Smellie 23 W 115 St Mhc	D	31	1[??]	—	1	—
40	Rooney, Rose	14	10		1	" cousin	Cous Nellie Cunningham 35 W 65 St Mhc	D	31	1[??]	—	1	—
41	Canovan, Mary	14	9		1	" cousin	Cous Josephine Hawkes 17 W 76 St Mhc	D	31	1[??]	—	1	—
42	Michalafskaje, Feodora & ch	17	7		2	" husband	Hus Dmytri 175 Essex	D	1	1[??]	1	2	1
43	Klimaschewska, Malvina	17	17		1	" tel $	D&C Cous Felix Jastroff 30 Valley Springfield Vt.	Bch	6	1[??]	6	7	6
44	Mc Loughlin, Mary	1	8		1	" aunt	Aunt Kate Sullivan 105 2-3 Ave Mhc	G	31	[??]	—	1	—
45	Slutzkin, Minna 2 ch	17	9		3	" tel $	RR Husb Richard 285-24 St Omaha Neb	T	7/12	1[??]	45	45	45
46	Dennehy, Ellen	6	29		1	" cousin	Cous Norah D 349 Central Ave Jersey	T	31	1[??]	—	1	—
47	Boraczok, Tatjana	17	6		1	" husband	Hus Jan B Jefferson Yonkers NY	D	1	9[??]	1	1	1
48	Bruce, Dolly and sis	3	14		2	" husband	Husb + bro in-law 8 W 65 St Mhc	G	31	1[??]	—	2	—
49	Setch, Effie	6	1		1	" sister	Sis Bessie 166 267 St Mhc	D	31	1[??]	—	1	—
50	Clossick, Mary	2	4		1	" aunt	Sis Katie 427 Hamburg Ave Bklyn NY	D	31	1[??]	—	1	—
51	Murphy, Rose	8	4		1	" sister	Dest Mary Martinen 164 Dummit Ave Mt Vernon	Bch	3	2	3	4	3
52	Porka, Karolina	5	22		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Elizabeth Michigan 217 1st Ave Astoria	Bch	31	1[??]	—	—	—
53	Mulligan, Marya	5	19		1	" cousin	Cous John Little 150 250 St Mhc	Bro	31	1[??]	—	1	—
54	Diffley, Lillian						Sis + cous Mary Conlon 64-6 St Hoboken NJ				—	—	—
55	Loftus, Rosanna and												
56	Kenny, Annie	8	8		2	" sister	RR6 Destination —	T	31	1[??]	—	2	—
57	Dobovolski, August	2	2		1	" tel $	Aunt Thomas 247 Norfolk St Newark NJ	T	6/12	12[??]	2	2	2
58	Flannigan, Briget & 2 ch	2	5	1	2	" husband	Sis Mrs Cath Rogalsky 101 Marcy Ave Bklyn	Bch	31	1[??]	1	1	1
59	Walsh, Mary	11	19		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Mary 135 Lafayette Ave Brooklyn	Bch	3	2	1	1	1
60	Stack, Nora	3	26		1	" sister							

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19..., ...M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Mahony, Mary	3	23		1	To cousin	Cous Lizzie Mahoney 33 E 131 St NYC	T	3	1[07]	—	1	—
62	McCahey Meachy, Bridget	1	7		1	" cousin	Cous Peter Mooney 1323-3 Ave NYC	Bro	3	3[04]	—	1	—
63	Dolan, Bridget	3	14		1	" sister	Sis Julia Dolan 113 St NYC	T	3	1[06]	—	1	—
64	Niespodziewska, Alexander	4	9		1	" brother	Bro Bronis 64 Sq St Bklyn	T	3	1[10]	—	1	—
65	Mc Guire, Edward	4	7		1	" brother	Park Ave RR to Sis, Gretta, Harrington	B	1	2[00]	1	2	1
66	Riley, Margaret	3	4		1	" cousin	Cous Ellen Donegan 299 Bergen St. Bklyn	T	3	1[00]	—	1	—
67	Ruane, James	9	19		1	" aunt	Aunt Pat O'Neill 669 Prospect Ave NYC	Bch	3	1[00]	—	1	—
68	Murray, Kate	3	5		1	" cousin	Aunt Mathilda Fanning 340 E 134 St NYC	C	3	1[00]	—	1	—
69	Lynch, Bridget	1	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Kate Lynch 43 W Jarvis St Jackson Mich	T	3	12	—	—	—
70	Fiejek, Rudolf	5	10		1	" tel $	RR fare Ludwig 310 Division Dowagiac Mich	Bch	3	11	3	3	3
71	Burke, Margaret	3	24		1	" cousin	Cous Margaret O'Sullivan 76 Ave A	C	3	1[00]	—	1	—
72	Kurpiel, Maryanna	7	8		1	" tel $	RR to Sis, Josefa 750 No Ada Chicago	B	1	3[55]	1	2	1
73	Gralicka, Josefa	4	10		1	" cousin	Cous Wilk Et 9 Manhattan Ave	B	1	10[55]	1	1	1
74	Prgoszelska, Leontina	7	3		1	" brother	Cousin Piotr Jaskowski Bklyn	D	2	9[00]	2	2	2
75	Sullivan, Hannah	4	30		1	" sister	Sis Mary 512 Bway NYC	Bch	3	1[04]	—	1	—
76	Holloran, Lucy	5	30		1	" cousin	1323 John 12 Prospect Pl NYC	Bch	3	1[05]	—	1	—
77	Maguire, Alice	4	3		1	" sister	Sis Delia Hardy 257 W 54 St NYC	C	3	1	—	1	—
78	Gaiczik, Rifke	16	18		1	" tel $	Cla & H Thom	J	5	12[00]	5	5	5
79	Bleich, Henie	5	9		1	" uncle	Aunt Estes W Dreifuss 472-9 St NYC	T	3	1[00]	—	1	—
80	Warpula, Fiina	8	7		1	" friend	Int Edia Simmons 733-43-St Bklyn	L	3	1[00]	—	1	—
81	Partridge, Letitia	2	27		1	" sister	Sis Bridget 370 E 5 St Bklyn	C	3	1[05]	—	1	—
82	Berna, Viktoria	7	7		1	" tel $	RR to Cous Anna Delozie 750 No Ada Chicago	B	1	4[01]	1	2	1
83	Lydow, Catherine	1	15		1	" aunt	Sis Mrs Norah Horan 234 Kingsland Ave Bklyn	Bch	3	1[05]	—	—	—
84	Wienokowski, Francisek	4	14		1	" mother	Rensington Que Blissville Kasemer Kucharska 153	B	1	6[55]	1	1	1
85	Turk, Chaje	18	3		1	" tel $							
86	Coen, Delia	5	13		1	" brother	Sis in L Cousin Coen 350 Bklyn Rugby Rd Jonkinsville Ind	T	3	1[05]	—	1	—
87	Moynihan, Lizzie	1	24		1	" sister	Sis Nellie Brophy 39 St Tomkins Ave	C	3	1	—	1	—
88	Clarke, Agnes	8	17		1	" sister	Sis Jenny 539 154 St NYC	C	3	1	—	1	—
89	Mc Gough, Anna	1	6		1	" sister	Int Peter Mooney 323-3 Ave NYC	Bro	3	9[05]	1	1	1
90	Mc Cafferty, Maryann	1	19		1	" brother	Aunt Catherine Mc Cafferty 278 E 4 St Bklyn	Bro	3	2	1	1	1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Sullivan, Diny	5	2		1	To cousin	Can Mary 2094-8 Ave Mgr	J	1	15	—	—	—
92	Hardmann, Emma	1	12		1	" mother	Mary K. c/o Linden Ave Bklyn	J	1	150	1	2	1
93	Joyce, Winifred	11	22		1	" cousin	Father Henry	D	2	12no	2	3	2
94	Rybak, Itta & 2 ch	16	19		3	" tel $	RR6 Box Everett Mass. Careby 303 Main	J	2	12no	6	6	6
95	Borofski, Sigmund & wife	2	11		2	" med exam	RR to Detention	J	1	3no	2	4	2
96	Connolly, Mary	8	22		1	" sister	Sis Lilly 925 — St hyc	T	3	1no	—	—	—
97	Mannsell, Nora	8	7		1	" uncle	Bro Thomas 336 1/2 3 St hyc	T	3	0	—	—	—
98	Boguszezky, Maryanna	4	7		1	" brother	Bro Ken. 223 8 Bklyn Norman Ave	D	2	10no	2	2	2
99	Finkelson, Chawe	17	22		1	" uncle	352 Chester Bklyn. Uncle Schlome Begelman	J	1	9no	1	1	1
100	Reilly, Peter & sis	5	8		2	" sister	Sis Ellen 326 11 — St hyc	C	3	2no	—	—	—
101	Chinst, Rivke	7	2		1	" brother	Bro Josef 1050 Park Ave hyc	C	3	4	1	—	—
102	Gozdan, Holgerzada & ch	10	3		2	" tel $	RR Hurbfath Josef Manhattan Ill	Beh	3	11	6	6	6
103	Reynolds, Catherine	2	13		1	" sister	Sis Helen 318 E 120 St nyc	T	3	2no	—	—	—
104	Pyylko, Johan	8	1		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Margaret 456 — 40 St Bklyn	T	3	2no	—	—	—
105	Henrikson, Elsa	8	8		1	" cousin	Bro Lewis Salakari 436-40 St Bklyn	T	3	1no	—	—	—
106	Wallin, Sigrid	8	15		1	" sister	Sis Mrs Karin Anderson 609 11 38 St hyc	T	3	2no	—	—	—
107	Chappell, Albert & wife	1	14		2	" tel $	23-, Bell Troy, N.Y. RR to Sis Mrs Mariella Bayley	B	1	35no	2	4	2
108	Kubjak, Jan	10	5		1	" tel $	RR Pro Frankland 94 33 Union ave, W Fullman Ill	Beh	6	9no	6	7	6
109	Dalilka, Adam	16	5		1	" tel $	Passaic, Mass. RR6 Bro Osip, 10 Second	D	4	2no	4	5	4
110	Lennahan, Ellen	79	12		1	" sister	Sis Mrs. Margarran 732 Columbus Ave hyc	T	3	1no	—	—	—
111	Reardon, John & ? ch	14	18		3	" med exam	Heed P. T. — Bro. Cleveland, Ohio		1	3no	3	6	3
112	Bakula, Jan	7	6		1	" tel $	RR6 Bro. Wm Ca st. 374 E63	B	1	4	1	2	1
113	Petrasevic, Helena	16	3		1	" tel $	RR2 Box Julia 50 Plymouth Cambridge mass	Beh	3	11	3	2	3
114	Knight, Mary	5	16		1	" aunt	Cous. Delia K 255 1st, 2nd int hyc	T	3	1no	—	—	—
115	Rourke, Katie	5	20		1	" cousin	Cous Annie Jordan 25 11 48 St hyc	T	3	1no	—	—	—
116	Butterly, Lizzie	1	24		1	" brother	Bro Thomas 10 Butler St Bklyn	T	3	1no	—	—	—
117	King, Delia	9	6		1	" aunt	Aunt Nellie Peterson 5323-2 Av. Bklyn N		3	2no	—	—	—
118	Piotrowski, Anastasi	5	5		1	" tel $	RR Bro Piotr 1327 No Jefferson Chicago Ill	Beh	3	10no	3	2	3
119	Mendatka, Stanislawa	11	3		1	" mother in hosp	Heed S. — A		2	2no			
120	Tully, Agnes	3	23		1	" brother	Bro Roland 402 11 54 St hyc	Sec	3	3no			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Baltic arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ..., from 147

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Jurek, Jan	7	21		1	To wife & ch in hosp	Held B. I.	—	Bo.	4	10	4	3
122	Dineen, Ellie and cousin	1	4		2	" uncle	Sister [illegible] 1443 - 14th Westchester Ave. Cleveland Ohio	Bv	3	4	—	—	—
123	Jurek, Chaje	18	3	1	1	Mother	RR to Bro Mandele 1193 Bway	B	1	35	1	2	1
124	Herig, Mary	1	21	1		Dominick's Wife	Bro, Nord Faran, 234 Kingsland Ave, Brklyn	A	2	11½	1	1	1
125													
126													
127													
128													
129													
130													
131													
132													
133													
134													
135													
136													
137													
138													
139													
140													
141													
142													
143													
144													
145													
146													
147													
148													
149													
150													

6 6 77

1

148

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alord (Alex), Surgeon of the S.S. Louisiane (Sailing thereunder), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L'Faculte de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

G. Alord

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of , 190

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Bordeaux, MAY 13 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	de Carbonel	Ida	40	F	M	Home	yes	yes	French	French	France	Arcachon	Brother in law de Carbonel 1111 St Paul Dr of the Bank de France Minn City
2	"	Henri	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " Le Puy France " "
3	"	William	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "
4	Grino	Vicente	35	M	S	Laborer	.	.	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelone	Sister Grino Vicenta Barcelona Spain orig. Portland
5	Grino	Jaime	37	M	M	Cabinet maker	.	.	"	"	"	Cal San Fran	" " " " " " NON IM
6	Grino	Mad. Jaime	32	F	M	Home	.	.	"	"	"	Spain Barcelona	" " " " " "
7	Dayot	Caroline	36	F	M	Home	.	.	French	French	France	Cenon	Uncle Mr Nicolo Marie de Cenon Ill. Chicago NON IM
8	"	Antoinette	6	F	S	—	no	no	French	"	"	"	Gironde " " " NON IM
9	"	Henriette	4	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " NON IM
10	"	Alice	2	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
11	"	Simone	2	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " "
12	Salazar	José Cepriel	18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Duerta montagna	Father Manuel Cepriel Duertamontagna N.J. City
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Closed at number twelve
Steerage,

77

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 149

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 30 1914, 1914

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of whatever kind or nature, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1904	N. York	Friend	Jn. Wood 600 W. 116 St. New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	chestnut	blake	None	China	Kinkiang
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							Hankow
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend	311-314 Spalding Building Portland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5			chest.		Spain	Murabet
5	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1913	1st Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5						
6	"	"	20	"	6	"	Husband	Sylvain Dayot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1						
7	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1913	Chicago	Father	2241 East 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			light blue			Luxemburg	Luxemburg
8	Mother		0																		Illin.	Chicago
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12	Self	60	no	no			Friend	Jose Diaz 183 South Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					France	Cerson
13																					Spain	Puentenadura

Closed at number twelve

14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Zaccolini 2d officer, of the U.S. Louisiana, from Bordeaux, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

L. Zaccolini — Officer.

V. L. Zaccolini

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914, 190..., at New York

W C Pearce

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2 1

150

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alvord Alex, Surgeon of the U. Louisiane, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "Sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Alvord

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Bilbao, MAY 15 1914, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Aller	Consuela	49		F M	Home	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Sama de Langreo	No relatives in Europe	Mass.	Westfield
2	Echanove	Filomena	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amorebieta	Father Victoriano Echano		
3	Eiguren	Felix	25		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Arrazquela	Amorebieta Spain Mother Dolores alastra in Bilbao Spain	Idaho	Boise City
4			Closed at number three												
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

78

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 30 1914, 1914

151

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or unsolicited, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	10	No		No	Son Emilio Aller Box 209 Westfield Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blacks	Blues	None	Spain	Nava de Langreo
2	"	"	10	"		"	Sister Asuncion Eduano Box 209 Westfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	"	"	Asturias
3	Mco Spo	"	60	Yes 1906 1913	7 yrs	Boise City	Hotel Delamare Box 378 Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blacks	"	"	"	Pedarosa
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Closed at number three

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Tourneur 2d Officer, of the S.S. Louisiane, from Bilbao .....,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
F. Le Tourneur

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* NOV 10 1914 ....., *190...,*

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

152

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alford, Alex, Surgeon of the S. Louisiane, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Alford

Sworn to before me this MAY 10 1914 day of ....., 190..

at New York

J. C. Howard

Immigration Officer.

First Cabin 20 21 - 4 3

2

11 May 31-14

Aliens

2d Cabin

Cabin 20 - 20

Revised

17 - 17

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Vigo, MAY 1 1914, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Vidales	Santiago	25		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuban	Spain	Pontevedra	House in Pontevedra near Vigo Spain	N.Y.	City
2	Cuero	Lorenzo	29		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Canada	Toronto	Friend	Ont.	Toronto
3	Ortiz	wife Juana	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Spain	Gijon	"	"	"
4	"	ref. to Jesus	11		M			"	"	"	"	"	Villaricosa	Father Emilio	"	"
5	Diaz	ref. to Joaquin	11		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6																
7																

Closed at number five France

5

4 1

79

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 153

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 30 1914, 190

11—1116

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes Self	80	No no	no		Cristina E Cuba 156 Water St N.Y. City Home: J. Emilio & Co Eduardo Cuban	no	none	no good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	None	Cuban	San Juan
ANT ALIEN	2	no																			
ANT ALIEN	3	husb										5	9		Brown		Spain	Villaviciosa
ANT ALIEN	4	Uncle					3 Rios	"	"	"		5	3								
ANT ALIEN	5	"					Rio Fernando	"	"	"		4	2								
	6											4	3								
	7						Closed at number five.														
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Commdg 2d officer, of the S. Louisiana, from Vigo,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
V. L. Tommelli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 20 1914, 190...,
at New York
W C Cahall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

154

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Alvord, Alex, Surgeon of the S.S. Louisiane, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Alvord

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of , 190

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Bordeaux, MAY 13 1914, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grimberg	Zeide	47	6	M S	Photographic Artist	yes	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	France	Bordeaux	No relatives in Europe	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Bazzata	Isola	32	6	M S	Artist	"	"	Italian	Italian	"	"	No relatives in Europe	"	"
3	Pedron,	Antoine	34	6	M S	Commercial Traveller	"	"	French	French	France	"	Sister Lacroix Josefine 62 Rue des Fonds Bordeaux	N.Y.	City
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Closed at number fifteen 5/31/14

3

80

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 155

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 30 1914, 1914

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	no			Mother Rosa Grinberg 1611 Seventh Street Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	light grey	None	Roumania	Galatz
2	no	"	32	"	"	"	Friend Adela Grinberg 1611 Seventh Street Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	brown	"	Italy	Sassari
3	Yes	"	160	"	"	"	Friend Mr Delano 212 West 17th st. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light blue	blue	"	Rana	Bordeaux
4							Closed at number Three													
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Fournelin 2d officer, of the N. Louisiane ..., from Bordeaux ..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lisis or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
V. le Tournelin

Sworn to before me this ... day of MAY 30 1914, 190...,
at New York
W. C. Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

2

156

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Jr Abord Alex, Surgeon of the Lousitaine, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Abord

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914, 190

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Bilbao, May 15th, 1914

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ucio	Narciso	27		M. m.	Stone cutter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Santander	Wife Sergia Egiedor Santander Spain	Vt	Montpellier
2	Arias	Ricardo	32		m. w.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	-u-	-u-	Carara	Mother Maria Canales Padierniga Spain	Wisn	Sheridan
3	Achabal	Zoilo	29		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Lequetio	Father José Achabal Lequetio Spain	Wash	Fort Blakeley
4	Bilbao	Juana Alegria	42		f. m.	none	u	u	-u-	-u-	-u-	Elundaca	Father Miguel Allegria Barranquelva Spain	N.Y.	City
5	Bilbao	Juana	16		f. s	none	"	"	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Gd -u- -u- -u-	-u-	-u-
6	Bilbao	Eufemia	10		f. s	none	no	no	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u- -u- -u-	-u-	-u-
7	Bilbao	Calixto	2		m. s	none	no	no	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Father José antonio Bueno Siera de Ibia Spain	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Bueno	José Antonio	17		m. s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Siera de Ibia	Father Manuel Barro Bilbao Spain	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Barro	Aniceta	29		f. s	none	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Bilbao	Wife Felipa Bilbao Urduliz Spain	N.Y	City
10	Basañez	Enrique	36		m. m.	Sailor	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Urduliz	Mother D. Catanarja Ybarra Deusto Spain	N.Y.	City
11	Basañez	Agapito	29		m. s	Sailor	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Deusto	Brother in law Ricardo Calleja Santander Spain	Vt	Hardwick
12	Cobo	Cesario	18		m. s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Lierganas	Brother Fermina y Manuel Santander Spain	Vt	Barre
13	Cazuzo	Elisa	56		f. w	none	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	-u- -u- -u- -u-	Vt	Barre
14	Valdivielzo	José	27		m. m.	Mechanician	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	-u- -u- -u- -u-	Vt	Barre
15	San Cibrian	Adela	23		f. m.	None	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	Uncle -u- -u- -u-	Vt	Barre
16	San Cibrian	Patricia	24		f. m.	none	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	-u- -u- -u-	Vt	Barre
17	Ramon	Feliciano	6		m. s	—	—	—	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	-u- -u- -u-	Vt	Barre
18	Ramon	Eduardo	4½		m. s		—	—	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	Father D. José Crespo Santander Spain	Vt	Barre
19	Crespo	Jésus	16		m. s	Stone cutter	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	Father Fernice Campa Santander Spain	Vt	Montpellier
20	Campo	Saturnino	16		m. s	Stone cutter	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	Brother Andres Diaz San Vicente los Haris Spain	Vt	Montpellier
21	Diaz	Dionisio	23		m. s	Carpenter	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Corclaveza	Mother Victoria Lameta y Hoyuelos Fernandez - Siena (Santander) Spain	Ariz	Miami
22	Diaz	Vicente	28		m. m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Mazeneras	Father D. Bonifacio Ercoreca Burturia Spain	N.Y.	City
23	Ercoreca	Martin	31		m. s	Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Burturia	Mother Vicenta Cuerta Lierganos Spain	Idaho	Boise City
24	Fernandez	Antonio	35		m. s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Lierganos	Father Ramon Fernandez Jove Spain	Vt	Hardwick
25	Fernandez	José Jesus	18		m. s	Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Jove	Wife D. Clementina Borda Ybio Spain	N.Y.	Mechanicville
26	Fernandez	Fernando	32		m. m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Ybio	Father José Ferrero Carajales de alva Spain	N.Y	City
27	Ferrero	Nicolas	24		m. s	None	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Santander	Father Mariano Gonzalez Santander Spain	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring
28	Gonzalez	Teodoro	27		m. m.	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	Penagos	Father Leandro Gonzalez Spain	Ariz	William
29	Gonzalez	Sin nombre	19		m. s	Farm Labora	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Spain	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring
30	Linros	Manuel	20		m. s	Laborer	yes	yes	-u-	-u-	-u-	-u-	Father Alvaro Linros Spain	N.Y.	Mechanicville

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 157

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 5 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	No	No	Going to Montpellier Vermont no another adress.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	fair	Chestnut	grey	None	Spain	Oviedo
2	no	-u-	30	"	"	"	Hotel occidental Cheridan Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carara
3	Yes	-u-	36	"	"	"	Brother in law Carlos Zamora ~~Fort Hadden~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lequetio
4	Yes	-u-	10	"	"	"	Husband Francisco Bilbao 56 Cherry Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Ibarranguelua
5	yes	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mundaca
6	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	Self	30	"	"	"	Brother D. Angel Bueno Philadelphia Pa ~~No another information~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Siera de Ibia
9	Yes	"	5	"	"	"	Uncle Francisco Luiz y Conrado Baro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Black	"	"	Bilbao
10	"	"	40	"	"	"	Father Juan Lopez Graningerym Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Urduliz
11	"	"	40	Yes	1902/1913	N.Y. City	Friend ~~American Hotel~~ N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chestnut	"	"	Urduliz
12	no	"	28	no	no	no	Father American Hotel N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	chestnut	"	"	Riotuerto
13	"	"	26	"	"	"	Son angel Cobo Hazdrick Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	black	"	"	San Romano
14	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend River Street 27 Bare Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Santander
15	"	"	20	"	"	"	Bro - u - - u -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
16	"	"	30				Husband Feliciano Ramon Bare Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
17	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father - u - - u -	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Santander
18	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father - u - - u -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Santander
19	yes	Self	25	no	no	no	Uncle Luis Cagigan Bare Street 196 Montpellier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Casviazo
20	"	"	25	"	"	"	Brother D. Agapito Campo Montpellier 167 Bare Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Lovedo
21	"	"	50	"	"	"	Uncle Somercido Diaz Maarm Orizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	light	blue	"	"	Santander
22	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend Jose Fernandez South Street 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Sierra
23	"	"	70	yes	1903/1912	California	Brother Pedro Eraveca Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Burturia
24	"	"	25	No	no	no	Brother in law Jose Cerofo Hardwick Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	one eye	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Lierganos
25	"	"	25	"	"	"	Uncle Catimiro Fernandez 22 Nassau avenue Mechanicville	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	5	"	light	grey	"	"	Jove
26	"	"	350	Yes	1911/1913	(West Field Boston)	No relatives New York South Street 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	chestnut	"	"	Abio
27	no	"	30	no	no	no	Brother D. Manuel Ferrero Saratoga Spring A.S.H.S.I 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Alosno
28	yes	"	50	"	"	"	~~Going~~ to Box 405 William Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zauzo
29	no	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Demetrio Gonzalez 67 Ash Street Saratoga Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Ubiarco
30	yes	"	25	"	"	"	Friend Manuel Luiso Mechanicville Saratoga Avenue 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Jove

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Toumelin Victor 2e off., of the Louisiane, from Bilbao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
V-le Toumelin

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 30 1914, 190...,
at New York
W C Rensall
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

3

158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Abord Alex, Surgeon of the Louisiane, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Abord

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of , 190

at New York

W Pennsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Bilbao, May 15th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gonzalez	Maria Millan	2		f	m	none 3-229203-5/2/42-505	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Father Nicolas Millan Antonia Elorria Bilbao Spain	P.A.	Philadelphia
2	Gonzalez	Adensa	9		m	—	—	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bilbao	Grandfather Barrio de Loroza Bilbao Spain	"	-do-
3	Gonzalez	Araceli	7		m	—	3-219171 (505)	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bilbao	-do- -do- -do-	"	-do-
4	Gonzalez	Nicolas	5		m	—	—	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bilbao	-do- -do- -do-	"	-do-
5	Gonzalez	José	3		m	—	3-135995-4/7/37	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bilbao	-do- -do- -do-	"	-do-
6	Manero	José	17		m	s	Pharmacist	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	Santander	Father Pedro Manere Rencio de Bidegoy (Santander) Spain	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring
ADMITTED 7	Micasio	Diaz	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Corralavega	Father Alfonso Diaz San Vicente los Raris Spain	Arizona	Miami
8	Koval 375332 5/8/14	Daniel	23		m	s	Carpenter 8-44479 3	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lierganes	Mother Elvira Perez Lierganes Spain	N.Y.	City
med 9	Olondo	Clara	17		f	s	None	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bernico	Father D. Ignacio Olondo Bernico Spain	N.Y.	City
10	Palencia	Victoriano	24		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Navajeda	Father Victoriano Palencia Navajeda Spain	Arizona	Miami
11	Ruiz	Salvador	18		m	s	Miner	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Corralavega	Father Pedro Ruiz San Salvador Spain	"	"
12	Ruiz	Francisco	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Udias	Mother Gabina Gonzalez Udias Spain	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring
ADMITTED 13	Sampelayo	Pablo Luis	16		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Baquio	Father Ascensio Sampelayo Baquio Spain	N.Y.	Egg. Harbor
ADMITTED 14	Samoano	Saturnino	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Orena	Father Luis Somoano Orena Spain	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring
15	Sordo	Manuel	21		m	s	None 3-50196 7/11/37	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Herreras	Father D. Tomas Sordo Herreras Spain	Cuba	Habana
16	Sainz	Marino	19		m	m	Stone cutter	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Revilla	Father Ceferino Sainz Herrera Spain	Vt.	Montpellier
17	Bollado	Lorenza	19		f	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Revilla	-do- -do- -do- Spain	Vt.	Montpellier
ADMITTED 18	Saez	Candido	19		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ubiarco	Father Fidel Saez Ubiarco Spain	N.Y.	Saratoga Spring
19	Ugarte	Emeterio	26		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lemona	Father Remigio Ugarte Lemona Spain	Idaho	Arrow Rock
20	Ugarte	José Antonio 71603	18		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lemona	Father " " Spain	"	"
21	Uriarte	Julian	33		m	m	none	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bilbao	Spouse Diña Isabel Roldan Bilbao Spain	N.Y.	City
22	Ayala	Eugenia	66		f	w	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pamplona	Not relatives in Europe Spain Quebec Montreal		
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed at number twenty-two

William Back
Inspector

82

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

159

Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 20 1914, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Husband Wenceslao Gonzalez 506 E Richmond Street Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	chestnut	chestnut	None	Spain	Stª maria de huerta
2	yes	Mother	—	—	—	—	Father —														
3	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
4	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
5	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bilbao
6	No	Self	30	No	—	—	Friend Manuel Ferrero Rodriguez 1515 nº67 Saratoga Spring N.Y. Going to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	"	"	Roneda de Villagos
7	Yes	"	10	No	—	—	Sisters 112 Miami Arizona Hotel de la Casa Blanca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	Lombarega
8	"	"	40	No	—	—	Sister 183 South Street N.Y. Maria Pondo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	grey	"	"	Linganes
9	"	"	20	No	—	—	West 11 S. AN 353 Street N.Y. no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Crandio
10	"	"	40	Yes 1907/1913	Miami		Miami arizona no address going to	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Navajeda
11	"	"	10	No	—	—	Miami Arizona no adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	grey	"	"	San Vicente de los Llanos
12	"	"	25	Yes 1908/1912	New York		Brother in law Manuel Corano Box 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	Black	"	"	Udiaa
13	"	"	40	No	—	—	Sisters Vicente Sampedrayo Egg. Harbor N.J. Nº54 Goning Saratoga Spring 6th. Street 67	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Baquio
14	no	"	15	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Chestnut	"	"	Oreña
15	Yes	"	40	No	—	—	Brother Joaquin Sordo Calle del Sol 80 Habana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Cabanzon Navras
16	"	"	25	No	—	—	Friend Honori Vega V.2. R.F.11 Nº1 Box 400 Montpellier Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Black	"	"	Herrera
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	no relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Herrera
18	No	"	15	"	—	—	6th Street Saratoga Spring	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chestnut	chestnut	"	"	Ubiarco
19	yes	"	30	"	—	—	Cousin Vicente Aranzeta No Arrow Rivelle Bonneville Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Lemona
20	"	"	30	"	—	—	Going to New York city no another information	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chestnut	"	"	"	Lemona
21	"	"	50	Yes 1911/1914	Eagle Pass		Son Baldomero Aristeran 235 Conyant Street Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	grey	"	"	Begona
22	yes	"	30	No	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Corella
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Gaetano Fernandez

Pgt J

José Antonio Olonzo

Hotel Quezada

Med Perez Penedo

Closed at number twenty-two

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Coumelin 2me off, of the Louisiane, from Bilbao, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 20 1914, 190...,

at New York

W. C. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

W 160

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Alord Alex, Surgeon of the Louisiane, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Alord

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of ..... , 190

at New-York

W C Tunnell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Vigo, May 17th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Alvarez	Indalecio	32		m. S	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Comiño	Wife Generosa Rodriguez Comiño Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Andres	Perfecto	19		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Garcibuy	Father Alfonso Andris Salamanca Siqueros Garcibuy Spain	Mass	Lawrence
3	Avelino	Dominguez	26		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ricobayo	Wife Justa Gonzales Ricobayo Spain	Ind.	Gary
4	Barreiro	Antonio	45		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Noya	Wife Maria Carou Noya Spain	Pa	Saramah
5	Caramaño	Maria	25		f. M	Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Sister Francisca Camaño Muros Spain	Mass	Boston
6	Cid	Vicente	25		m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caderne	Wife Serafina Regueje Caderne Spain	N.Y.	Mechanicville
7	Diaz	Pedro	25		m. S	Farm "	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	Father Pedro Diaz Isabadelo Spain	Mass	West field
8	Fernandez	Gervasio	41		m. S	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Chandreja	Cousin Jose Fernandez Chandreja Spain	N.Y.	Watervliet
9	Fernandez	Feliciano	30		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobradelo	Wife Teresa Perez Sobradelo Spain	Ohio	Akron
10	Fernandez	Manuel	42		m. S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife Maria Garcia Muros Spain	N.Y.	Troy
11	Fernandez	Manuel	29		m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	Wife Dolores Garcia Villafranca Spain	Mass	West field
12	Fernandez	Victor	31		m. S	Mechanician	"	"	"	"	"	Luiros	Father Mauricio Fernandez Luiros Spain	Arizona	Bisbee
13	Gonzalez	Feliciano	28		m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Chandreja	Sister Concepcion Gonzalez Chandreja Spain	N.Y.	City Park
14	Garcia	Henrique	32		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	Father Ignacio Garcia Villafranca Spain	Mass	West field
15	Garcia	Gonzalez Enrique	38		m. S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Vega	Wife Consuelo Alvarez Vega Spain	Mass	West field
16	Gonzalez	Candido	30		m. M	Smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Robellada	Mother Felida Ferrer La Robellada Spain	Pa	Clysone
17	Coalla	Amparo	28		f. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " Spain	"	"
18	Gonzalez	Maria Luisa	3		f. S	—	no	no	"	"	"	"	G.D. " " " Spain	"	"
19	Gomez	Juan	30		m. S	Sailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Muros	Wife Adoracion Fernandez Muros Spain	N.Y.	Troy
20	Andres	Nicolas	26		m. S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Ricobayo	Wife Angela Barroso Ricobayo Spain	Ind.	Gary
21	Hugo	Eustaquia	30		f. M	House Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Villa	Father Ramon Hugo La villa Spain	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Iglesias	Joachin	27		m. M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Saminiño	Wife Ruderenta Nova Saminiño Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Iglesias	Francisco	28		m. S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Villafranca	Wife Carmen Gomez Villafranca Spain	Mass	West field
24	Lopez	Domingo	32		m. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balboa	Wife Marcelina Cereija Villafranca Spain	"	"
25	Lado	Ramon	36		m. M	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Wife Francisca Zeiro Fernandez Muros Spain	N.Y.	Mechanicville
26	Lamelas	Manuel	25		m. M	Laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Nantes	Wife Dolores Lopez Nantes Spain	Pa	Norfolk
27	Otero	Incarnacion	19		f. M.	House Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	La Villa	Father Inocencio Otero La villa Spain	N. Jersey	Jersey City
28	Diaz	Asuncion	8		f. S	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " " " Spain	"	"
29	Orellan	José Ramon	14		m. S	Taylor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Riveira	Father Jose Ramon Orellan Corunbelo Spain	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Ollero	Maximino	35		m. M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Caderne	Wife Jesusa Ollero Caderne Spain	N.Y.	Mechanicville

6-117918X-1/23/42—500

83

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 161

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 30 1914, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$20	No			Friend Valentin Aguirre 3481 Cherry Street N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair.	Chestnut		None	Spain	Royal
2	"	"	15	"			Cousin Manuel Lunday Box 31 Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sarabug
3	"	"	30	Yes	1911	1913	Brother-in-law Francisco Gonzalez Indiana Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Ricobayo
4	"	"	40	"	1900	1911	Friend Osorno Alvarado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	"	Vallara
5	"	"	60	No	No	No	Husband Jose Vasquez Lopez Boston 279	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Seres
6	"	"	15	"			Cousin Jesus del Rio Rodriguez 43 Flynn Street Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Nebocio
7	"	"	20	"			Friend Rafael Gomez 2 Evant Street West field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"	Zabadillo
8	"	"	25	Yes	1908	1913	Friend Jose Diaz 183 South Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Dindo
9	"	"	100	No	No	No	Friend J. Lonrodro Storage and Contracting Co Amsterdam	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Casoyo
10	"	"	50	Yes	1910	1914	Cousin Jose arias Rivers Street 634 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut		"	"	Serres
11	"	"	30	No	No	No	Friend Rafael Gomez 2 grand Street West field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Sotogayoso
12	"	"	50	"			cousin Jose Diaz Bisbie Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Luiroz
13	"	"	60	"			Friend Jose Diaz 183 South Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Drados
14	"	"	85	"			Friend Rafael Gomez 2 Grand St West field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Villatinda
15	"	"	15	"			Friend Rafael Gomez 2 Grand Street West field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vega
16	"	"	36	"			Brother-in-law Luis Coballa Box 116 Elysone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Robellada
17	"	Husband	—	—	—	—	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	"
18	"	Father	—	—	—	—	Uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	340	Yes	1911	1913	Cousin Jose Arias Rivers Street 634 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Muros
20	"	"	50	"	1911	1913	Brother Bernardo Andres Indiana Gary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	Ricobayo
21	"	"	30	"	1908	1914	Husband Fabrig Espanol 508 19 Street Niagara Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	La villa
22	"	"	28	"	1910	1913	Friend Jose Suarez 1445 Union Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut		"	"	Saminiro
23	"	"	50	No	No	No	Brother-in-law Rafael Gomez 2 grand Street West field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	ambascasas
24	"	"	30	"			Friend Rafael Gomez 2 grand Street West field Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Balboa
25	"	"	85	"			Brother Jose Lado Box 1071 Mechanicville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Serres
26	"	"	25	"			Friend Jose Gomez 125 Maine Street Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut		"	"	Montes
27	"	"	15	"			Husband Thomas Diaz Jersey City New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Valdecemo
28			—	—	—	—	Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	Self	23	Yes	No	No	Cousin Jose Romero Porterdale Coal Co Howe 5 Pumford Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Corrubeto
30	"	"	20	"	"	"	Cousin Jesus del Rio Rodriguez 43 Flynn Street Mechanicville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Nebocino

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Tommelli 2d Off., (Master or other Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Louisiana, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.
V. L. Tommelli

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 30 1914, 190..., at New York

W C Ransdell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'Alford Alex, Surgeon of the Louisiane, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Medecine de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, of which the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Alford

Sworn to before me this MAY 30 1914 day of , 190

at New York

W C Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Returned
111 Aliens
55.1
9 72

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Louisiane sailing from Vigo, May 17th 1914. 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	VIGO 40- 7-3-29- EIC														
1	Pais Sanchez	Manuel	26	m	m s	Carpenter	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Noya	Father Jose Pais Noya. Boa Laramancos	Ga	Savannah
2	Rodriguez	Victoria	33	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Siqueros	Mother Emilia Sanchez Salamanca Sequeros	Mo	St Louis
3	Romay	Juan	23	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Son	Mother Angela Santos Gonzalez Puerto del Son Serans	Ky	Pinsonfork
4	Sovia	Francisco	34	m	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santabang de la Selva	Wife Isidra Martin Salamanca Sequeros	N.Y.	Utica
5	Vega	Joaquin	40	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chandreja	Mother Maria Cid Chandreja	N.Y.	City
6	Varquez	Maria	24	f	m	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Muros	Father Joaquin Varquez Muros	N.Y	Mechanicville
7	Vallejo	Ramon	36	m	m	Sailor							Wife Ramona Caballo Pontevedra	Va	Norfolk
8	Vigotes	José	22	m	s	Laborer	2-433981-5	2"4	37 "	"	"	Noya	Father Roman Vigotes Oviedo	N.Y	City
9	Vigotes	José	30	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	Father Jose Vigotes Oviedo	N.Y	City
10	Vigotes	Lorenzo	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oviedo	" " "		
11	Vilar	Manuel	45	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	-a-	Wife Josefa Gomez Pontevedra	N.Y	City
12	Loro	Agustin	42	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantes	Wife Paxcua Rodriguez Sanmiguel Vivin	N.Y	City
13	Da Lima	Antonio Luis	34	m	s	"	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portuguese	Portugal	Castelo del Valle Gunduris	Wife Ana Daluz Gunduris	Mass	Boston
14	Riveira	Jose Maria	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rosa Luisa Gunduris		
15	Alvarez	Joachin	48	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	San Cosmo	Wife Rosa Duarte San Cosmo	"	"
16	Velozo	Juan	33	m	m	Stone cutter	no	no	"	"	"	Gunduris	Wife Rosa Diaz Gunduris	"	"
17	Velozo	Antonio	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Barbosa Gunduris	"	"
18	Gonzalez	José	26	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sá	Wife Adelaida Lamoza Sá	N.Y	City
19	Estevez	Manuel Jose	34	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gunduris	Wife Maria Gonzalez Gunduris	Mass	Boston
20	Mendez	Francisco Antonio	34	m	m	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rita Fernandez Gunduris		
21	Gonzalez	José	22	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Francisco Gonzalez Gunduris	"	"
22	Fernandez	Manuel Joaquin	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabieyra	Wife Rosa Dominguez Sabieyra	"	"
23	Fernandez	José	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Domingo Rouseira Sabieyra	Mass	Gall River
24	Suarez	José	24	m	s	Carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Vila Verde	Father Jose Suarez Vilaverde	N.Y	City
25	Lopez	Antonio	23	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cepeda	Mother Maria Rodriguez Cepeda	Mass	Bedford
26	Serbo	José	22	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Santander	Mother Teresa Alfonso Pereira Santander	"	"
27			Closed at number twenty six												
28															
29															
30															

81

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 163

Arriving at Port of New York, MAY 30 1914, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$15	No		No	Father-in-law Jose Alvarez 15 East Grove St. Savannah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Chestnut	None	Spain	Caramancos
2	No	"	20	"		"	Husband Placido Sanchez Gerinal Deliberry 80 St. Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Sequeros
3	"	"	20	"		"	Father Cypriano Romero Pontocreek Road Co Hoe & Pennsylvania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Serans
4	"	"	15	"		"	cousin Manuel Sanchez Box 41 Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Santibanez de la heno
5	"	"	20	"		"	Friend Jose Diaz 183 South Street N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Brados
6	"	"	20	"		"	Husband Jose Lodo Box 1071 Mechanicville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Serres
7	"	"	15	Yes	1911/1913	Boston	Friend Jose Torres 125 Maine Street Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Sameno
8	"	"	30	No	no	no	cousin Bernardo Vicente Vigotes Cherry Street N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Alley
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	Brother Bernardo Vicente Vigotes chem Street 41 N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	—	20	—	—	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1908/1913	Norfolk	Friend Jose Correa 41 Cherry St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	"	1910/1912	N.Y.	Friend Jose Dias 183 South Street N.Y City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nantes
13	"	"	15	"	1910/1913	Boston	Friend Francesco North Street 378 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Eiras
14	"	"	15	Yes	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Portugal	Junduris
15	"	"	20	Yes	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Souto monte
16	"	"	15	Yes	1908/1913	Boston	" Jose Diaz 276 Commercial Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cabreiro tubreiro
17	"	"	15	"	1908/1913	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Junduris
18	"	"	20	No	no	no	Friend "Antonio" Rodrigues 511 Fenwick Street N.Y. city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	15	"	"	"	Friend Jose Martinez 276 Commercial Street Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sá
20	"	"	15	"	"	"	Friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Junduris
21	"	"	15	"	"	"	Friend " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Couto
22	"	Self	15	"	"	"	Brother-in-law "Bento" Domingues Fall River Mon 212 Bor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Junduris
23	"	"	15	"	"	"	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sabrepa
24	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin "Jose Baptista da Costa (325 Spring St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	15	"	"	"	Brother Joao Rodrigues 144 Belleville ave New Bedford Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vlaverda
26	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Cepeda
27														5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Santandee
28																				
29																				
30																				

Closed at number twenty six.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Le Tourneur 2d officer, of the Louisiane, from Vigo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Le Tourneur Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of MAY 30 1914, 190..., at New York

W. C. Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Str. S. S. LUISIANE FRENCH #1 arrived May 31, 1914, 191, M., from

164

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	1	Tuero, Lorenzo	3	2	4	lpc under 16 2 cab	1100 Pearsall							5/31	18	HJS	12 48								-	4
24f		Anna				"																				
12m		Ortiz, Jesus				"																				
13m		Diaz, Anders Joaquin				"																				
19m	2	Saez, Candido	3	18	1	lpc	1125 Book	6/2	111	d				6/5	178	C	3rd									
19m	3	Nicasio, Diaz	3	7	1	lpc	1115 Book	6/2	106	d				6/4	52	M	11 50							4	4	4
19m	4	Somoano, Saturnino	3	14	1	lpc	1110 Book	6/2	108	d				6/5	178	C	3rd							5	6	5
16m	5	Sampelago, Pablo L	3	13	1	lpc	100 Book							5/31	66	d	3 40							-	1	-
16m	6	Crespo, Jesus	2	19	1	lpc cert	200 Bauer	6/2	112	d				6/2	134	good	3							2	-	-
3f	7	Sanchez Rodriguez Victoria	5	2		11 SI 6/12/14 11 am	Behlert	6/3	40	ja	6/4	136	906											7	8	7
																								16	13	16

Luisiane 5/31 TOTALS.

11—1413

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LUISIANE ..RENCH ..... *arrived* MAY 31, 1914 ....., *19*...., ... *M.*, ..., *from* **165**

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bilbao, Juana & 3 ch	2	4		4	To husband	11 : Hus, Franco Bilbao Chorrapa nyc	D	3,	1.5°	—	4	—
2	Barro, Anioeta	2	9		1	" tel $	Aunt; Consuelo B, 3019 Lila Ave, Chgo	D	6/	11.5°	/	/	/
3	Otero, Incarnacia & ch	4	28	1	2	" husband	Hus, Thomas Diaz 320 Boston, Mass	D	3,	1.5°	—	1	—
4	Caamano, Maria	4	5		1	" husband	Hus, Jos, Vazanez 379 Nas	D	3,	3.5°	—	1	—
5	Olondo, Clara	3	9		1	" med exam	Sis, Maria O, 353 W 11 nyc	D	6/	3	2	3	2
6	Rodriguez, Victoria	5	2		1	" tel $	S A	Sch	12	11	12	2	12
7	Arellan, Jose R	4	29		1	" ind add	Fd. Joan Amaza, 353 W 14 nyc	D	6/	10.5°	2	2	2
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LUISIANE MAY 31

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 30 1914, 19... 166

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bonheur	Lucien	48		m	m		Superior Court of New York - 1890	114 E. 56th St. - New York
2	--- (Mrs)	Rosalie	37		f			---	---
3	Cassel	Christine	19		f	s	24th - July - 1895 - New York	—	2 West 81½ St. - New York
4	Lozier	William F.	50		m		1864 - Cleveland - Ohio	—	202 W. 74th St. - New York
5	Fleming (Mrs)	Jerry W.	35		f	m	18th - October - 1876 - Yonkers - N.Y.	—	Hotel Vanderbilt - New York
6	Fairfield	Jane	18		f	s	1896 - Washington - D.C.	—	Carlton Hotel - New York
7	Fetterman	Samuel	28		m	s	8 - August - 1883 - New York	—	47th - Bedford Av. - New York
8	Hickey	Mary	23		f	s	1891 - Brooklyn - N.Y.	—	3 Miller Av. - Brooklyn - N.Y.
9	Hobbs	Jasper J.	48		m	m	1866 - Boston - Mass.	—	Washington Building - 1 Broadway - N.Y.
10	Mc. Cord	William	55		m	m	1858 - October - 7 - Peekskill - N.Y.	—	Elmira - New York
11	Spivey	Thomas	58		m	m	1856 - Shoumetown - Fl.	—	1395 Park Road - Washington D.C.
12	Vanderbilt	Gertrude	36		f	s	1878 - Yonkers - N.Y.	—	36 Bway - Yonkers - N.Y.
13	West	Edna	30		m	m	1st - February - 1884 - Oak Hill Ch.	—	59 W. 46th Str. - New York
14									
15	Closed N° Thirteen								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

85

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1914, 19

at ...

Surgeon

La Lorraine

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

May 31— 14

13 22 35 2 11 al 2

16 125 141 5 13

13

16

Actual

Aliens D.F.

22 13 35

125 16 141

Revised

22 13 35

123 16 139

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bauneville	Marcel	32	1	m. m.	Draughtsman	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Family: Mlle. Bauneville 3 Avenue de Wagram	N.Y.	Scarsdale
2	— " —	(Mrs) Jeanne	28	7	f. "	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Family: — " —	— " —	— " —
3	Balladur	Arthur	46	1	m. "	Merchant	"		"	Turkish	Smyrne		Home	Turkey	Smyrne
4	L'Blanche	Hubert	32	4	" "	"	"		"	U.S.A.	New York		Tourist in Paris	N.Y.	New York
5	— " —	(Mrs) Caroline	33	11	f. "	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
DEPORTED 6	Fraica	Gaetano	20	4	m. Single	Servant	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Altri	Contadini Fraica Pasquale Contrada Stazione —	N.Y.	New York
7	Forget	Albert Ernest	39	1	m. m.	Financial Agent	"		Canada	French	France	Paris	Family: Forget Rue 9 Juillet 1 Etat Paris	Canada	Montreal Canada
DEPORTED 8	Guglielto	Francesco	24	5	m. "	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carbone	Mother: Emmina Guglielto	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Guillet	Louis Philippe	62	1	m. "	Advocate	"		Canada	French	France	Paris	Tourist in Paris	Canada	Trois Rivieres Canada
10	Liagre	Etienne	25	1	m. "	Merchant	"		France	"	"	Antwerp	Home: Gentilhommet 46 Louvain	— " —	Montreal NON IMM
11	— " —	(Mrs) Germaine	30	4	f. "	none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	" NON IM
12	Oxanne	Emile J.	42	9	m. Manufacturer		"		England	English	U.S.A.	Providence	Tourist in Europe	R.I.	Providence NON IMMIG
13	— " —	(Mrs) Sara Marie	41	10	f. "	none	"		"	French	"	"	— " —	— " —	— " — NON IMMIG
14	Siegfried	Ernest Frank	26	11	m. S.	Banker	"		France	"	France	Paris	Family: Jules Siegfried 226 Bd Jermain N° 1 Rue Michel Ange Lafayette	France	Paris NON IM
15	Seradin	Edouard Emile	57	10	m. m.	Engineer	"		"	"	"	"	1 Blvd. Desgoffe St — Paris	Canada	Montreal Canada
16	Vigan (de)	Edya	33	1	f. "	Broker	"		"	"	"	Le Havre	Family: — de Vigan 15 bis Rue Albert — Le Havre	France	Le Havre NON IM
17	Thielen	Henri	39	7	m. m.	Owner	"		Holland	Dutch	"	Paris	Mother: Mme Thielen 2 Rue Tour Maubourg 33 Paris	N.Y.	New York
18	Riveiro	J. R. Jacinto	60	1	m. m.	Archbishop	"		Guatemala	Spanish	Italy	Rome	Tourist in Italy	Guatemala	Guatemala NON IM
19	Siegfried	Rene	39	1	m. m.	Owner	"		France	French	France	Paris	Father: M. J. Siegfried 226 Bd Jermain #226 Paris	France	Paris NON IM
20	— " —	(Mrs) Paule Rene	30	1	f. "	none	"		"	"	"	"	Father in Law: — " —	— " —	— " — NON IM
21	Autriquot	John	23		m. "	Cook	"		"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Tourist in France	New York	NON IMM
22	— " —	(Mrs) Anna	23		f. "	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	NON IMM
23															
24	Closed. N° Twenty-two														
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 168

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self		yes	6 years	New York	Home: Scarsdale - New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	Black	None	France	Paris
2	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"	"
3	"	"		"	1911	N. York	349 Fremont St. N. York Tourist in U. S.A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Black	"	Turkey	Smyrna
4	"	"		"	1913	—	Home: 217 West 110th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Brown	"	Martinique	St. Pierre
5	"	"		"	"	—	Home: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	350	yes	no		Brother: Bracciolato, Clarence Stark 518 Charles Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	Black	"	Italy	Matera
7	"	"		yes	"	"	Family: Patrineau Ar. 1669 Montreal Quebec Uncle: Giovanni Fiorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Blue	"	France	Chambolle
8	"	"		yes	1908	Hoboken	#357 Grand Street Hoboken N.J. Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Carbone
9	yes	"		"	no	no	93a Savoletto St. - Three Rivers Quebec. Friend: J. B. Wolfe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Quebec
10	"	"		yes	"	"	35 Common Street Montreal Canada Friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Brown	"	France	Normandy
11	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		yes	1907 1912	Providence	Home: #19 Scott St. - Providence R. I. Home: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	Calais
13	"	"		"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	"
14	yes	"		"	1911	U. S. A.	Hotel Belmont Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	Black	"	"	Le Havre
15	"	"		"	1912	N. York	Hotel Calais St. University Place New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Grey Black	"	"	Nancy
16	"	"		"	1913	—	16 William St. N. York Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11	"	"	Black	"	"	Paris
17	"	"		"	1906	—	Friend: Adolph; 1241 Hall St. N. York Tourist in U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"	"	Brown Blue	"	Dutch Antilles	Aruba
18	"	"		yes	no		Church of S. Domingo, Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Grey	"	Guatemala	Guat.
19	"	"		"	yes	1904 St. Louis	Hotel Belmont Tourist in U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Brown Blue	"	France	Le Havre
20	"	"		"	no	no	Hotel Belmont Tourist in U. S. A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	Black	"	"	Brives
21	"	"		yes	1905	N. York	Home: 603 West 139th St. N. York Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	Brown Black	"	"	Paris
22	"	"		no	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Enchanet
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eaubert Emmanuel 1st officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAV..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... (Signature)

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of 1914,

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LORRAINE sailing from [illegible], MAY 23 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York MAY 30 1914, 19 169

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Crimi	Salvatore	33		M	M	Cert no 134916	April 13 1910 Cecil Pennsylvania Box 51 Cecil Pa	
2	Cragg	D. Glen	28		M	M	June 13 1886 Davisburg Mich	✓	705 Hendrie Av. Detroit Mich
3	— (Mrs)	Mrs. H.	27		F	M	April 6 1895 Harbor Beach Mich	✓	—
4	Gebhardt	Chas H.	53		M	M	—	November 15 1907 Orleans City N.J.	139 High St Perth Amboy N.J.
5	Giovannoni	Salvatore	43		M	M	Cert no 372675	July 8 1913 State of California	66 Clipper St San Francisco Cal
6	— (Mrs)	Rosinta	25		F	M	—	—	—
7	Giovannoni	Luigi	39		M	M	Superior Court	September 1 1903 Sacramento City Calif.	2625 G. Street Sacramento Cal
8	— (Mrs)	Marianna	42		F	M	—	—	—
9	—	Fanny	17		F	S	—	—	—
10	—	Celia	8		F	S	—	—	—
11	—	Ermano	6		M	S	—	—	—
12	Rabut	Marcel	27		M	M	Novembe 1 1887 New York	✓	1052 Bryant St Bronx N. York
13	LeKave	Frank	38		M	M	Cert no 164771	August 22 1911 Court of Elbert Cripple Creek Bx 1102 Pueblo Colorado	
14									
15	Closed N° Thirteen								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

13

1/13

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

170

I, Leury Heurry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eewlve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U.S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Agarrat Aimable	Baptistin 36	7	m	Engineer	yes	France	French	France	La Seyne Var	Family: Agarrat Columb
												La Seyne Var
												mother: Muti Rosa
2		Azzini Angiolo	28		s	Mason	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Barberini di Mugello	Barberini di Mugello
3		Arrigorriaga Constantino Louisa	47		m	Housewife	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Family: Arrigorriaga Bilbao
4		Aymard Hippolyte	41		m	Laborer	yes	France	French	France	S. Projet	Relation: Lafon S. Projet
5		Baillf Julia	35		m	Dress Maker	"				Paris	Relation: m. Gilbert Paris
6		—"— Renee	"		"	None	"	American Born		"	"	Relation: —"— —"—
7		Bertoglio Catterina	22		"	Housework	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sale Castel	mother: Bertoglio maria Sale Castel
8		Burnett Marie Obert	39		"	w None	"	U.S.A.	German	Alsace	Obst Strasburg	Brother: Burnett Geo R. Obst Strasburg
9		Barbey Juliette	28		"	s Lady Companion	"	France	French	Switzerland	Lausanne	Parent: m. & mrs Barbey Lausanne
10		Bartoletti Camilla	22		"	m Housewife 22-84510-8/21/39		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sigillos	Father: Angelo Bartoletti Sigillos
11		Baldrica Giovanni	24		m	s Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Giuseppe Baldrica Sigillos
12		Bouchoule Adolphe	37		"	m Mechanician	"	France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Brother: Pierre Bouchoule Paris
13		Bordea Maria	33		f	" Housewife	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Orlat	Brother in law Bucura S. Bordea Orlat
14		Bondy Joseph	35		m	" Driver 4-78235-7/23/41		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Prague	Father: Joseph Bondy Prague
15		Bazzanella Fortunata	22		f	" Housewife	"	"	"	no	Tirolo	Father: Domenico Bazzanella Tirolo
16		Baldessari Maria	17		"	s Housework	"	"	Italian North	"	"	Father: Battista Baldessari Tirolo
17		Bogetti Giovanni	41		m	m Laborer	"	Italy	"	Italy	Chergeo	Brother: Bogetti Pietro Cherasso
18		Bogetti Antonio	32		"	s Electrician	"	"	"	"	Cherasso	Father: Pietro Bogetti Cherasso
19		Bobba Luigi	33		"	s Mechanician	"	"	"	"	Asti	No relation —"— No Family —"—
20		Bobba Guiseppa	56		f	m Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	
21		Bartoletti Guiseppe	16		m	s Laborer 11-193276	6-6-38	"	"	"	Sigillo	Father: Angelo Bartoletti Sigillo
22		Byland Rudolf	20		"	" Locksmith	"	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Neuhausen	Relation Byland, Gottlieb Neuhausen
23		Contini Maria	26		f	" Housework	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Suno	Father: Giuseppe Contini Suna
24		Chiono Margherita	25		"	m Housewife 22-129570-7/30/42			American Born		Corino	mother: Chiono Bar Corino
25		—"— Domenico	2		m	s —	—	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: —"— —"—
26		Coquerille Celestin	45		"	" Farm Lab	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Sine Rock	Sister: marie Coquerille Meroux
27		Ciucci Ambrogia	24		f	s Housework	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lucca	Roberto Ciucci Lucca
		Constantino Antonio	21		m	s Laborer	no	Argentine Republic	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Family: Constantino Bilbao
	CANCELED	Couret Jean Marie	13		"	" Student	yes	France	French	France	Ferrieres	Father: Labede Couret Ferrieres
		Cajal Raymond	24		"	s Clerk	"	"	"	"	Toulouse	mother: marie Cajal Pau

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

171

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Conn. Hartford		Yes	self	25	no	no		Cousin: Ellen Olivier Box 242 Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown		Neavit	France	La Seyne Var
2	Pa	Meadlans	Yes	"	60	Yes	1907 1914	Pittsburg	Friend: Oliverio Luigi Box 62 Meadlans Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Barberino
3	Mass.	Boston	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1914	New York	Husband: T. Constantino Hotel Bellevue Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Spain	Agorta
4	Cal.	S.n Francisco	"	"	50	Yes	1903 1914	S.n Francisco	Home: 801 Vallejo street S.n Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	France	S.t Projet
5	N.J	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1888 1914	New York	Husband (a Bailiff) 242 W. 36th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey	"	France	Brest
6	"	"	"	"			1910 1910	"	Father — " — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	U. S. A.	Kansas City
7	Mont.	Mederville	"	"	30	no	no		Uncle: Bertoglio Elena Box 52 Mederville Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Italy	Sale Castel
8	Mich.	Ann Arbor	"	"		Yes	1897 1913	Iowa Beacon Iowa Sioux City (Neb)	Relation: Chas. S. Burt 743 S. University Street Ann Arbor Mich Young Women's Christian Association	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Staraguemine
9	N.J.	Harlem	"	"	14	no	no		72 W. 124th street Harlem New York Husband: Bartoletti B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Grandcourt
10	Pa	Scranton	"	"	70	"	"		20th Prospect av. Scranton Pa Brother: Baldrica Sante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sigillo
11	"	"	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1913	Scranton	20th Prospect av. Scranton Pa Wife: Bouchoule (a)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
12	N.J	New York	"	"	40	Yes	1906	New York	1781 3rd avenue New York Husband: Simion Bordea	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	France	Limoges
13	Ill.	Dixon	"	"	60	Yes	1906 1907	Dixon	B 4 Cirenit Hotel Dixon Ill Relation: Purkovic M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gurard
14	N.J.	New York	"	"	50	no	no		32 Pearl street New York Husband: Giuseppe Bazzanella	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Prague
15	Pa	Shomoclin	"	"	50	"	"		Sant Col str. 421 Shomoclin Pa Brother: Giovanni Baldasseri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Piscine
16	"	Pittsburg	"	"	20	Yes	1912	Pittsburg	Box 3. R.F.D. Pittsburg Pa Wife: Bogetti Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Monte
17	Cal.	San Josè	"	"	100	Yes	1892 1914	San José	124 monteray route San José Cal Aunt: Bogetti Maria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cherasso
18	"	"	"	"	100	no	no		124 Monteray route San José Pa Friend: Alessio Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
19	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1913	Pittsfield	475 East street Pittsfield Mass. Friend: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Asti
20	"	"	"	"	25	"	1912 1913	"	Brother: Commasso Bartoletti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Minnes	Hibbing	"	"	30	Yes	no		Box 424 Hibbing Minnes Friend: Conrad Schubos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Sigillo
22	Wisc.	Holl and dale	"	"	50	"	"		Brother in Law Massey Hollandale Wisconsin Relation: Giacomo Borgiani	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Switzerland	Neuhausen
23	Ind	Gary	"	"	25	no	no		P.O.R. 6. 27 Gary Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Italy	Suno
24	Mont	Meaderville	"	"	30	Yes	1882 1889	Lowell Boston	Husband Chiesa Antonio Box 92 Meaderville Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Black	"	U. S. A.	Lowell Boston
25	"	"	"	"	—	no			Father — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Castelnuovo
26	Conn.	Lime Rock	"	"	100	Yes	1891 1914	Lime Rock	Home — Lime Rock Conn Aunt: Catherine Luckesi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	France	Merouc
27	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	no	no		707 W. 63rd str. Chicago Ill. Father: F. Constantino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	Villa Basilica
28	Mass	Boston	"	"	50	Yes	1911 1913	N. York	Hotel Bellevue Boston Mass Uncle: Paul Salois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Spain	Agorta
29	Cal.	San Francisco	"	"	20	no	no		2347 Clay street San Francisco Cal Friend: Mazon Augusto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	France	Ferrieres
30	N.J	New York	"	"	50	Yes	1899 1902	New York	136 W. 36th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Naj

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1er officier, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lambert

1er Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* **HAVRE**, **MAY 23 1914**, *191*

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1							1			Chavre	Jean	40		m		Athletic Sportsman	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Brother: Maurice Chavre Aller Horthan - # 72 - Marseilles
2										Cassol	Giacomo	16		m		Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Gregorio	Father: Cassol Bernardo S. Gregorio
3										Simonetti	G. Batta	43		m		Farm Lab.	"		11-21-221-1/10/39"		U. S.	Castiglioli	Mother: Simonetti Anna Castiglioli
4										Chiucherini	Ugo	26		m		Laborer	"		"	"		Greci Grave	Mother: Rosa Chiucherini Greci Grave
5										Costa	Giuseppe	27		m		Farmer	"					Villaverla	Father: Santo Costa Villaverla
6										Teresa	Civitts	36		m		Builder	"					Schiguano	Wife: Teresa Marzano Schiguano
7										Chiccarello	Dario	68		w		Owner	"					Tiprene	Relation: Alfiero Dall'Agnano Conegliano - Austria
8										Denivan	Elisabeth	26		m		Worked	"		France	French	U.S.A.	New York	Tourist in France
9										Dävries	Albone	23		s		Factory Employee	"		Germany	Italian North	Italy	Genoa	Mother: Dävries Minna Berlin Germany
10										Duron	Albert	34		m		Cooper	"		France	French	France	Sauternes	Mother: M. Duron Sauternes
11										--- (Mrs)	Celestine	30		f		Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law: — —
12	ADMITTED						1			Fontana	Rose	15		f		none	"		"	"	"	Lyon	Father: Jean Fontana Lyon
13										Frediani	Silvio	25		m	m	Laborer	22-9-2296	5-23-42 (505)	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Butti	Sister: Arminda Barone Butti
14										--- (Mrs)	Geromina	21		f		Housewife	22-118 875	2/28/42					Sister in law: — — —
15										Frediani	Pietro	22		m	s	Laborer	22-116651	1/23/42	"	"	"	"	Sister: — — —
16										Fappi	Madelenina	33		f	m	Housework	22-124058"	5-8-42	"	"	"	Bowejo	Relation: Elisa Palatucci Bowejo
17										Filippi	Angela	30		f	m	Laborer	"					Butti	Father: Bernardino Simonetti Butti
18										Fraysseguis (Mrs)	Sidonie	28		f		Worked	"		France	French	France	Rodez	Father-in-law: Fraysseguis Antoine Rodez
19										---	Odette	2		f		—	1-31-8830-9-10-40						1st Father: — — —
20										Ferrappi	Giovanni	18		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Fontano	Mother: Maria Ferrappi Fontano
21										Futterwick	David	31		m	m	Merchant	"		Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	Tourist in Europa
22										Galfi	Pietro	35		m	m	Barber's Assistant	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Schiguano	Wife: Galfi Domenica Schiguano
23	DEPARTED						1			Gantner	Elisabeth	27		f	s	Housework	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Kaltern	Relation: Felix Hunger Kaltern
24										Gstelli	Pasqualina	22		f	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varese	Father: Gotelli Antonio Capriate
25										Goepfert	Viktoria	30		f	m	Housework	"		Germany	German	Germany	Muelhouse	Father: Ludwig Kreyssler Muelhouse
26										---	Marcel	5	6	m	s	—	—		"	"	"	"	f. father: — — —
27										---	Gyula	4	3	f	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	f. father: — — —
28										Giovannoni	Ida	20		m	none	—	22-129821-404-8-29-42		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Marlia	Father: Serafino Franceschi Marlia
29										---	Marina	1		f	—	—	—		"	"	"	"	f. father: — — —
30										Gasteri	Johann	34		m	m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyszarstark	Father: Gerbara Gasteri Nagyszarstark

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax. 89

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

173

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 30 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN																					
uard. 1	Que.	Montreal	no	Self	50			Montreal - Quebec					good	no	5	11	Light	White	Grey	None	France	Marseilles
2	Pa	Export	"	"	"			Brother: Castel Antonio Box 165 - Export Pa.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	S. Gregorio
ANT ALIEN 3	Cal.	S. Jose	"	"	250 Yes 1906 1914			Relative: 325 - 4th St - San Jose - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Castiglione
4	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	25 yes no			Brother: Marzio Chiechenna # 6772 - South Ravens - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	"	Tecerqueno
5	S. Dak.	Lead	"	"	30			Uncle: Stephen Adam 217 West 10th Street - Sat. S. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	"	Villaverla
ANT ALIEN 6	Pa	Creston	"	"	30 yes 1904 1910	Pa		Uncle: Cuesa Battista Creston - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Schiyuano
7	N.Y.	Spring Valley	"	"	50 no no			Son: Antonio Chiavarello Box 290 - Spring Valley, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	White	"	"	"	Piovene
RANT ALIEN 8		New York	"	"	20 yes 1907 1914	N York		Husband: Joseph Semais 295 E. 35th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	France	Paret
9	Mass.	Boston	No	"	300 no no			Cousin: M. Bonessuno 15 Isabella Street - Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Germany	Berlin
RANT ALIEN 10	Cal	S. Francisco	no	"	40 Yes 1905 - 1907 1908 1913	S. Francisco		Friend: M. Annevenes 465 Richmond Av. - S. Francisco, Cal. Farmer: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	"	"	France	Sauternes
11	"	---	"	"	no no			— —														
12	Conn	Wilmantic	"	Uncle	— " "			Uncle: A. Abenesse 155 Grant Av. - Wilmantic Conn.	With	1 -	3 -	14	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Lyon
13	Cal.	Madera	yes	Self	60 yes 1907 1912	Madera		Brother: Armido G. Fretone Box 227 - Madera - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Butti
14	"	---	"	"	60 no no			Brother in law: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	---	"	"	30			Brother: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Butti
ANT ALIEN 16	"	Sonora	S	Cousin	40 yes 1906 1913	Columbus		Husband: Domenico Fozzi Wilson R.R. Box 89 Sonora - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bourgo
17	"	Madera	S	Self	20 no no			Husband: Alberto Griffi Box 227 - Madera - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Grey	"	"	Butti
ANT ALIEN 18	Mich	Battle Creek	"	"	40 yes 1914	Battle Creek		Husband: Pierre Traffenyus Father: 7 = Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	France	Bourgnet
19	"	---	"	"	yes			Battle Creek Mich														
20	Mass.	Boston	"	"	35 no no			Sister: Ferrazzi Luigi #50 Fourth St - Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	Cardano
ANT ALIEN 21	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	50 yes 1902 1914	N York		Wife: Anna Fuitterwick 3535 Redgwick St. Chicago Ill. Uncle: Cuesa Battista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew
22	Pa	Creston	"	"	40 no no			Creston. Pa														
23	Oreg.	Benton	"	"	25 no no			Friend: Christiano Schocher Benton County Blodgett Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	Italy	Schiyuano
24	Cal.	S. Francisco	"	"	30 " "			Brother: Estelle Antonio Cal. # 111 California St - S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Lopez
25	Mass	Hollyoke	no	"	50 no no			Husband: Jacobert Johansen # 65 - Lowe Street - Hollyoke, Mass Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Italy	Varese
26	"	---	"	Mother				Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Germany	Berl
27	"	---	"	"				— —														
28	Cal	St. Sarel	S	Self	30			Husband: Silvio Fioramini # 775 1st Clara St. St. Clara - Cal Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Italy	St. Eattimo
29	"	"	S	Mother				— —														
RANT ALIEN 30	Pa	Northampton	"	Self	30 yes 1902 1913	Northampton		Wife: Cecilia Gasher — — Northampton. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Black	Grey	"	Hungary	Nagyszekelk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel 1st Officer, of the CA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laubert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MA 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

174

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen; Diplomat; Tourist; Resident of Canada; Cuba; Mexico)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Gortani	Amalia	27		m s	Housework	yes		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Azpilcueta	Father: Gortani Firmin Azpilcueta
2		Gaugacq	Louise	30		m	"	"		France	French	France	Salies	Relation: Mme Elie Barrere Salies
3		Gerini	Enrico	24		m s	Valet	"		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Cesano	Brother: Guerini Vittorio Cesano
4		Gilles	Justin	41		m s	Laborer	"		France	French	France	St Projet	Brother: Julien Gilles Projet
5		Gabrielli	Ernesto	27		m s	Cut.	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Piozza	Family: Isidore Gabrielli Piozza
6		Gallina	Luigi	24		m s	merchant	"		"	"	"	Maser	mother: Gallina Giuseppina Maser
7		— "	Bianca (Mrs)	25		m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	— " —	mother in law: — " — — " —
8		Gronfer	Mark	30		m s	Student	Yes		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Family: Juliam Gronfer Paris
9		Groff	Luigia (Mrs)	31		m	Housewife			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Civezzano	Family: Clemente Groff Civezzano
10		— "	Gioachimo	7		m	—	23-103865	(505)	8-8-14	"	"	"	Family: — " — — " —
11		— "	Ines	4		f	—	24-17607-505-17/2/10			"	"	"	Family: — " — — " —
12		Karp	Nilsson	32		m s	Merchant	Yes		Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Friend: R. Geiger Paris
13		Weinblatt	Juliana	32		f m	Housewife	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Vasmegye	mother: Juliana Beczkowits Vasmegye
14		Kremer	Georg	27		m s	Valet	"		"	Croatian	"	Fiume	mother: Cecilie Kremer Peterwardein
15		Krieger	Jean	25		m s	Cook	"		Germany	German	Germany	Hochfelden	Father: Jean Krieger Hochfelden
16		Lorenzi	Silvio	18		m s	Laborer	"		Austria	Italian N.th	Austria	Fornace	mother: Marie Lorenzi Fornace
17	503/6266 - San Francisco 8/7/35	Lafon	Marius	16		m s	"	22X-8980	11/14/36	France	French	France	S. Projet	Father: Lafon Herennie S.t Projet
18	V/L 567/800	d. Lucca	Roberto	28		m s	Merchant	NAT. 33/43		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Cesa Palomba	Wife: Maria De Lucca Cesa Palomba
19		Luscar	Francesca	19		f s	None	23-18		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Milna	Father: Luscar Lucca Milna
20		Markovitch	Abram	38		m m	Joiner	"		Servia	Slovak	France	Paris	Brother: Markovich Vaso Topola
21		Marenco	Domenico	30		m m	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Varese Ligure	Mother: Tejone Caterina Varese Ligure
22		— "	Giulia (Mrs)	29		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law: — " — — " —
23		Milani	Giovanni	23		m s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Marbia	Father: Milani Giuseppe Marbia
24		— "	Dosolo (Mrs)	22		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Father in law: — " — — " —
25		Marchesi	(Mrs) Fausto	26		f s	None	"		"	"	France	Paris	Friend: Radunacher Paris
26		Metthez	Gustave	41		m s	Coffee House	"		Belgium	Belgian	"	Nancy	Relation: Horny Paul Nancy
27		Maffei	Ecore	34		m m	Grinder	"		Austria	Italian N.th	Austria	Pinzolo	Wife: Regina Maffei Pinzolo
28		Micanovi	Jovana	18		f s	Housework	"		"	Austrian	Austria	Bogojinci	mother: Gudje Micanovic Bogojinci
29		Martinazzo	Ernesto	27		m m	Mason	"		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Torino	Father: Martinazzo Carlo Torino
30	19825/8.9.26	Nella	Dante	20		m s	Grinder	"		Austria	"	Austria	Carisolo	Father: Giacinto Nella Carisolo

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom. 29

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

175

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 30 1914, *191*

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Cal	Los Angeles	S	self	50	no	no		Brother: Fermin Gortari 320 Calis street Los Angeles Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Light	Black	Grey	None	Spain	Carpiemento
2	"	San Francisco	S	"	50	yes	1905 1914	San Francisco	Brother Samuel Lanyacq 1895 Scott street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	France	Bellocq
3	Mass	Boston	S	"	400	"	1907 1914	Boston	Friend: Mlle Brentel 200 Columbus Av Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Sandrio
4	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	45	"	1901 1911	S. Francisco	Friend: Louis Savart 800 Montgomery street San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	France	St Projet
5	"	Sacramento	S	"	100	"	1902 1903	Sacramento	Father: Salvielli M. 2620 J. Sto. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Vizza
6	N.Y	New York	No	"	200	no	no		Friend: Giuseppe Zilli 270 W. 261st street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	"	Maser
7	"	"	No	"					Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	Brooklyn	No	"	300	yes	1913	New York	He returned to give his Guarantee Home - 85 - 2nd St -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kief
9	Wyom.	Superior	S	"	50	no	no		Husband: Faustino Goff Box 453 Superior Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Baslauzza
10	"	"	S	"					Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	S	"					Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pa	Philadelphia	S	"	50	"	"		Brother: Elias Karp 3215 monument Av. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kourek
13	N.Y	New York	No	"	20	yes	1903 1912	New York	Husband: Karl Kleinlaut 2192 - 1st avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kisvaskuto
14	"	"	No	"	25	no	no		Husband: Antonij Strobl 253 E 78th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Kalovig
15	"	"	No	"	25	"	"		Friend: Sylvain Ross 241 West 148th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hockfelden
16	Wyom.	Superior	S	"	25	"	"		Uncle: Faustino Goff Box 453 Superior Wyom.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Tornac
17	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	30	"	"		Relation: Ayman Hyppolyte 801 Wallego street S Francisco Cal.	Bro - Edward Japan -						5	5	"	"	"	"	France	St Projet
18	Ohio	Billio Hoton	S	"	25	yes	1907 1911	Virginia	Brother: Guglielmo De Lucca Box 2 Billio Hoton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Italy	Cessa Calamba
19	Cal	Los Angeles	S	"	90	no	no		Cousin: Rosy Telko 2137 Vien Avenue Los Angeles Cal.	"	Husband - Discharged - Ill					5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Milnce
20	N.Y	New York	No	"	20	yes	2 years	New York	Cousin: Th Dresselen 150 W. 34th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Servia	Krivaja
21	Cal	San Leandro	S	"	60	"	1909 1913	Oakland	Cousin: Shiorgo Ivarca R.F.D. 46 San Leandro Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Italy	Varese Ligure
22	"	"	S	"	—	"	"	"	Cousin: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—	—"—
23	Mich	Laughtan	S	"	60	no	no		Friend: Marchesetti Oreste Box 241 Haughton Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Marlia
24	—"—	—"—	S	"		"	"		Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	Pa	Greensburg	S	"	50	"	"		Husband Federico Marchesi 10 Manhatten Av Greensburg Pa	"	Discharged Ill					5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Rome
26	N.Y	New York	No	"	50	"	"		Friend: Louis Wagner Plymouth Hotel 257 W. 38th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Belgium	Bruxelles
27	"	"	No	"	30	yes	1911 1913	New York	Brother: Valentino Maffei 123-124th street - 24-14-1st Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Pinolo
28	Mont	Butte	S	"	25	no	no		Friend: Geo Radanovich # 115 W. Park street Butte City Mont	France - All Affidavit on file -												Discharged Ill	Bogojevic
29	Pa	Jeannette	S	"	50	yes	1910 1914	Jeannette	Brother: Martinozzo Raffalli Box 453 Jeannette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy	S. Paolo
30	N.J.	New York	No	"	30	no	no		Cousin: Olindo Nello 3-6th avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Austria	Cassolo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubet Emmanuel, 1st Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laubet
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ..., 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—463

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—463

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heeny, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Nicotra	Jérome	57		m	m	Owner			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Palerme	Sister in law: Marianna Rubino Palerme
2										—"—	Jeté	51		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Sister: —"— —"—
3										Abernesser	Adolf	35		m	m	Tailor			France	French	Russia	Villeurbanne	Mother: Mrs Abernesser Villeurbanne NON IMM
4										—"—	Marcel	12		m	S	None			"				Grandmother: —"— —"— NON IMM
5										Pozzetta	Guiliano	46		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	montescheno	Sister: Pozzetta Clementina montescheno
6										Pozzetta	Pietro	47		m	m	"			"	"	"	Villadossola	Wife: Pozzetta Caterina Villadossola
7										Pagliero	Matteo	23		m	S	Miner			"	"	"	Sale	Father: Pagliero Giacomi Sale
8										Pinson	Auguste Emile	35		m	m	merchant			France	French	Canada	montreal	Relation: molinaud maurice Vincennes NON Canada
9										Roos	Sylvain	28		m	S	Laborer			Germany	German	U. S. A	New York	Family: Roos Stochfeliteu NON IM
10										Sacco	Rosa	46		f	w	Dressmaker			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Varallo	Brother: Luigi Sacco Varallo
11										Rizzoli	Antonio	37		m	m	Laborer			Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Bargnone	Wife: Rosa Rizzoli Bargnone
12										Rothschädel	Josefine	45		f	W	Housewife			Austria	Slovak	austria	Graz	Brother in law: Franz Teelenger Graz
13										Reu	Pietro	28		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Guiotin	Father: Reu Giobannis S. Guiotin
14										—"—	assunta	19		f	m	Housewife			"	"	"	—"—	Father in law —"— —"—
15										Razy	Edmond	33	6	m	m	Hotel Keeper			France	French	France	Paris	Family: Razy —"— Paris
16										Schutz	Emile	39		m	m	mechanician			Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Genève	mother Marie Schutz Genève
17										—"—	Bertha	39		f	m	Housewife			"	French	"	"	mother in law —"— —"—
18										—"—	Helenia	15		f	S	None			"	French	"	"	Grandmother —"— —"—
19										Sabatini	Ugo	30		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Villa Basilia	Family Sabatini Villa Basilia
20										Pons	Giovanni	32		m	"	"			"	"	"	Borgnano	Father: Pons Pietro Borgnano
21										Silventein	Boeblecca	53		f	W	Dressmaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gastazzin	Son: Silvertein Havre
22										Sterle	Matheus	40		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	austria	Krain	Wife: Maria Sterle Krain
23										Sterle	Johann	19		m	S				"	"	"	"	mother: —"— —"—
24										Simon	Helene	29		f	W	Housework	22/4/03	13/4/18	France	French	France	Buech	mother: Julie Simon Buech
25										Smiderle	Antonio	19		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	magré Vicenza	Family: Smiderle Michele magré Vicenza
26										Sercy Cerda	Nicolas	50		m	m	Clergyman			Chily	Spanish	Chily	Santiago	— Rue Emmanuele Tiliberto Rome NON IM
27										Savaris	Vittorio	22		m	m	Laborer			Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Gregorio	Father: Savaris Giuseppe S. Gregorio
28										Cantardini	Maria	30		f	m	Cook			"	"	"	Primaluna	Father: Cantardini Giuseppe Primaluna
29										Comasi	Pietro Carlo	30		m	m	Laborer			"	"	"	magré Vicenza	Wife: Comasi Emilia magré Vicenza
30										Conet	Ettore	33		"	"	"			"	"	"	S. Gregorio	Wife: Conet Rosa S. Gregorio

91

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 30

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

177

11—4637

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Yes	50 Yes	1906 N. York	Nicola L. Brother: 188 Bayard Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Palermo
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	1925 Barnes ave —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Conn.	Willimantic	S	"	50 Yes	1911 1914 Willimantic	J. Conte 151 Pleasant str. Willimantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	France	Lyon
4	"	"	S	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs Adolf Kernesser — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass.	Great Barrington	S	"	25 Yes	1905 1908 Connecticut	Cousin: Arcudi Giuseppe Telephone 257-M. Box 83 Great Barrington, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Montecheuro
6	"	"	S	"	25	1900 1907 Connecticut	Cousin: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	— " —
7	Mont.	Mcaderville	S	"	30 no	no	Brother: Pagliere Gracinio Box 92 Mcaderville Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sale Castel
8	Quebec	Montréal	S	"	50 Yes	1908 New York	Home: 2575 Esplanade avenue montreal qu.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	France Paris
9	N.Y.	New-York	S	"	25 "	1903 1914 New York	Home: 241 West 148th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Jermany Herbsfeden
10	"	"	W	"	50 no	no	Nephew: Francesco Parascheni 340 West 25th str. New York	"	"	"	"	His charges to Wife	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy agran Contubra
11	Cal	San Lorenzo	S	"	50 Yes	1911 San Francisco	Brother: Pietro Pizzoli Box 32 San Lorenzo Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Bogniano
12	N.Y.	New-York	W	"	25 no	no	Mother: Antonia Strebl 253 E. 78th street New York	"	"	"	"	His charges to G. G.	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Austria S. Marcin
13	Pa	Crespon	W	"	220 Yes 3 Years Pa.	—	Cousin: Cassol Luigi Box 305 Crespon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Italy S. Giustin
14	"	"	W	"	"	"	Cousin: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	" "
15	N.Y.	New York	W	"	50 Yes	1910 no N.Y.	Wife: Razy E. 244 West 43rd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	France Paris
16	Oregon	Portland	S	"	"	"	Brother in law: Alexandre Wallenweiser 240 Older str. Portland Oreg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Couret
17	"	"	S	"	50 "	"	Brother: — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	" Tramelon
18	"	"	S	"	"	"	Uncle — " — — " —	"	"	"	✓	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Granges
19	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	30 Yes	1908 1913 Tacoma	Friend: Suckesi Caterina 807 W. 63rd str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Italy Villa Basilica
20	N.Y.	New York	W	"	50 "	1902 1914 N.Y.	Friend: Bottra Nicola 418 W. 37th street New York	"	"	"	"	His charges to Z. G.	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Caste
21	Cal	Los angeles	S	"	30 no	no	Son in Law: M. David 561 S. San Pedro street Los angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia Wotllarette
22	Ill.	Ottawa	S	"	25 Yes	1892 1894 1899 1904 Ely Sta Salle Increase min.	Relation: Jakob LeRau 913 Washington str. Ottawa Ill. Married — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria Krain
23	"	"	S	"	25 no	no	Brother: Simon Gabriel — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" —
24	Cal	Amédée	S	"	35	"	Amedee C. Lassen Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	France Espremont
25	"	Allentown	S	"	40	"	Uncle: Smiderle Giovanni 34 Riverside str. Allentown Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	"	Italy Magre
26	Guatemala	Transit	S	"	50	"	Church of Guatemala Guatemala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chily Santiago
27	Pa	Export	S	"	120 Yes 4 years Pa		Friend: Bastiani Giacomo Box 168 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	His charges to J. C.	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Italy Schio
28	Mich.	South Saginaw	S	"	40 no	no	Brother: Giuseppe Arrigoni 502 Relli street South Saginaw Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	" Primaluna
29	Cal	Allentown	S	"	40 "	"	Cousin: Smiderle Giovanni 34 Riverside str. Allentown Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	" Magre
30	Pa	Export	S	"	120 Yes 3 Years Pa		Cousin: Fronek Giovannus Box 212 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Gregorio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lambert
1st Officer.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heusy, Surgeon of the [illegible] LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

6 178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from [illegible], MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Comba	Girolamo	33	m. m.	Owner	yes	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Vicenzo	Family Comba Clemente Vicenzo
2			-- (Mrs)	Fatima	33	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family —"— —"—
3			Uhrig	Albert	19	m. s.	Laborer	"	Germany	German	Germany	Rothau	Family: "Sophie Uhrig Rothau
4			Uboldi	Luig	40	m. m.	"	"	Italy	Italian N.	Italy	Tenegro	Father: Giovanni Uboldi Tenegro
5			Valent	Josef	26	m. m.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	U. S. A.	Lansford	Wife: Valent maria Lansford
6			Weil	Hermann H.	35	m. m.	Musician	"	France	French	France	Paris	Father: Weib Helen
7			Perez	Armando	25	m. s.	mechanician	"	Switzerland	German	Italy	Turin	Friend: Paolo Kind Turin
8			Kirr	Georg	32	m. m.	Laborer	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Sarkany	Wife: Rosa Kirr Sarkany
9													
10			Closed No Eight										
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

NON IM

217 671 - 10

93

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

179

11—4637

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, tell it.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	"	Self	100	no	no		Sister: Comba fm. 69 Caudwell av Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Valdagno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sister in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Oreg.	Jordan Valley	S	"	50	"	"		Brother: Paul Uhrig — Jordan Valley Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Germany	Rothau
4	N.Y.	New York	"	"	30	Jan 1907	Louisiana		Cousin: Giuseppe Zuffanti 224 West 36th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Tenegro
5	Pa	Lansford	S	"	30	" 1913	Lansford		Uncle: Mihaly Pal 215 West Abott street Lansford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	Hungary	Candorfo
6	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	50	" 1909	new orleans and Chicago		Wife: Weik (Mrs) 325 East 58th street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	France Paris
7	N.Y.	New York	no	"	50	no	no		Friend: Haynie W.B. 30 Church street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Switzerland Zurich
8	Ohio	Salem	S	"	25	no	no		Brother in Law: Mariam Kiss 14 East Rayes Str. Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Sarkany
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lambert
1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4634

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH.).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Médecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

180

Sworn to before me this 9 day of MAY, 1914, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Furlani	Luigi	37		m	s	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Tramonte	Father: Domenica Furlani Tramonte	Mass.	Boston
2	Zontini	Giovanni	25		m		Farm Labor	"		Austria		Austria	Darzo	Mother: Zontini Lucia Darzo	Pa	Cornopolis
3	Lazzaretti	Armando	22		m		Laborer	"		Italy	"	Italy	Bagni	Father: Lazzaretti Pasquino Bagni	Cal.	S. Francisco
4	Braussello	Carlo	31		m		"	"		"	"	"	S. Stino	Mother: Braussello Maria S. Stino	Mass	Bradwell
5	Marconi	Giuseppe	21		m		Miner	"		"	"	France	Giromagny	Father: Marco Marconi Vellevara Italy	---	Douglas
6	Dalla Rosa	Giacomo	31		m		Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	S. Giustino	Wife: Dalla Rosa Antonia S. Giustino	Pa	Freeport
7	Cassanero	Martino	31		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Cassanero Regina S. Giustino	---	---
8	Dal Zot	Ludovico	25		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Dal Zot Giuseppe S. Giustino	---	---
9	Garlet	Luigi	22		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Garlet Giacomo Cesio	---	Export
10	Musso	Onorato	26		m		Farm Labr.	"		"	"	"	Tavernole	Mother: Musso Ernesta Cossombrato	Conn.	Berlin
11	Pizzarelli	Giovanni	45		m		"	"		"	"	"	Pontremoli	Wife: Pizzarelli Maria Pontremoli	N.H.	Ratou
12	Zuccarelli	Costantino	36		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Caterina Zuccarelli Pontremoli	---	---
13	---	Alberto	40		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Carola Zuccarelli Pontremoli	---	---
14	Graziano	Elizio	19		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Castell' Alfero	Father: Graziano Francesco Calcinetto	Conn.	Hartford
15	Zanetta	Giacomo	36		m		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Asetto	Wife: Zanetta Rosa Asetto	Cal.	Livieka
16	Giordano	Antonio	34		m	s	Marble Cutter	"		"	"	"	Casale	Father: Giordano Giuseppe Casale	N.H.	Keene
17	Lamberlin	Giuseppe	36		m		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Mel	Wife: Lamberlin Marie Mel	Pa	St. Marys
18	Calosso	Eugenio	17		m	s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Cossombrato	Father: Calosso Angelo Cossombrato	Conn.	North Haven
19	Giaveretto	Martino	16		m		Weaver	"		"	"	"	Pont Canavese	Father: Giaveretto Michele Pont Canavese	Ariz.	Wirschelman
20	Rampoui	Benvenuto	56		m		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Fussiano	Wife: Angelica Ramponi Fussiano	N.Y.	Dover Plains
21	Bellumamini	Alessio	39		m		"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Wife: Bellumamini Rosina S. Gennaro	Mich.	Hancock
22	Campolucci	Mazzarino	23		m	s	"	"		"	"	"	Mondaino	Father: Campolucci Domenico Mondaino	Conn.	Bridgeport
23	Marico	Giuseppe	26		m		"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Marico Innocenta Mondaino	---	---
24	Del Pitto	Giuseppe	37		m		Mason	"		"	"	"	Coquio	Wife: Del Pitto Giuditta Coquio	Ind.	Rossiter
25	Del Berti	Giuseppe	36		m		"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Del Vitta Emilia Besozzo	---	---
26	Motta	Eugenio	39		m		"	"		"	"	"	Monvalle	Wife: Motta Attoglia Monvalle	N.J.	W. Hoboken
27	Beltrami	Emilio	23		m	s	Farm Lab.	"		Austria	"	Austria	Darzo	Brother: Dauide Beltrami Darzo	Ohio	Albiano
28	Paride	Donato	25		m		"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother: Candido Paride Darzo	Pa	Glassport
29	Bergaro	Michele	39		m		"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Cuglieno	Mother: Bergaro Domenica Cuglieno	Mass	Sterling Junction
30	Pieretti	Luigi	16		m		Laborer	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Father: Paolino Pieretti Capannori	Nev.	Reno

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Except 18

93

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 30 1914, *19* 181

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes S	Self	25	yes	Nov 1914	Boston	Brother: Pietro Fustani #75 - Hosden St - Boston - Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown		None	Italy	Tramonti
2	" S	"	25	yes	6 years		Cousin: Alessio Esposito R.R.I. Box 175 Cornopoli Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Austria	Sarpo
3	" S	"	38	yes	no		Uncle: Gennaro Sarracino Pullmann Shops - Richmond - Cty C.C. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black		"	Italy	Bagni
4	to Seattle MD	"	60	yes	1907 1908	F'Nilbany	Cousin: Cirio Antonio Marzano Box 96 - Tracywell - Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Vequeria
5	Seattle S	"	40	no	no 1907		Brother in law & Sister: M. Carlo Box 126 Douglas Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Villavara
6	" S	"	38	yes	15 yrs	Pa & W. Va	Friend: Paolo Castelnuovo Box 26 Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	S. Giustino
7	" S	"	100	yes	no		Friend: Paolo Castelnuovo Box 26 Freeport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
8	" S	"	46	"	"		Friend: Paolo Castelnuovo Box 26 Freeport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
9	" S	"	20	no	no		Brother: Garbelli Ernesto Box 331 Export Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black		"	"	Cetu
10	" S	"	25	yes	1911 1914	Berlin	Uncle: Tekron: Altsuno Brisch Co Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown		"	"	Cossombrato
11	" S	"	50	no	no		Friend: Luigi Diana Blossburg Co Raton N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Pontremoli
12	" MD	"	30	"	"		Friend: Luigi Diana Blossburg Co Raton N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	"
13	" S	"	38	yes	1907 1911	Raton	Friend: Luigi Diana Blossburg Co Raton N. M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	"
14	" S	"	20	yes	no		Uncle: Tarsiano Agostino 290 New York St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	"	Castell' Alfero
15	" S	"	30	"	"		Brother: Alfonso Lanello Humbold Co Eureka - Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	"	Asello
16	" S	"	45	"	"		Friend: L. Montanione Carpenter Str. Keene N. H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Casale
17	" S	"	26	"	"		Friend: Carrera Antonio Box 52 S. Ulmis - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Mel
18	Bro S	"	25	"	"		Brother: Colosso Edoardo Box 105 - North Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		"	"	Cossombrato
19	Self S	"	34	"	"		Brother: Michele Tarsetta Superior Bakery - Utschelunas - Russ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	"	Sant Casarsa
20	" S	"	166	yes	1905 1913	Dover Plains	Son: Eugenio Pompani Box 96 Dover Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	Lussana
21	" S	"	25	"	1902 1912	S. Easton	Friend: Mariuccio Scandalis Box 191 Easton - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Capannone
22	no S	"	60	"	1910 1913	Bridgeport	Friend: Alfredo Barbarino 98 Congress Street - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Mendaire
23	no S	"	85	"	1907 1910	Hamilton	Cousin: Fiscaletti Domenico 159 Congress St 95 - Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	"
24	yes S	"	40	"	no 1913	Rentier	Brother: Del Vitto Paolo Box 104 - Rentier - Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	Cquino
25	" S	"	35	"	1902 1914		Brother in law: Del Vitto Paolo same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Bosco
26	" S	"	100	"	1905 1913	W. Hoboken	Friend: Tarantini G. Paterson Avenue # 611 - W. Hoboken	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Villamiroglio
27	" S	"	30	no	no		Brother: Giuseppe Beltrami Box 64 Albiano - Chile	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Austria	Sarpo
28	" S	"	40	"	"		Friend: Giuseppe Marini Box 156 - Glasgow - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	"	"
29	" S	"	28	"	"		Uncle: Calvia Carlo Box 303 - Sterling Junction - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Italy	Piottasco
30	" S	"	25	"	"		Brother: Marco Pierotti #9 Mingram S. W. 7 - Reno - Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Capannone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laulert Emmanuel First officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laulert
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

182

I, Henry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cover	Amadeo	27		m s	Mason	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pieta	Father: Giovanni Cover Pieta	N.Y.	New York ✓
2	Sparotto	Giacomo	29		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Paviano	Parent: Celleghi Antonio Paviano	---	--- ✓
3	Guffanti	Angelo	18		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fiugro	Father: Chiantino Eustachi Fiugro	---	Rosebank ✓
4	Pirotta	Luigi	17		" "	"	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Pirotta Martino Fiugro	---	✓
5	Minasso	Luigi	22		" "	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Mariano	Father: Francesco Minasso Moghiano	---	--- ✓
6	Marini	Luigi	28		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Uccesano	Father: Marini Giuseppe Medesano	---	--- ✓
7	Baistrochi	Dante	20		" s	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Fontevivo	House Fontevivo	---	--- ✓
8	Laghi	Ernesto	25		" m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Passano	Wife: Laghi Teresa Passano	---	--- ✓
9	Carpegna	Antonio	27		" s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Verreno	Father: Giovanni Carpegna Verreno	N.Y.	W. Hoboken ✓
10	Borghigiani	Guglielmo	44		" m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lucca	Wife: Borghigiani Amalia Lucca	N.J.	Hasbrouck ✓
11	Berni	Flavio	34		" "	Cook	2-1503		"	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Berni Giacomo Sarzi	N.Y.	New York ✓
12	Orsi	Luigi	19		" s	Laborer	no	5/5/31	Reed 11/5/37	Italian North	Italy	Osli	Mother: Orsi Bibliana Osli	---	✓
13	Zembo	Luigi	25		" m	Farm Lab.	yes		"	"	"	Pignone	Wife: Zembo Adalgisa Pignone	Cal.	Ceolma ✓
14	Marletto	Federico	25		" s		22-44801	10/21/37	505	"	"	Borghetto	Mother: Marletto Luigia Borghetto	---	S. Francisco ✓
15	Ambrosini	Armando	18		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Mother: Ambrosini Emilia Fivizzano	---	--- ✓
16	Monelli	Raffaello	32		" m	"	"		"	"	"	---	Wife: Monelli Cesira Fivizzano	---	--- ✓
17	Cavallini	Francesco	24		" "	"	22-56506 7-14-36		"	"	"	San Maria	Wife: Cavallini Clorinda San Maria	---	--- ✓
18	Bertoli	Aurelio	28		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Wife: Bertoli Marietta Fivizzano		St Louis ✓
19	Micheli	Americo	22		" s	Stone Cutter	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Micheli Pietro Coliquano	Vt.	Barre, New York ✓
20	Bondi	Tranquillo	28		" m	"	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Bondi Giacchino Coliquano	Vt.	Barre ✓
21	Fedon	Giovanni	32		" "	Miner	"		"	"	"	Dameggo	Wife: Luigia Fedon Dameggo	Pa	Hyndman ✓
22	Sparicenti	Matteo	23		" s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Mother: Annunziata Sparicenti Capannori	Ill.	Chicago ✓
23	Serafin	Arturo	23		" m	"	"		"	"	"	Coggio	Wife: Rinalda Serafini Coggio	---	--- ✓
24	Cosini	Luigi	39		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Casalto	Wife: Caterina Cosini Gravisca	---	--- ✓
25	Compagner	Vincenzo	29		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Coggio	Wife: Virginia Compagner Coggio	---	--- ✓
26	Bellusmini	Nello	16		" s	"	"		"	"	"	Capannori	Mother: Paluina Bellusmini Capannori	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
27	Albano	Giuseppe	24		" m	Farmer	"		"	"	U.S.	S. Jermano	Wife: Maddalena Albano S. Jermano	Conn.	Torrington ✓
28	Pavesi	Pietro	25		" s	"	"		"	"	"	---	Father: Pavesi Pietro S. Jermano	---	--- ✓
29	Monan	Antonio	31		" m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Pignola	Wife: Italia Monan Brendola	---	--- ✓
30	Fedon	Giuseppe	33		" "	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Napoli	Wife: Teodora Fedon Dameggo - Italy	Pa	Whitsett ✓

J J Donovan
Irish

91

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19* 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	26	no	no		Ennio Gioan Pasquale 104th Street # 314 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Bisquero
2	no	"	26	yes	1907 1913	New York	Brother: Spadotto Santa 314 - 106th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Orata
3	no	Self	25	no	no		Uncle: A. Lodigiani # 1 Clark Street - Rockaway N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tempio
4	No	"	26	"	"		Uncle: Santo Clerici Bro Edigio 174 Thompson St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	2 Scars on left cheek	"
5	No	"	33	"	"		Ennio: Antonio Senna 172 Sullivan Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Nerra
6	N Y	Brooklyn	25	"	"		Cousin Tornari Sesio 82 Park avenue Brooklyn N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	"	medesano
7	"	"	50	"	"		Jacinto Bonacci Ercino 355 Flushing av. Brooklyn N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Fubrio
8	No	Self	30	no	no		Ennio: Pasquale Santo 106th Street - # 314 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pascano
9	"	"	26	"	"		Ennio: Matteo Battista # 112 - Central avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Verrua
10	"	"	23	"	"		Cousin: Tuccini Gustavo 54 James street Amsterdam N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Pescaglia
11	No	"	150	yes	1901 1913	N. York	Brother in law: Tambini Giovanni 213 East - 59th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Black	"	Borgotaro
12	No	"	24	no	no		Sisters: Cassi Luigia, Maria & Rosa # 302, 104th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cali
13	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Lembo Luciano Colma B - 0861 - San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Piquone
14	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Conte Agostino # 893 Broadway St - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Borghetto
15	"	"	30	"	"		Uncle: Ambrosoni Giacomo # 27 Silver Avenue - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
16	"	"	25	yes	1907 1910	S. Francisco	Brother in law: Bonfiglio Ettore 662 Broadway S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar at left eyebrows	"	"
17	"	"	25	no	no		Brother in law: Gaetano Giorgi # 1188 - 17th Street - San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	None	"	Ste Maria
18	"	"	26	yes	1910 1913	Mass.	Brother in law: Chiesa L. & Palumbi Carlo Battaglia Hotel 509 & 511 Ste Rose Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	"	30	no	no		Brothers: Michele Orsetto & Alessandro 4 Foss street Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fivizzano
20	No	"	30	"	"		Brothers: Bonfiglio Stefano & Abramo 4 Foss street Barre Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	36	"	"		Ennio: Osvaldo Fedi Box 78 - Co Whitsett - Fayetteville - Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Daneggio
22	"	"	25	"	"		Parent: Benjamin Alfonso 415 Pearl Street Chicago - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cinca
23	"	"	30	"	"		Parent: Gaetano Pannini # 1162 Michigan Avenue - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Chiavari
24	Brother in law	"	26	"	"		Brother in law: Gaetano Pannini Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Pescatto
25	Self	"	25	"	"		Parent: Gaetano Pannini Same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ceggio
26	"	"	25	"	"		Talbe: Roberto Bellavanni 18 Congress street Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	Capannori
27	"	"	30	yes	1907 1913	Torrington	Brother: Allano Luigi Box 223 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	San Gennaro
28	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin: Parese Ettore Box 223 - Torrington - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	27	yes	1906 1913	Torrington	Brother: Domenico Lenzo Berris Street - # 11 - Torrington - Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Brendola
30	"	"	30	"	1902 1913	Fayetteville	Parent: Osvaldo Fedi Co Whitsett - Box 78 - Fayetteville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Daneggio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Saulerk Emmanuel First officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Saulerk
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

184

I, Curry Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 3' day of ....., 19.....

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from **HAVRE**, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Valloni	Valentino	17		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Brieville		Father: Valentino Valloni		
2	Lombardi	Costantino	24		m s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Capannori		Father: Brieville Lombardi Salvatore	Cal.	North Western
3	——"——	Michele	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"		Father: Capannori Mich		Houghton
4	Visconti	Giuseppe	27		m "	"	"		"	"	"		Wife: ——"—— Amelia Visconti	"	"
5	Nadalet	Giuseppe	29		" "	Mason	"		"	"	Mulazzo		Wife: Mulazzo Nadalet Trilvera	N. Mexico	Raton
6	Baldini	Felice	30		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	Cont d'Alpi		Wife: Pont d'Alpi Baldini Vittorina	Pa	Dillbon
7	Fanton	Giovanni			" "	Mason	"		"	"	Calalzo di Cadore		Wife: Mulazzo Giovanna Fanton	Cal.	Stockton
8	Gaspari	Allessandro	25		" s	Laborer	"		"	"	——"——		Father: Calalzo di Cadore Antonio Gaspari	Pa	Morrisville
9	Ferraro	Mariano	22		" "	"	"		"	"	Recoara		Father: Recoara Augusto Ferraro	Mass.	Holyoke
10	Zanetti	Giovanni	34		m "	"	"		"	"	S. Bonifacio		Wife: S. Bonifacio Maria Zanetti	Wash.	Roslyn
11	Da Reu	Fioravente	19		" "	"	"		"	"	Pontremoli		Father: Pontremoli Da Reu Giovanni	Cal.	Stockton
12	Cassol	Felice	29		" "	"	"		"	"	S. Giustin		Mother: S. Giustin Cassol Giulia	Pa	Coffee Depot
13	Cassandra	Silvio	22		" "	"	"		"	"	——"——		Father: S. Giustin Cassandra Angelo	"	——"——
14	Dal Zotto	Angelo	28		m "	"	"		"	"	——"——		Wife: S. Giustin Dal Zotto Anna	"	——"——
15	Dal Zotto	Bernardo	31		" "	"	"		"	"	——"——		Wife: S. Giustin Dal Zotto Giulia	"	——"——
16	Sincic	Guglielmo July	22		" "	"	no		Austria	Austrian Austria	Klana		Mother: Klana Maria Sincic	Ill.	Freeport
17	Beri	Angelo	21		" s	Miner	Yes		Italy	Italian N. Italy	Vinoguo		Mother: Vinoguo Beri Cagni	Pa	Erevestiyn
18	Jani	Giuseppe	17		"	Laborer	"		"	"	Tivizzano		Mother: Tivizzano Jani Assunta	Cal.	Redding
19	Nadalin	Attilio	29		" m		"		"	"	Morsano		Wife: Morsano Nadalin Angela	Ill.	Chicago
20	Barrera	Enrico	23		" m	1-135046 Farm Lab	"		"	"	Villa S. Secondo		Father: Villa S. Secondo Barrera Antonio	Conn.	Near Darien
21	Ennolio	Mocrosso	21		" s	Farm Lab	"		"	"	Cossombraso		Father: Cossombraso Mucso Pietro	Conn.	Centerville
22	Bonati	Attilio	34		" m		"		"	"	Barzo		Wife: Barzo Domenica Benati	Ohio	Alliance
23	Jurca	Johann	25		" "	5-50181 5/1/35 Laborer	"		Austria	Slovak Austria	Krain		Wife: Krain Josefa Jurca	W. Va.	Clarksburg
24	Anton	Frank	30		" "	"	"		"	"	——"——		Wife: Krain Helena Frank	W. Va.	Lobelia
25	Premerl	Anton	25		" s	"	"		"	"	——"——		Mother: Krain Francista Premerl		
26	Canton	Peire	24		" "	22-67825-11/5/38	France		French	France	Carros		Mother: Krain Helene Canton	"	——"——
27	Canardo	Francisco	20		" "	23-122701-12/18/42	Spain		Spanish	Spain	Jalon Regay		Father: Carros Enrique Canardo	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Beltiempo	Andres	19		" "	22-73740-806-10/8/38	"		"	"	Borao		Brother: Jalon Regay Jose Beltiempo	"	——"——
29	Ipas	Miguel	23		" "	"	"		"	"	Arajuez		Father: Borao C. Ipas	"	——"——
30	Brozicevic	Stjepan	31		" m	"	no		Hungary	Hungarian Hungary	Podugumac		Wife: Arajuez Maria Brozicevic	Cal.	S. Francisco
													Podugumac	Ohio	Steubenville

95

NON IMM

ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

185

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK MAY 30 1914 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and whether in possession of $25, or less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	no		Friend Louella Daniele mendecino Co. North Fortuna Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sight	Black	None	Italy	Rueville
2	Yes	self	$50	no	no		Friend: Lombardi Venicio Boxe 191 Plougton Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Capannori
3	"	"	"	"	"		Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
4	"	"	$30	yes	1907 1913	Raton N.M.	Friend: Bernardi Fernandino Box N 1 Raton N.M. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Mulazzo
5	"	"	$60	"	1913 1913	Dillson	Brothers Nadalet Domenico Box 26 Dillton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pont Alpi
6	"	"	$50	"	1908 1913	Stockton	Friend: M. Santini 304 N. Center street Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mulazzo
7	"	"	$25	no	no		Cousin: Tedau Ardaino R. F. D. 1 - Camp 1 - Box 117 Morrisville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown, Black	"	"	Calalzo Cadore
8	"	"	$50	yes	1 year	Holyoke	Friend: Fratelli Caproni # 263 Main street Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Reconara
9	"	"	$35	no	no		Brother: Terraro Luigi Box 142 Roslyn Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Longo
10	"	"	$30	"	"		Friend: Paolo Novelli Hotel Garibaldi Stockton Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pontremeli
11	"	"	$100	"	"		Cousin: Cassal Luigi Box 305 Crespon Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Giustin
12	"	"	$100	"	"		Brother Cassol Mosi Box 305 Crespon Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	"	"	$100	"	"		Friend: Cassol Luigi Box 305 Crespon Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
14	"	"	$50	yes	1 year	Pa	Friend: Zampieri Angelo Box 305 Crespon Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
15	"	"	$100	no	no		Friend: Zampieri Angelo Box 305 Crespon Expedit Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	"	—"—
16	"	"	$25	"	"		Relation Batthoni Joseph Box 26 Freeport Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Austria	Klana
17	"	"	$50	yes	1910 1913	Crevecoeur	Brother: Giuseppe Beri Box 78 Crevecoeur Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Italy	Vimogno
18	"	"	$30	no	no		Cousin: Oreste Pellini Iron mountain Redding Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Tivizzano
19	"	"	$25	yes	1905 1907	Chicago	Friend: Pinfori Attilio 500 Franklin St. Chicago Ill.	1/2	"	"	"	"	28	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mersano
20	"	"	$25	no	no		Brother in law Silengo Ernesto Box 841 Hoh Harem conn.	1/2	"	"	"	"	18 1/2	5	6	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo
21	"	"	$25	no	no		Cousin: Cirone Francesco Box 134 Plainfield Centerville Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cossombrato
22	"	"	$25	"	"		Friend: Costante Marini 831 East Cambridge st. Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Barba
23	"	"	$25	yes	1902 1913	Cleveland Richmond	Brother: Anton Jurca Box 39 Sobelia W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Zirknitz
24	"	"	$25	"	1900 1913	Thomas	Brother: Jakob Frank Camp 3 Burbin W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Celje
25	"	"	$25	no	no		Friend: Frank Frank Camp 5 Burbin W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Luegg
26	"	"	$30	"	"		Sister Mrs. Schneider Hotel Moline - 131 1/2 South Broadway Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	France	Auros
27	"	"	$50	"	"		Brother: Enrique Canardo 1606 East 18th street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	Spain	Javier Regay
28	"	"	$30	"	"		Brother Justin Altuengo 1606 East 18th street Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Baraa
29	"	"	$50	"	"		Brother: Telipe Tpas Hotel d'Espagne - 785 Broadway - S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Carajuez
30	"	"	$50	yes	1906 1912	Kendall	Relation Ivan Brazic Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Hungary	Poduguret

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laubert
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of , 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

186

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** *sailing from* **HAVRE**, **MAY 23 1914**, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rebuffoni	Domenico	21		m s	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Cerreno	mother: Mrs. Rebuffoni Cerreno Carz	Bisbee	
2	Banomo	Salvestri	39		" m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Bresso	Wife: Bartolamea Salvestri Bresso	Pa	Allegheny
3	Ciaruffoli	Clemente	16		" s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Serra S. Abondio	Father: Ciaruffoli Domenico Serra S. Abondio	"	Patterville
4	Ramella	Secondo	36		" m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	U. S. A.	New York	Wife: Ramella Maria New York	N.Y.	New York
5	—"—	Francesco	6		" s	——	no		"	"	—"—	—"—	mother: Cordani Delfina —"—	"	—"—
6	Bracchi	Guiseppe	19		"	Mechanician	yes		"	"	Italy	Piacenza	Wife: Emma Alberto Piacenza	"	—"—
7	Alberto	Guiseppe	31		" m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Magnano	Wife: Delia Cesinato Magnano	"	Rochester
8	Aminto	Eomeï	27		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Massarosa	Father: Paoletti Antonio Massarosa	"	New York
9	Paoletti	Giocondo	21		" s	"	"		"	"	"	Lucca	Father: B. di Lucca	"	—"—
10	Pollono	Savino	22		" "	Valet	"		"	"	"	Piverone	Father: Savino Cassarella Piverone	"	—"—
11	Sagrofoli	Luigi	45		" m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Sapeggia	Wife: Sagrafoli Santa Sapeggia	"	—"—
12	Paoletti	Benedetto	40		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Perugia	Wife: Paoletti Elisabetta Sapeggia	"	—"—
13	Brunori	Luigi	23		" s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Brunori Giacomo Sapeggia	"	—"—
14	Valenti	Giovanni	22		" "	Mason	"		"	"	"	Ornavasso	mother: Valenti Giovanna Ornavasso	"	
15	Poletti	Guiseppe	37		" m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Buglio in monte	Wife: Poletti Vittoria Buglio in monte	Mass	Lee
16	Eravaini	Guiseppe	37		" "	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Maria Eravani Buglio in monte	"	—"—
17	Briscioli	Battista	41		" s	"	"		"	"	"	Capo di Ponte	Sister: Lucia Briscioli Capo di Ponte	Pa	Beattle Ville
18	Petitti	Antonio	24		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Vossignacco	Father: Petitti Giovanni Vossignacco	Cal	Tulare
19	Pividori	Antonio	37		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Cicciano	Brother: Pevidori Giuseppe Cicciano	Pa	Monongahela
20	Coppazini	Domenico	36		" m	Mason	"		"	"	"	S. Daniele	Wife: Ermenegilda Coppazini S. Daniele	N.J.	New Rochelle
21	Marchiando	Battista	18		" s	Miner	"		"	"	"	Priacco	mother: Lucia Marchandio Priacco	Carz	Morenci
22	Peretti	Domenico	22		" s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Peretti Antonio Priacco		
23	Bertarini	Carlo	40		" "	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Esino Superiore	Parent: Carlo Brigida Esino Superiore	Cal	S. Barbara
24	Ugrin	Nikola	17		" "	Laborer	no		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Brebir	mother: Lucija Ugrin Brebir	Carz	Brisbee
25	Legac	Giorgio	41		" m	"	yes		Austria	Croatian	—"—	Klada	Wife: Maria Legac Klada	N.Y.	Hoboken
26	Lauciani	Pierre	48		"	"	"		"	French	France	Paris	Brother: Lauciani Ernac	Ill.	Kaukauna
27	Fernandez	Nicolas	25		" s	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Hogorderos	Father: Roque Fernandez Hogorderos	Cal	Fresno
28	Martinez	Pedro	40		" s	"	no		"	"	"	Pamplona	mother: Martinez Andoza Pamplona	Nevada	Reno
29	Gonzalez	Ramon	26		" m	Valet	yes		"	"	"	Vergua	Father: Miguel Gonzalez Vergua	N.J.	New York
30	Gonzalez	Franco Ramon	28		" s	"	yes		"	"	"	—"—	mother: Maria Gonzalez Vergua	N.J.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

187

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no		Cousin: Box 800 Brother: Box 95 Brother: Box 32	Mendoni Domenico Bisbee Arizona Antonio Salvetti Alleghieni Pa Carruffoli Giuseppe Bakerville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	None
2	"	"	25	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	"	30	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"					
4	"	"	50	Yes	1905 1914	New York	Wife: 214 W. 30th Street	Ramella Maria New York	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"		"	Oct 1914	"	Mother	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"					
6	"	"	40	no	no		Father: 307 East 104th Street Brother:	Luigi Bianchi New York Alberto Giovanni Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	
7	"	"	30	"	"		Friend:	Baraldi Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
8	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1913	Corriesi	10 Washington av.	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
9	"	"	25	"	1912 1914	New York	Cousin: # 303 East	Paoletti Filippo 125th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
10	"	"	30	"	1911 1913	"	Friend: 55 Morton str.	Grasso Pietro New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	
11	"	"	25	"	1912 1913	"	Friend: 79 myth st.	Luca Petralli Corona New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	
12	"	"	25	"	1913 1914	Jersey	Nephew: 79 myth str.	Paoletti Giuseppe Corona New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	
13	"	"	25	no	no		Friend:	Paoletti Giuseppe — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
14	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1912	Pa	Cousin: 154 Houston	Saglio angelo street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
15	"	"	30	no	no		Relation: Box 1440	Antonio Martinelli Lee Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	
16	"	"	30	"	"		Relation:	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
17	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: Box 429	Porte Zoue Calfouso Brentsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	
18	"	"	40	"	"		Friend: Box 196	Baloiro Giovanni Tulare Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	
19	"	"	25	Yes	1907 1911	Pittsburg	Brother:	Pividori Pietro Monongahela city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
20	"	"	50	"	1904 1909	New Rochelle	Cousin:	Pupipa Domenico New Rochelle N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	
21	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin: Box 48	Savio Domenico Morenci Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	
22	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Box 48	Savio Domenico Morenci Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grey	"	
23	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Hope Bouch 2	Giacomo Acquistapace S. Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	
24	"	"	28	"	"		Father: P.O. Box 3413	Petti Aguin Bisbee Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Hungary Aguin
25	"	"	25	Yes	1902 1912	New York	Friend: 734 Adams str.	Bozzo Beraic Hoboken (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Austria Klada
26	"	"	50	"	1903 1910	Roanoke	Brother in law: Box 139	Pratt Claude Roanoke Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	France Autun
27	"	"	40	no	no		Friend: Hotel Vascongado	Antonio Calleza 1124 J. street Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Spain Hogordera
28	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: 239 Plaza street	M. Marcos Reno - Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pamplona
29	"	"	50	Yes	1910 1914	New York	Friend: 252 W. 43rd street	Santiago Lacasta New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Vergua
30	"	"	50	"	"		Friend: 253 W. 43rd street	Santiago Lacasta New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Vergua

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Lambert Emmanuel First officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAV..., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lambert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* MAY 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Heeury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

188

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Patta	Natale	17		m S	Farm Lab.	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Germisara	Father: Jos Batta Patta Germisara	Mich.	Detroit
2	Orlu	Antonio	34		m	Labor	no		"	"	"	Bessude	Home: Bessude	Pa	Johnstown
3	Cabras	Giovanni	21		S	"	yes		"	"	"	...	Uncle: Andrea Nieddu Bessude	...	...
4	Bonfiglio	Ciel	31		m	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Bingham	Wife: Bonfiglio Caterina Fosalbo	...	Mono
5	Lavarra	Pietro	28		S	"	"		"	"	Italy	Fosalbo	Mother: Lavarra Caterina Fosalbo	...	...
6	Mattia P-502/8948 San Francisco - 5/8/37	Pietro	26		m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Farpeno	Wife: Maria Mattia Farpeno	Cal.	Bodega
7	Pazzi	Stefano	16		S	"	"		"	"	"	...	Family: Lavarra Pazzi Farpeno	...	...
8	Amidei	Ferdinando	17		S	Labor	"		"	"	"	Figueretto	Father: Amidei Giuseppe Figueretto	Nev.	Thurlow
9	...	Angelo	22		m	Mason	"		"	"	"	...	Father: Amidei Giovanni Figueretto	...	...
10	Martinelli	Gelindo	21		S	Labor	"		"	"	"	Jossolara	Father: Giuseppe Martinelli Jossolara	R.I.	Pawtucket
11	Caterini 385436 - 5/25/14 - 24	Giuseppe	17		S	"	"		"	"	"	Molappano	Mother: Caterini Palmira Molappano	...	...
12	Maricani	Adriano	21		S	"	"		"	"	"	...	Mother: Maricani Rosinta Molappano	...	...
13	Valenti	Pietro Uncle	26		m	Mason	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Washington	Wife: Valenti Francesca Ormarano Italy	Ind.	Gary
14	Saglio	Marino nephew	8		S	Student	"		American Born	Italy	Italy	Ormarano	Mother: Lucia Massimo Ormarano	...	...
15	Venturi	Raffaello	29		S	Labor	"		Italy	Italian North	"	Castel di Cano	Father: Venturi Cesare Castel di Cano	Wal.	Gorsey
16	Vittalini	Ezio	21		S	Mason	"		"	"	"	Consiglio	Father: Vittalini Siziano Consiglio	Cal.	Stockton
17	Remondi	Fortunato	34		m	Labor	"		"	"	"	Serio	Wife: Remondi Giuseppina Desenzano al Serio	Mass.	Boston
18	Flecchia	Carlo	31		S	Mason	"		"	"	"	Mazzano	Mother: Anna Flecchia Mazzano	"	Lynn
19	Fassi	Giuseppe	23		S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	Serio	Father: Fassi Angelo Desenzano al Serio	Mass.	Boston
20	Mazzoli	Enrico	28		m	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Siziano	Wife: Mazzoli Elena Siziano - Bastia	Wash.	Seattle
21	Ricci	Adriano	37		S	Labor	"		"	"	"	...	Wife: Ricci Ubelina Bastia - Siziano	...	...
22	Pagliano	Battista	33		S	Cook	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Utica	Mother: Cagliano Barbara Alice	N.Y.	New York
23	Ravetto	Giovanni	21		S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	Italy	Alice	Father: Ravetto Luigi Alice	...	...
24	Giovannini	Pirillo	27		S	Labor	"		"	"	"	Frizzano	Father: Giovannini Luigi Magliano	Minn.	Carson Lake
25	Ferrato	Antonio	35		m	"	"		"	"	"	San Front	Father: Ferrato Giuseppe San Front	Wash	Wasau
26	Bonfiglio	Giuseppe	33		S	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Donga	Father: Pietro Bonfiglio Donga	Cal.	S. Francisco
27	Zola	Luigi	23		S	Blacksmith	"		"	"	"	Vivrone	Father: Zola Antonio Vivrone	Mass.	Boston
28	Lavezzi	Filippo	27		m	Labor	"		"	"	"	Voltago	Wife: Ester Pavier Voltago	Co.	Gotlatch
29	Garbati	Gallo	22		S	"	"		"	"	"	Montese	Friend: Piccinelli Prospero Montese	Okla	Gowen
30	Bertacco 237471 - 11/8/07 (18)	John	34		m	Farm Lab.	"		Hungary	Hungary	Greci	Greci	Wife: Maria Bertacco Greci	Ch.	New Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 30 1914, *19* 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother-in-law: Lowell: Luigi. #1317 Rivard St. - Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Cremasco
2	"	Brother	25	"			Brother: Giuseppe Onta #15 6th Street Nevada Ball - Johnston - Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Bernde
3	"	Self	27	"			Cousin: Chesa Antonio 95 Clinton Street - Johnston - Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
4	S	"	40	Yes	1906-1914	Utah	Brother: Luigi & Giuseppe Bonfiglio Box 203 - Hanna - Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lesignano
5	S	"	35	No	No		Cousin: Luigi: Petria Box 396 - Ithaca - Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Fosalvo
6	S	"	30	"	"		Brother: Mattia f. Bodego - Sonoma Cty - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Garpeno
7	S	Uncle	30	"	"		Uncle: Gian Poggi Bodego Sonoma Cty - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Grey	"	"	"
8	S	Self	24	"	"		Brother: Bassilio & Eraldo Ruinelli Box 70 - Thurber - Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Finmalto
9	S	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Ruinelli Seraphin Box 396 - Thurber - Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	No	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Bertolini Francesco Piazza Av. #57 - Pawtucket - R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	"	"	Fossotelara
11	No	Father	20	"	"		Father: Caterina Pietro Piazza Av. #57 - Pawtucket - R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Molozzano
12	"	Self	25	Yes	1911	Pawtucket	Cousin: Paganucchi Paola 40 Water St - Pawtucket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	S	"	28	Yes	1907-1914	Pa	Cousin: Saglio Angelo Box 858 Ghent - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Orsavatto
14	S	"	21	Yes	1906	Canaan	Father: Saglio Angelo Box 85 Ghent - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Canaan
15	S	"	30	Yes	1907-1913	Jamesburg	Brother: Venturi Silvio Box 136 Jamesburg Mat.	"	"	"	"	Understood Writing	Defective vision 20/100 Which affects ability to earn a living	5	7	"	Black	"	Italy	Castelci
16	Yes	"	30	No	No		Uncle: Bertino Brancheti (Bellegna) Box 539 Fort Bragg - San Francisco Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Castello
17	S	"	55	"	"		Cousin: Persico Francesco 78 Hubole Trunc. Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Serio
18	S	"	22	"	"		Brother: Vincenzo Picchio Sussex St - Linn - Boston - Mass	with wife	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mayenne
19	S	"	40	"	"		Friend: Persico Francesco 78 Hubole St. - Boston - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Scar of forehead	"	Serio
20	No	"	25	No	1907-1911	S. Croce	Friend: Angelo Carli 26th St - 1112 Seattle - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	None	"	Licciano
21	No	"	116	No	1905-1907-1912	S. Fresco Seattle	Brother-in-law: Carli Angelo 26th St - 1112 Seattle - Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	None	"	"
22	Yes	Self	24	No	1905-1913	N. York	Friend: Dominici Luigi #103 Mac Dugal St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Alice
23	S	"	35	No	No		Cousin: Ugliano Pietro #103 Mac Dugal St - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	28	"	"		Brother: Pietro Giovannino #1 Bing. Ct Canon St. - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Fuzzano
25	S	"	40	"	"		Brother: Ferrato Chiaffredo 220 River St. - Lugan Wire	with women	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	San Tronc
26	S	"	40	Yes	1909-1912	California	Brother: Archimede Bonfiglio Mammoth - Silver Mine. Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	"	"	Donego
27	S	"	25	No	No		Friend: Faillace Alcino Box 2 - New Bedford - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Vivaro
28	S	"	26	"	"		Brother-in-law: Antonio Guinno Box 168 - Soft Lack - Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Volturo
29	Sec	Friend	35	"	"		Friend: Natale Adelmo Box 113 - Goren - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Mortese
30	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907-1913	N. Philadelphia	Friend: Carmen Hanadio West 5th Clear #103 - New Philadelphia - Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	Hungary	Jiet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saubert Emmanuel (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Saubert 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19—,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of ~~last~~ permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

190

Sworn to before me this 31 day of M 1914, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Guglielmana	Domenico	25		m s	Farm Lab.	yes		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Gordona	Father: Guglielmana Fedele Gordona montana	Butte	
2	Sagrafoli	Guiseppe	46		m	Laborer	"		"	"	U.S.	Perugia	Wife: Sagrafoli Angela Perugia	N.Y.	Corona
3	Lattanzi	Valentino nephew	18		s	—	"		"	"	"	"	no Family no Relation	"	— " —
4	Cintenore	Betti	23		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lizzano	Father: Guiseppe Besto Lizzano	"	Vineland
5	Cavasci	Pietro	22		" "	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Gordona	Father: Cavasci Battista Gordona	Ariz.	Bisbee
6	Scarlaccini	Bernardo	31		" "	"	"		"	"	N.M. Albuquerque		Sister: Scarlatini Caterina Gordona	N. Mexico	Albuquerque
7	Barindelli	Giacobbe	26	11	" m	Mason	"		"	"	"	Esino Superiore	Wife: Giovanna Barindelli Esino Superiore	Cal.	Lampoc
8	Pedretti	Bernardo	22		" s	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Gordona	Father: Pedretti Bernardo Gordona	"	Los Bános
9	Cavasini	Luigi	31		" m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Cardona di Campo	Wife: Cervini Rosa Cardano	Cal	S.ta Rafael
10	Longone	Pietro Giuseppe	15		" s	Mechanician	"		"	"	"	Cossola	Mother: Teresa Longone Cossola	R.I.	Woonsocket
11	Roncaglione	Battista 2172/167-	34		Ventura - 2/27/35	Miner	"		"	"	"	Priacco	Father: Roncaglione Maurizio Priacco	mont.	Walsenville
12	Bertarini	Protaso	21	8	" s	Mason	"		"	"	"	Esino Superiore	Parent: Carlo Mario Esino Superiore	Cal.	Lampoc
13	Beccaris	Luigi	34		" m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Pessano	Wife: Beccaris Rosa Pessano	Conn.	Stamford
14	Giorcelli	Natale	16	6	" s	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	mother: Giorcelli Angela Pessano	"	— " —
15	Giacoma Rosa	Guiseppe	41		" m	Carter	"		"	"	"	Pertusio	Wife: Giacoma Rosa Maria Pertusio	Mont	Butte
16	Arnopici	Enrico	33		" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Borgo a Mozzano	Wife: Laura Arnopici Borgo a Mozzano	Ill.	Glencoe
17	Pozzobon	Ernesto	25		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Volpago	Wife: Pozzobon Luigia Volpago	"	Chicago Flossmoor
18	Raffin	Umberto	9	8	" s	—	"		"	"	"	Arzeno	Grandfather: Giacomo Raffin Arzeno	"	— " —
19	Bettiol	Ettore Luigi	16	5	" "	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Volpago	Father: Bettiol Guerino Volpago	"	Chicago
20	Disgrassi	Antonio	26		" "	22-7-1903	"		"	"	"	Fivizzano	Father: Disgrassi Giovanni Monzoli	"	— " —
21	Bertolini	Mansueto	24	6	" m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Rasura	Wife: Angela Bertolini Rasura	N.J.	Rochester
22	Giordano	Stefano	24		" s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Vottignasso	Father: Maurizio Giordano Vottignasso	Cal	Exilaire
23	Biagio	Aeufrimo	27		" m	Miner	"		"	"	"	S. Giorgio	Father: Canfrimo Belendetto S. Giorgio	Texas	Thurber
24	Antonello	Teodoro	25		" s	Gardener	"		"	"	"	Biella	mother: Antonello Rosa Biella	R.I.	Woonsocket
25	Bonollo	Antonio P-4/5938- 9/20/37	24		" "	Weaver	"		"	"	"	Biella	mother: Bonollo Carolina Biella	"	— " —
26	Galli	Antonio	35		" m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	U.S.	Mesero	Brother: Salla Giuseppe Milan	Conn	North Haven
27	Vineis	Romano	27		"	Cook	"		"	"	"	Alice Castello	mother Vineis Maria Alice	N.J.	New York
28	Marchand	Camille	18		" s	Laborer	"		France	French	France	Orcieres	Father: J. Marchand Orcieres	Idaho	American Falls
29	Hristo	Stavre	31		" m	"	"		Roumania	Slavak	Servia	Britoli	Wife: Stavre Lilka Britoli	Ohio	Newark
30	Klein	Jules	32		" m	Mender	"		Germany	German	Germany	Oettingen	mother: Mrs Klein Oettingen	Ill.	Chicago

98

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

191

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20	no	no		Friend: Giovanni Peobretti 135 E. Park street Butte Montana	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Italy	Gordona
2	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1913	N. Y.	Friend: Luca Petrello 19 Blythe st. Corona New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	Scheggia
3	"	"		no	no		Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
4	"	"	30	"	"		Uncle: Cheli Marco Vineland N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
5	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Battilcosa Antonio Box 1810 Bisbee Arizona	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Gordano
6	"	"	50	Yes	1907 1913	Socorro	Friend: Bolgadelli Giacomo Box 57 Albuquerque N. Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
7	"	"	30	no	no		Brother: Francesco Barindelli Box 362 Lompoc Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Esino
8	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Guglielmo Mazzina P.O. Box 114 Los Banos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gardena
9	"	"	40	Yes	1905 1912	California	Brother: Stefano Tomasini San Rafael Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Black	"	"	Gardano
10	"	"	50	no	no		Father: Lonzone Cantonio 469 Burnside av. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cossola
11	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin: Bernardo Salussa Walderville Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Priacca
12	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Giovanni Maffei Box 184 Lompoc Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Esino
13	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1907	Northampton	Friend: Fiorcelli Felice R D N 1 Box 56 Stamford Spring Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pessano
14	"	"	20	no	no		Father: —"— —"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
15	"	"	30	Yes	1904 1909	Spring Valley	Cousin: Mignetti Cantonio Box 104 Meaderville Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pertusio
16	"	"	30	"	1913	Boston	Friend: Giuseppe Guriolo Box 215 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna
17	"	"	26	no	no		Brother: Pozzobon Martino 308 East 118th street Illinois Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago
18	"	"	13	"	"		Parent: Raffini Luigi 308 East 118th street Illinois Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arzene
19	"	"	26	"	"		Friend: Luigi Raffini 308 East 118th street Illinois Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volpago
20	"	"	30	"	"		Friend: Cadreani Quinto 1435 Grand ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tizzano
21	"	"	30	Yes	1905 1911	Truckee	Friend: Giuseppe Zugnoni 19 Marietta str. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rapura
22	"	"	40	no	no		Friend: Giovanni Balocco Box 196 Tulare Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vottignasso
23	"	"	25	"	"		Brother: Angelino M. Box 158 Thurber Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
24	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: Bonvello Luigi 935 Social str. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Biella
25	"	"	30	"	"		Father: Bonello Luigi 935 Social str. Woonsocket Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Caltrano
26	"	"	60	Yes	1904 1914	New Haven	Friend: Castiglioni Trancesco Box 46 North Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Mesero
27	"	"	50	"	1908 1913	New York	Friend: Negri Amabee Thompson str. 228 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Alice
28	"	"	30	no	no		Brothers: Jean & Paul Marchand Ol. H. Olivier American falls Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	France	Orcières
29	"	"	25	Yes	1910 1912	Newark	Relations: Laga V. Mazza P.O. Box 432 Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Servia	Bisol
30	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin: J. Kessler 5340 Woodlawn Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Pettingen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of MAY, 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing thereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Iemino	Pietro	22	m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	N. Italy	Oberuce	Father: Gio Batta Iemino Oberuce	Cal.	S. Francisco
2	Comasini	Guiseppe	21	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Cardano di Campo	Father: Comasini Zaphare Cordano di Campo	"	—"—
3	Comastri	alderico	32	"	m	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Licciana	Wife: Enrichetta Comastri Licciana	"	—"—
4	Place	Joseph	18	"	s	"	"		France	French	France	Carthez d'Casson	Guardian: Place Carthez d'Casson	"	—"—
5	—"—	Jean Baptiste	14	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	—"—	Guardian —"— —"—	"	—"—
6	Conelli	Annibale	33	"	m	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Tivizzano	Wife: Mrs Conelli Tivizzano	Cal.	Redding
7	Vagnarelli	adamo	40	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Gubbio	Wife: Vagnarelli Augusta Gubbio	Pa	Scranton
8	Stella	Augusto	16	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Nervesa	Father: Stella Giovanni Nervesa	Kansas	Kansas City
9	Pacchetti	Francesco	23	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Trontone	Wife: Pacchetti Ana Trontone	Pa	Scranton
10	Marchetti	Giocondo	24	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Cagli	Father: Giovanni Marchetti Cagli	"	—"—
11	Leccio	Nazzareno	25	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Serra S Abondia	Wife: Domenica Leccio Serra S Abondia	"	—"—
12	Pacchetti	Antonio	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Trontana	Wife: Pachetti Antonia Trontano	"	—"—
~~13~~	~~Emmorogallo~~	Luigio	20	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	S Vito al Cay	~~Father: Luigio Scipobbo~~ S. Vito al Cay		
14	Portezoma	Domenico	40	"	m	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Pietro	Wife: Porte Zoma Giacomina S. Pietro	Pa	Monongahela
15	Galli	Pietro	22	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tivizzano	Wife: Galli Virginia Spezia	Cal	Redding
16	Fregosi	Pietro	25	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Caulla	Father: Fregosi Michele Bibola	"	—"—
17	Conelli 3/27/34	Virgino	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Tivizzano	Father: Conelli Luigi Tivazzano	"	—"—
18	Moreschi	Giacomo	31	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Pietro	Wife: Moreschi Maria S. Pietro	Pa	Monongahela
19	Cheli	Luigi	42	"	s	Miner	no		"	"	"	Bologne	Parent: M. Cheli Lizzano	Ill.	Cardiff
20	Meansorrio	Desiderio	28	"	"	Farm Lab	Yes		"	"	"	Bernia	mother: Mansorrio Giovanna Bernia	Mich	Detroit
21	Fedrizzi	Celeste	35	"	w	Laborer	Yes		"	"	"	Ffony	Parent: Giuseppe Fedrizzi Ffony	mich	Loreto
22	Portana	Juan	30	"	m	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Aragua	Uncle: Jose Portana Aragua	Cal.	Alameda
23	Buda	Janos	34	"	m	"	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gerencser	Wife: Marca Buda Gerencser	Pa	Palmerton
24	Barrany	Ferencz	42	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Rozalia Barrany Gerencser	"	—"—
25	Fudora	Karoly	34	"	s	"	"		"	Hungarian	U.S.A	Detroit	Sister: Eudora Terez Vasmegye	"	So. Bethlehem
26	~~Lbockovinsko~~	Josef	27	"	m	"	"		"	Slovak	Hungary	Dombaja	Wife: Theresia Stanik Nensitz	"	—"—
27	Vukobratovic	Jiro	17	"	s	"	"		"	[illegible]	"	Ploca	Father: Vukobratovic Louis Ploca	Minn	Hibbing
28	Weber	Albert	20	"	"	"	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Solothurn	Mother: Marie Weber Ulgurstoff	Ohio	Canton
29	Kvestak	Pavao	32	"	m		no		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novo Cice	Wife: Kvcotak Rosa Novo Cice	Kans	Kansas City
30	Comaseric	Stanko	16	"	s	"	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vukmanic	mother: Nina Comaseric Vesso	Pa	New Salem

ADMITTED 3/27/34 — 4F 20114 & 113

ADMITTED — 22-126770 5-25-42

NON IMM

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19* 193

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	35	no no	Brother: Semino Davide French Line Ingleside 4. St Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light Brown	Black	None	Italy	Oberuce
2	"	"	40	" "	Cousin: Cari Battista 49 Chula Lane st. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Brown	"	"	Cordano
3	"	"	30	" "	Brother: Cesare Comastri 26 Garibaldi str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Licciana
4	"	"	30	" "	Uncle: Jacques Lanoy 034 Jeany str San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	" "	"	"	Orliez d'Asso
5	"	"	60	" "	Uncle —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	" "	"	"	—"—
6	"	"	30	" "	Friend: Chinca Rinaldo California str. Redding Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Grey	"	"	Tivizzano
7	"	"	25	Yes 1909 1914 Scranton	Brother: Tagliarelli Cesare Box 5 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	"	Castacciaro
8	"	"	26	no no	Brother: Stella Silvio 310 - Marth 7 st. Kansas Calls Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	"	Nervesa
9	"	"	40	Yes 1906 1910 Scranton	Brother: Pacchetti Pietro Meccaganacca Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	"	"	Cagli
10	"	"	60	" 1913 —"—	Brother: marchetti Giuseppe Box 32 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	"	—"—
11	"	"	30	no no	Cousin: Amarini Giuseppe Box 32 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	S. Valondio
12	"	"	25	Yes 1909 1914 Scranton	Father in law: Valentini Emanuelli Maganacca Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Frantone
13																	
14	Yes	Self	25	no no	Brother: Porte Zona Alessandro Box 429 Monongehala Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Ono
15	"	"	30	" "	Cousin: Pellini Oreste Iron mountain Redding cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Tivizzano
16	"	"	30	" "	Cousin: Benettini Giovanni Keavish Shasta str Redding Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Caulla
17	"	"	30	" "	Friend: Rinaldo Chinca California street Redding Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Tivizzano
18	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Blesaldo morachi Box. 8. 2-14. Monongehala Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Ono S. Pietro
19	"	"	50	" "	Parent: Chelli Orsolina Box 127 Cardiff Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lizzano
20	"	"	25	" "	Parent: Giglieri Pietro 525 Rusel str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Recco
21	"	"	50	Yes 1910 1914 Loreto	Cousin: Giuseppe Marinello Box 2 Loreto Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria	Sfonz
22	"	"	150	no no	Brother: Victor Portana 2249 Bucnab street Alameda Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Spain	Carraqua
23	"	"	30	no no	Brother in law: Justin Mihalek Box 155 Palmerston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black Brown	"	Austria	Gerencser
24	"	"	30	Yes 1905 1911 Palmerton	Brother in law Josef mihalek Box 155 Palmerton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	—"—
25	"	"	30	" 1909 1913 Detroit	Relative: Johann Szlepecz 705-5 street South Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary	Battyand
26	"	"	26	" 1909 So Bethlehem	Brother in law: Josef Horvath 111. 12. Dotrot str. So. Bethlehem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Grey	"	"	Dombalja
27	"	"	26	no no	Brother: Jovan Vukotralovic # 310 Pine Street Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	"	"	Ploca
28	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Fritz Weber 1327 - 18th street N. E. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Switzerland	Willadingen
29	"	"	25	" "	Parent: Stefan Jakopcic 350 Barnes av. Kansas City Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hungary	1000 Ice
30	"	"	25	" "	Father: Simo Tomasic New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Udbuja

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laubert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

194

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pividori	Antonio	30		m.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Ciserus	Wife: Virginia Pividori Ciserus	Pa	Coketsburg
2	Pividori	Domenico	23		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Pividori Guiseppe Ciserus	"	—"—
3	Legac	Nicolo	28		m	"	"		Austr	Croat	Austr	Klada	Wife: Maria Legac Klada	N.Y.	Hoboken
4	Boieff	Meinco	32		"	"	"		Bulg	Bulg	Bulg	Dolnicevo	Wife: Zena Boieff Serbesko	Mich.	Mapleton
5	Stolltseff	Kalju	38		"	"	"		Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Wife: Klika Stolltseff Serbesko	"	—"—
6	Loutkoff	Marin	27		"	"	"		Bulg	Bulg	"	"	Wife: Rada Loutkoff Serbesko	"	—"—
7	Blatnik	Felix	17		s	"	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Father: Josef Blatnik Krain	Pa	Lawton
8	Ciril	Ambroz	19		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Ferdinand Ambroz Krain	Ill.	Oglesby
9	Bukovec	Josef	32		m	"	"		"	Slovac	"	"	Wife: Marija Bukovec Krain	Pa	Schmack
10	Marinco	Mesthias	30		"	"	"		2-20-'36	7-601)-8/22/'38	"	"	Wife: Maria Marinco Krain	"	Leonson
11	Ofak	Josef	39		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Wife: Marija Ofak Krain	"	—"—
12	Slosz	Valentin	27		s	"	"		"	"	"	Kartner	Family: Alois Cecia Slotz Kartner	Wisc.	Milwaukee
13	Morar	Elek	16		s	Tailor	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Czniczar	Brother: Alexis Morar Czniczar	Ohio	New Philadelphia
14	Popa	Terrache	31		m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Grid	Wife: Maria Popa Grid	"	—"—
15	Grancca	Jova	36		m	Merchant	"		"	"	Also Venezia	Alsa Venezia	Wife: anna Grancca Alsa Venezia	"	—"—
16	Antone	George	17		s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Grid	Father: Nikola Antone Grid	"	—"—
17	Bregico	Miklos	30		m	"	no		"	"	Nagy Klaud	Nagy Klaud	Wife: Imico Bregico Nagy Klaud	Ohio	Alliance
18	Buta	Jozsef	40		"	"	yes		"	"	Paro	Paro	Son: Buta Georg Josif Paro	"	Salem
19	Kirr	Michael	34		"	"	"		"	German	"	Sarkany	Son: Kirr Michael Sarkany	"	—"—
20	Ungeo	Paul	25		m	Mason	yes		"	Hungarian	"	Rivgina	Ungeo Mrs. Rivgina	Wisc.	Milwaukee
21	Szmiov	Seicau	32		m	Laborer	"		"	Russian	"	Orlak	Wife: Anna Seicau Orlak	Ill.	Deacon
22	Gheorghi	Markou	26		m	"	"		Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	Wife: Anastasia Markou Florina	N.Y.	Syracuse
23	Spassi	Jovan	27		"	"	no		"	Turk	Turk	"	Wife: Anna A. Jovan Spassi Florina	Mass.	Holyoke
24	Costa	Lazar	16		s	Student	yes		"	Bulg	"	"	Mother: Velika Costa Merette	Ohio	Newark
25	Canas	Stoyan	16		"	Laborer	no		"	"	"	"	Mother: Sfeto Stoyan Canas Merette	Ind.	Fort Wayne
26	Markou	Dimitri	31		m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Wife: Velika D. Markou Merette		
	Tattal	Mouslafa	26		"	Merchant	"		Turk	Syr	Syria	Tripoli	Cousin: Osman Haddad Tripoli		
	—"—	Said	22		s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Cousin: —"— —"—		
29	Moumjian	Hagop	17		s	Student	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antioch	Grandmother: Eunuch Moumjian Antioch	N.Y.	Binghamton
30	Aghdian	Robert	21		"	Dentist	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Marian Aghdian Antioch	Conn.	New Haven

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

135

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a prostitute or a procurer? Are you coming for any other immoral purpose? Are you an anarchist? Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law? Are you a polygamist? Are you a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						Friend: Dusan Cvetko, Monongahela City, Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	8	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Ciserno
2	"	"	25	"	"	Uncle: [illegible] Corbetzog	—	—	—	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
3	"	"	25	Yes 1907 1913	Hoboken	Cousin: S. Rogic, 533 monroe str. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Klada
4	"	"	30	"	Staumbaugh	Brother: Stef Boeff, Box 41 mapleton mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Brisero
5	"	"	29	no	no	Friend: Radko Maravoff, Box 82 Mapleton mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	"	"	28	Yes 1911 1912	Staumbaugh	Friend: Radko Petroff, Box 41 mapleton mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
7	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: Mihail Videmar, Box 256 Lombar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey	Austria	Zagrag
8	"	"	25	"	"	Brother: Karol Caulraz, Box 85 Oglesby Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Black	"	Cesenice
9	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1909	Uniontown	Brother: Matija Bukovec, Schmadeks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Brown	"	Patok
10	"	"	25	Yes 1909 1913	Comson	Friend: Mathias Ofak, Box 80 Comson Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Oskers
11	"	"	25	1909 1913	Uniontown	Brother in law: Matije Ofak, Box 80 Comison Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Struzuico
12	"	"	25	no	no	Friend: Urban Markovitz, # 745 - 7th str. Milwaukee Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bergby Rossey
13	"	"	25	"	"	Relative: Cornea Haussin, # 400 West sunt Claer str. New Philadelphia oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Cznicza
14	"	"	25	Yes 1909 1912	New Philadelphia	Brother in law: Dragita George, 417 West Claer str. New Philadelphia oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Grid
15	"	"	25	no	no	Relative: David Bolnin, 417 west claer str. New Philadelphia oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Calo Venezia
16	"	"	23	"	"	Cousin: David Galatzian, 400 West claer str. New Philadelphia oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Grid
17	"	"	25	Yes 1911 1913	Alliance	Friend: Vasilica Pucis, 823 Broadway str. Alliance oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Nagy-Klaus
18	"	"	25	no	no	Relative: Inazie Pridan, 124 mill str. Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	Paro
19	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law: Emil Mavosiber, 14 East Razes str. Salem ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Sarkany
20	"	"	25	"	"	Brother in law: Johann Weltehl, 526 market str. milwaukee U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Riczing
21	"	"	25	Yes 1905 1913	Dixon	Brother in law: Juan Bordea, R. 4 Cement Hotel Dixon Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	Crlat
22	"	"	40	1907 1913	Syracuse	Friend: Naoum Coster, 1015 East Washington str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia Florina
23	"	"	40	1905 1913	St Louis	Friend: Andrea Nicolas, 577 Bridge str. Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Armenoko
24	"	"	25	no	no	Father: Costie Tanakaun, 61 Raval str. Newark Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Nerette
25	"	"	28	"	"	Father: Stojan Gelei, 1832 Lafayette str. Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
26	"	"	25	Yes 1904 1913	Fort Wayne	Cousin: Tele Kelo, 1801 Jenn str. Fort Wayne Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	—"—
27	"	"	60	Yes 1911 1913	New York	Cousin: Joseph Eahoun, 82 Washington Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
28	"	"	no	no	no	—"— —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—
29	"	"	10	no	no	Mother: Ema Mouzyian, 25 Winding str. Binghamtn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	Turkey	Antioch
30	"	"	28	"	"	Friend: Moses Mardrosian, 55 Vernon street New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saubert Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(Whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Saubert
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the S.S. LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

196

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ferriero	Carlo	26	m/m	Shoemaker	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Caubraio	Father: Terrero Michele Caubraio	N.J.	New York
2	Cuenat	Camille	26	"	Laborer	yes	yes		France	French	France	Reppe	Father: Eugene Cuenat Reppe	Wyom.	Lander
3	Kalil Oglou	Hassan	21	"	"	"	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Harsouth	Mother: Esmine Kalil Harpouth	Mass.	Worcester
4	Salokian	Fateos	33	"	Shoemaker	yes	"		Armenian	"	"	Sivas	Wife: Solakian Hoswa Sivas	N.Y.	New York
5	Pollakovico	Mihaly	42	"	Laborer	no	Hungary		Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	Nagybreszto	Wife: Pollakovico Paula Nagybreszto	"	—"—
6	Mihoc	Antonio ✓	24	"	"	"	Austria		Croatian	Austria	Austria	Gjuraneci	Father: Mihoc G. Gjuraneci	Ariz	Douglas
7	Gjubenko	Luca	35	"	"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Durinic	Father: Gjubenko Luka Durinic	Cal	Fresno
8	Gablic	Marko	25	"	"	yes	"		"	"	"	Plocica	Father: Gablic Marko Plocica	"	San Francisco
9	Kinkela	Josef	31	"	m	"	no		"	"	"	Kuceli	Wife: Maria Kinkela Kuceli	W.Va	Kingwood
10	—"—	Anton	35	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Albina Kinkela Kuceli	Pa	West Windfield
11	Ivanic	Mate	17	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Father: Ivan Ivanic Kuceli	"	—"—
12	Struznik	Ivanc	25	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Olsevek	Mother: Struznik Maria Olsevek	Mont.	Butte
13	Katzenberger	Nikola	34	"	m	"	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jakovic	Father: Stefan Katzenberger Jakvic	Ill.	Chicago
14	Stantcoff	Pentso	28	"	"	"	"		Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Selievsko	Wife: Stana Stantzeff Selievsko	Mich.	Manistee
15	Sos	Jozsef	42	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nyiczyhara	Wife: Sos Juliazia Nyczyhara	Conn.	Bridgeport
16	Vass	Mihaly	34	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kemene	Wife: Vass Helena Kemene	"	—"—
17	Ebringer	Peter	40	"	"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Mariovolgy	Wife: Ebringer Maria Mariovolgy	Pa	Erie
18	Baczigal	Ferencz	20	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Palad	Mother: Baczigal Magdelena Palad	Mich.	Oakley
19	Mandic	Dane	24	"	m	"	"		"	"	"	Dolauge	Wife: Mandic Statia Dolauge	Minn.	Chisholm
20	Cesihaer	Berzo Wife	54	"	"	"	"		"	Magyar	"	Vicza	Son: Josef Cuhacs Viza	Ind.	South Bend
21	Neculaie	Lutzor	16	6	s	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Telsovits	Father: George Loupsor Telsovits	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Bucelea	Jion	35	"	m	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	—"—	Wife: Bucelea Paras Pavi Telsovits	"	—"—
23	Pecu	Alexandru	29	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	—"—	Wife: Entrosnia Pecu Telsovits	"	Akron
24	Pahu	Juan	29	"	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Besinbak	Wife: Ira Popa Resinbak	"	—"—
25	Lazaru	Badu	33	"	"	"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Tocdaricza	Wife: Marsa Badu Tocdaricza	"	Leavittsburg
26	Zglimbea	Jion	36	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sona	Wife: anna Zglimbea Sona	"	—"—
27	Rozman	Matyas	34	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Verasmajoro	Wife: Rozman Julie Verasmajoro	Wisc.	Milwaukee
28	Smovir	Luka	23	"	"	"	yes		"	Croatian	"	Podgorge	Wife: Stefa Smovir Podgorge	Ohio	Steubenville
29	Kalafatu	Josep	40	"	"	"	no		"	Hungarian	"	Horvatska	Wife: Kalafatu Feleva Horvatska	"	—"—
30	Finodor	Lazar	25	"	s	"	yes		"	Hungarian	"	Borosnia	Father: Lazar Teodor Borosnia	"	Cincinatti

10

John R Montgomery
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES-IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

197

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	no no	Wife: Terrero Mario 90 macdougal st New York	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light	Brown	None	Italy Cauloione
2	"	"	30	no no	Uncle: Dupont Auguste Lander Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	France Reppe
3	"	"	50	" "	Brother: Zilfo Kalil 63 Hanover str Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Turkey Harpouth
4	"	"	100	" "	Brother: J. S. Sakhian 236 East 28th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Sivas
5	"	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Stefan Michok 1371. W. 1st avenue New York	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hungary Nagybreztonany
6	"	"	20	" "	Uncle: Antonio Antonovich Box 95 Douglas Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Austria Gjuraneci
7	"	"	50	yes 6 years Fresno	Brother: Martin Sjubenko B. B. 1 Box 64 Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Durinuch
8	"	"	50	no no	Cousin: Ivo Milikovich 1533 Steiner str. San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Grey	"	" Plocize
9	"	"	26	yes 1910 Bellair O.	Relation: Anton Plak Box 277 Kingwood W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Black	"	" Kuceli
10	"	"	36	" 1909 1912 Glostatone	Relation: Andro Cuz Box 358 West Windfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	"	" Kuceli
11	"	"	26	no no	Relation: Frank Zucic Box 62 West windfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	" —"—
12	"	"	25	" "	Brother: Joe Struzunik 2227 Cherry str. Platte Montana	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	" Olvesle
13	"	"	50	" "	Brother: S. Katzenberger 4001 Federal str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Hungary Jahuc
14	"	"	30	" "	Friend: Stif Zoëff Box 41 Mapletoh Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Bulgaria Duser
15	"	"	30	yes 1903 1912 Union City	Brother in law: Jozsef Gaal 315 Pine str. Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Hungary Kek
16	"	"	25	" 1908 1913 —"—	Brother in law: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Tas
17	"	"	25	" 1909 1913 Hudson	Friend: Josef Szmolinsky 1131 E. Columbus str. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown Black	"	" mariavolgy
18	"	"	40	" 1907 1911 Oakley	Brother: Johann Bacsigal Route 2 Oakley Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Talid
19	"	"	25	" 1907 1913 Chisholm	Brother: Mile Mandić 45 Hibbing str. Chisholm Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Polange
20	"	"	50	yes 1907 1911 South Fond	Son: Desider Csibar 542 So. Scott str. South Fond Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" Grey	"	" Kenyere
21	"	"	46	no no	Friend: Galaliow Mitu 1011 East 70th str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Telsovish
22	"	"	25	yes 1907 1909 Fremont	Relation: —"— —"— Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Blue	"	" —"—
23	"	"	25	" 1910 1911 Cincinati	Friend: Precop Bucelea 372 So. Broadway str. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black "	"	" —"—
24	"	"	25	" 1906 1909 Erie	Brother: Toma Popa 147 Stanton av. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" Brown	"	" Besinbak
25	"	"	25	" 1906 1908 Joliet	Friend: Juon Fratila Post office Leavittsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Codoricza
26	"	"	25	" 1907 1909 St Louis	Friend: Bucur Stoia Post office Leavittsburg Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Jona
27	"	"	46	no no	Brother in law: Franz Karasz 128 Prairie str. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Black	"	" Stabukovica
28	"	"	25	"	Friend: Ivan Brazic Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Podgorje
29	"	"	50	" 1908 1912 Kendall	Relation: Mate Stojec Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Podulje
30	"	"	25	no no	Brother: Juon Lazar 916 Poplar str Cincinati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" Brown	"	" Borosroda

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel First Officer of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Lambert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ewy Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ours thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

138

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Marchetti Primo	23 6	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian N^th	Italy	Lamon	Father: Marchetti Andrea Lamon
2		Terlin Giacomo	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: Terlin Bertola Lamon
3		Toschia Guiseppe	28 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ciserus	Wife: Toschia Luigia Ciserus
4		Mondino Lovo	28 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Euserera	Wife: Mandino Caussa Euserera
5	346535 18 1	Gargulo Commaso	23	"	S	Miner	"	Turk Albanian	Greece	Macedonia	Manciellos	Family: Gargulo Manciellos
6		Perikli Naum	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Florina	Calafat	Father: Eodor Naum Calafat
7		Najib Elias	18	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Coula	Brother: Shaban Najib Coula
8		Pojovic Nikola	44	"	m	"	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ploca	Wife: Boje Popovic Ploca
9		Jovanovic Stoyan	30	"	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	G. Rostovac	Wife: Milika Jovanovic G. Rostovac
10		Piller Ivan	37	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Majar	Wife: Juliana Piller Majar
11		Poncic Anton	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	U. S.	Brlovac	Wife: Jelka Ponda Francic NON IM
12		Radanovic Janko	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	G. Rostovac	Wife: Marica Radanovic G. Rostovac
13		Butkovac Johan	26	"	"	"	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Wife: Ivana Butkovac Krain
14		Zupacic Franc	18	"	S	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	— " —	Father: Martin Zupacic Krain
15		Lekse Anton	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: Lekse Josef Krain
16		Cirion Vlaz	28	"	m	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Maros-Lekenze	Wife: Tonica Cirion Maros-Lekenze
17		Buchila Elie	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kissajo	Wife: Aurela Buchila Kissajo
18		~~Kiss Georg~~	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekany	~~Wife: Rosa Kiss Szekany~~
19		Furinszky Saudor	29	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Torok-Becse	Wife: Milucza Furinszky Torok-Becse
20		~~Bertosia Pietro~~	15 5	"	S	"	"	Italy	Italian N^th	Italy	Codroipo	~~Brother: Teresa Bertosia Codroipo~~
21		Galeazzo Castiglione	35 9	"	m	"	"	Italy	Italian N^th U. S-ca	Nord-Galilee		Wife: Galleazzo Annita Locate Varesino NON IM
22		Scartelli Enrico	31	"	S	Restorer	"	"	"	Italy	Florence	Relation: Francesco Trauchi Florence
23		Tessarolo Silvio	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Vimone	Father: Tessarolo Giovanni Vimone
24		Gardenal Pietro	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vendemiano	Parent: Gardenal Natale S. Vendemiano
25		— " — Francesco	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Parent: — " — — " —
26		De Santi Luigi	22 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Parent: Antonio de Santi — " —
27		Soldera Matteo	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Wife: Tranquila Italia Soldera S. Vendemiano
28		Giacomini Angelo	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Father: Giuseppe Giacomini Vittorio
29		Zonta Guiseppe	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cassola	Father: Zonta Antonio Cassola
30		Meodolo Domenico	21 11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vendemiano	Parent: Angelo Meodolo S. Vendemiano

11-166362 7/6/37

J. J. Donovan Insp.

10?

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

199

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Wash.	Spokane	S	Self	30	no	no		Cousin: D'Agostino Tortunato Box 459 Ezekiel Wash. Friend: " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sight	Black	None	Italy	Lamon
2	"	Spokane	S	"	30	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pa	Monongahela city	S	"	25	"	"		Brother: Taschia Gio Batta Box 322 Monongahela city Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ciserno
4	"	"	S	"	25	"	"		Brother: Loro Lozenzo Box 322 Monongahela City Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Black	"	"	Cusercra
5	W. Va.	Kingston	S	"	30	"	"		Brother: Gasguilo Vittorio Box 65 Kingston W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jerzu
6	N. Y.	Syracuse	S	"	28	"	"		Brother: Michael Laura 1114 Washington Str. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Macedonia	Negorau
7	Ohio	Niles	S	"	30	"	"		Mother: Heanch Angit C/o Thaker Abraham Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Coula
8	Ill.	Raydele	S	"	28	Yes	1905 1908	Chicago	Parent: Jova Prohrovic 100 Central avenue Raydele Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Ploca
9	"	La Salle	S	"	30	"	1912	Depew	Friend: Stevan Sreckovic 1219 1st street La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	G. Rastovac
10	Mich.	Detroit	S	"	25	"	1909	Detroit	Cousin: Josef Sotkner 1057 Grand avenue Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Majar
11	Pa	Bolivar	S	"	24	"	1904 1913	Bolivar	Friend: Vatroslav Markusic Box 65 Bolivar Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Travnic
12	Ill.	Oglesby	S	"	25	"	1904	La Salle	Friend: Nick Sutrich Box 113 Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	G. Rastovac
13	Pa	Schmarks	S	"	25	"	1905 1910	Uniontown	Brothers: Ivatija Butkovac Schmarks Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Potok
14	Mich	Calumet	S	"	25	no	no		Sister: Francischa verh. Turk 2329 Caudo Road Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cescaras
15	Kansas	Moulbery	S	"	16	"	"		Uncle: Martin Lindarsic Breezy Hill str. Box 17 Moulbery Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mowje
16	Ohio	Canton	S	"	28	Yes	1907 1912	Indianapolis	Relation: Valerion Vlaez 1836 Harford str. Canton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Maros Sekcsoc
17	"	"	S	"	16	"	1908 1912	Watertown	Brother: Juon Buchilov 1214 Belden Avenue Canton Ohio	"	S.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Grey	"	"	Kissajo
18	"	Salem	S	"	25	no	no		~~Brother in law: Martinic Ohio~~ ~~14 East Rose str. Salem Ohio~~ Brother in law: Isiver Bujin							5	6						Sarkany
19	Pa	Greenville	S	"	28	"	"		Box 1. 1. Greenville Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Sight	Brown	None	Hungary	Torokbecse
20																							
21	Pa	New Galilee	S	self	30	Yes.	1907 1914	New Galilee	Friend: Grinoldi Francesco Box 22 New Galilee Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Sight	Brown	None	Italy	Locate
22	N. Y.	New York	S	"	25	no	no		Father: Scartelli Alfredi 89 Macdougal str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Prato
23	Ill.	Chicago	S	"	30	"	"		Sister: Lucia Cesarolo 1114 Grand Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cassola
24	Cal.	Santa Cruz	S	"	40	"	"		Brother: Agostino Luigi Gardonal Box 1 Santa Cruz ~~Davenport~~ Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black Grey	"	"	S. Vendemiano
25	"	"	S	"	30	"	"		Brother: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
26	"	"	S	"	20	"	"		Brother: Giuseppe De Sante Box 1. Santa Cruz ~~Davenport~~ Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
27	"	"	S	"	40	"	"		Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	"	—"—
28	Pa	Old Forge	S	"	40	"	"		Sister: Elena Giacomini Box 288 Old Forge Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio
29	Ill.	N. Komis	S	"	35	"	"		Friend: Dinda Domenico Box 209 N. Komis Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cassola
30	Cal	San Francisco	S	"	40	"	"		Cousin: Francesco Modolo 749 Madrid street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	S. Vendemiano

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laubert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19...,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—213

200

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 28 1914, 191

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Vignoli Antonio	24	m	m	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Tossato di Veri	Wife: Vignolli Marietta Tossato di Veri
2		Colombero Guiseppe	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Venasca	Mother: Colombero Margherita Cuneo
3		Pasero Mario	22	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Pasero Margherita Venasca
4		Martino Francisco	22	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Martino Domenico Cuneo
5		Serriotte Pietro	22	"	S	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Serriotti Margherita Cuneo
6		Treocia Eugenio	23	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castelvero	Father: Treocia Giovanni Castelvero
7		Miriotti Pietro	14	"	"	Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	Argui	Mother: Miriotti Giuseppina Argui
8		Josef Frank	35	"	m	Laborer	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Wife: Maria Frank Josf Krain
9		Schiavi Delfina	23	f	"	Housewife	"	Italy	Italian	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Cagnelli Giovanni Bettola
10		Segalini Adele	16	"	S	Housework	"	"	"	Italy	Morfasso	Mother: Segalini Albertelli Morfasso
11		Marchini Adelina	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bardi	Father: Marchini Giovanni Bardi
12		Brocchetto Rosa	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cossombrato	Father: Brocchetto Ernesto Cossombrato
13	917/671 V/4	Rantione Saudrina	19	"	"	1-56180	"	"	"	"	Castell Alfera	Father: Rantione Giuseppe Castell Alfera
14		Petrossi Elotilde	39	"	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Cossombrat	Father: Gherlone Giuseppe Cossombrato
15		—"— Argina	14	"	S	1-331455-6-18-41-505	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: —"— —"—
16		—"— Maria	5	"	"	—	—	Austria	Born	"	"	Grandfather: —"— —"—
17		—"— Rosa	1	6	"	—	—	Austria	Born	"	"	Grandfather: —"— —"—
18		—"— Guiseppa	—	10	"	1-331162-1-27-41-505	—	Italy	Italian	Italy	"	Grandfather: —"— —"—
19		Conelli Adele	20	8	"	Housework	yes	"	"	"	Castel di Casso	Aunt: Conelli Erminia Castel di Casso
20		Jakobcic Madga	29	—	"	Housewife	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Father: Michael Gralnian Vita Sita
21		—"— Marija	4	—	S	14-32460-6-23-37-505	"	"	—"—	—"—	—"—	Grandfather: —"— —"—
22	1	Melek Barbara	29	"	S	Housework	yes	"	"	—"—	—"—	Parent: Vinko Broderic Krain
23	1	—"— Anton	3	6	m	6-40017	—	"	"	—"—	—"—	Parent: —"— —"—
24		Zorgi Gioconda	42	f	w	Laborer	yes	"	Italian	Italy	Saucoclero	Cousin: Zorgi Sauvebero posta Male
25		Gorsak Marija	29	f	m	Housewife	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Krain	Brother: Josef Horelic Krain
26		—"— Wilhelmine	3	6	"	6-12741	—	"	"	—"—	—"—	Uncle: —"— —"—
27		—"— Karl	—	16	m	6-44528 (a) 11-7-36	"	"	"	—"—	—"—	Uncle: —"— —"—
28		Macerol "Dorothea	18	f	"	7-20136[illegible]-12/7/42 Housework	yes	"	[illegible]	—"—	—"—	Mother: Macerol Dorothea Krain
29		Brakus Marta	29	"	m	Housewife	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Zalornice	Cousin: Brakus Ivulovaw Zalornice
30		Katzemberger Bara	30	V	"	"	yes	"	Croatian	"	Jakoic	Father in law: Stefan Katzemberger Jakoic

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 103

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

201

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or in any location practicing polygamy; and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill.	La Salle	Yes	self	25	no	no		Brother: Vignoli Luigi R.R. 24 Box 58 C. La Salle Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	Brown		None	Italy	Montemarano
2	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	30	Yes	1909 1913	Portland	Friend: J. T. Susignoli 3rd street Box 41 Portland Oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Postiano
3	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	30	Yes	1902 1911	Portland	Uncle: Burnano Francesco Box 41 3rd st. Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Trana	Marseille
4	"	"	"	"	30	no	no		Cousin: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Venasca
5	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Brother: Ternotte Giovanni 341 Front str Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	—"—
6	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	40 25	Yes	1907 1911	Pittsfield	Brother: Trescia Nerizio 416 Wt. str Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	Castelcovo
7	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		Father: Minotti Giovanni 527 East Sheet Pittsfield mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ricaldone
8	W.Va.	Burbin	"	"	25	Yes	1903	Returned	Brother Frank Frank Camp 5 Burbin W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Selge
9	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	1909 1913 1911	Eleman 2 yrs Stay New York	Husband: Schiavi Giovanni 14 Mac Dougal str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Italy	Bettola
10	"	"	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Morfasso
11	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Aunt: Luisa Salvini 738 - 2nd avenue - New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Borgatoro
12	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Sister: Paulina Giacchino 213+15 Bleecker str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Cossombrato
13	Mass.	Pittsfield	"	"	25	"	"		Cousin: Brignolo Cenira 25 Cosier avenue Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Tessank
14	Conn	Berlin	"	"	75 100	Yes	1907 1913	Berlin	Husband: Petrossi Antonio Stella di Reginalo Buck Co. Berlin Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"	Cossombrato
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—"—
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	1909 1913	"	Father —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	U.S.A.	Berlin
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—"—	—"—
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	1913	"	Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	Italy	Cossombrato
19	Okla.	Mc Alester	"	"	30	no	no		Uncle Cioni Luigi Mc Alester Okla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"		Castel di Casio
20	Minn.	Ely	"	"	25	"	"		Husband: Josef Jacabecic Box 110 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Austria	Vit. Selo
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	—"—	—"—
22	Pa	East Pittsburg	"	"	25	"	"		Brother in law: Johan Stefanic Box 22 East Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"			"	"	Gubic
23	"	"	"	"	—	"	"		Uncle —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—"—
24	Mich.	Loretta	"	"	40	"	"		Son: Pease Luigi Box 97 Loretta Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"			"	"	Sanscolero
25	Pa	Allegheny	"	"	25 30	"	"		Husband: Vincenc Korbak 57 Villa Street Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	—	"	"	Lesniz
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—"—
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—"—
28	Ohio	Barbeton	"	"	25	"	"		Brother: Macerol Josef 357 mulbery str. Barbeton oh.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Leisenberg
29	"	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"		Husband: Brakiss Djuro 2904 Hamilton street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	Hungary	Zaborunce
30	Ill.	Chicago	"	"	30	"	"		Brother in law: S. Katzenberger 4001 Federal str. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jakoic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laubert

1rst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19..,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mulner	Matilda	26		f	m	Housewife	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tolsin	Mother: Marija Mulner	Tolsin	Mich. Thoughton
2	"	Mark	4		m		-	-		"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
3	Filipović	Katarina	40		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Požega	Brother: Filipović Katarina Požega	Ill.	Chicago
4	"	Terezija	11		f	s	-	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
5	"	Mato	8		m		-	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
6	Sulc	Bara	30		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Jaksic	Brother: Josef Schultz Jaksic	"	"
7	"	Marija	7		f		-	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
8	"	Jako	1		m		-	-		"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
DEPORTED 5/1 9	Abdel-Ataé	Fahimeh	22		f	w	none	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Houla	Uncle: Elias Zeinni Houla	Oh.	Cincinnati
10	Seydet	Emine	24		f	s	Housework	yes		France	French	France	Rialbre	Brother: Emine Seydet Rialbre	Mass.	Lennox
X 11	Ghelfi	Filomena	24		f	"	"	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Pontremoli	Father: Antonio Ghelfi Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York
X 12	Semino	Emilia	22		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Derwica	Father: Sia Batta Semino Derwica	"	"
13	Moregi	Angelica	20		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Sassoferrato	Father: Maregi Domenico Sassoferrato	Mich.	Loretto
14	Serisli	Palmira	17		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Derwica	Father: Serisli Giovanni Derwica	"	Detroit
15	Patta	Angiolina	24		f	"	Dressmaker	"		"	"	"	Gremiasco	Father: Serafina Patta Gremiasco	"	"
16	Braga	Margherita	39		f	"	Housework	"		"	"	"	Garzeno	Father: Giovanni Braga Garzeno	Pa.	Bolega
17	Maffioli	Maria	23		f	"	Peasantess	"		"	"	"	"	Father: Ambrogio Maffioli Garzeno	"	"
18	Tasca Visconti	Margherita	33		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Fara d'Adda	Sister: Giovanna Bruzzesa Fara d'Adda	"	Jane
19	Riva	Maria	18		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Rivara	Father: Riva Bartolomeo S. Bonzo	Ill.	Granville
20	Berta	Caterina	19		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	Pertusio	Mother: Berta Carolina Pertusio	"	Lodi
21	Grgurić	Ana	17		f	"	"	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Vas	Father: Ivan Grgurić Vas	Oh.	Cleveland
22	Jurčić	Marija	16		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Slavonski Kobaš	f. father: Josef Sidey Slavonski Kobaš	Wisc.	Milwaukee
23	"	Katarina	7		f	"	-	-		"	Austrian	Bosn	"	f. father: "	"	"
24	Sunder	Ana	19		f	s	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Potok	Father: Franc Sunder Potok	Pa	Braunsberg
25	Marine	Agnes	40		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Tara	Aunt: Ana Michelich Tara	Minn.	Aurora
26	"	Anna	8		f		-	-		"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
27	Ludas	Regina	35		f	m	Housework	yes		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kator	Uncle: Ivan Sfarca Kator	Oh.	Middlefield
28	Skraban	Elisabeth	23		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Dombolja	Father: Strahan Tahano Dombolja	Pa	St. Bethlem
29	Jakisa	Etelka	17		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	Hosszuthelek	Mother: Maria Jakisa Hosszuthelek	N.J.	Maurer
30	Kouyoumajian	Yeraltik	21		f	"	"	"		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Antioche	Mother: Jebros Kouyoumajian Antioche	N.Y.	Binghamton

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 203

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	[20 00]	no			Husband: Tonsi Stefan Stoughton Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		None	Hungary	Zelim
2	"	Mother					Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
3		Self					Husband: Conni Filipovic 4358 Dearborn Street - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown		"	"	Popega
4		Mother	[70 00]				Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	"		"	"	"
5	"	"					Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		4	—		"	"	"
6		Self	[00]				Husband: Charles Schmeltz 302 W. 43rd Street - Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	"	Jakse
7		Mother	[40 00]				Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
8	"	"					Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
9	"	Self	20				Mother: Mary John Hunni 17 East Pearl Street - Cincinnati - O.	"	Right	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black		"	Turkey	Tsula
10							Brother in law: Josef Steiza Box 847 - Lowell - Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		"	France	Rallon
11			40				Sisters: Luigia & Stefana Schelfi #155 E. 116th Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Black		"	Italy	Pontremoli
12			30				Sister & Brother in law: L. & C. Pecchiarini #75 Mott Street - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" Grey		"	"	Vecchi
13			40				Brother: Luigi Mary & Sister: Eleonora Box 55 - Scotts - Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Sestoferrato
14		Brother in law	30				Brother in law: Lazzo Luigi #608 Canani Street - Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	"	Genova
15		Self	336				Cousin: Simeoli Luigi #1317 Canani St - Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	"	Gravinola
16		"	25				Brother: Pietro Braga Tuolumne Co - Box 290 - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"	Jarzeno
17		"	35				Brother: Tonca Domenico Giovanni Matteo Tuolumne Co - Braga - Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black		"	"	"
18		"	30				Husband: Tonca Giovanni Mercon City - Tuol. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Faro d'Adda
19		"	30				Brother: Rina Giovanni Giuseppe Box 53 - Gibsonville Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Rivara
20		Brother in law	30				Brother in law: Chiarenza Giuseppe Box 62 - Ladd - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	" Grey		"	"	Pertusio
21		Self	25				Sister: Katarina Giannini 1504 E. 38th Street Cleveland - O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black		"	Austria	Vas
22		"	[35 00]				Mother: Maria Turchetto Kuttig 121 Reed Street - Milwaukee Wisconsin	from parents	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	"	Hausbrar
23	"	"	"				Mother: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	U.S.A.	Allegheny
24		"	25	no	no		Brother: Anton Sunder Postmaster R.D. Box 151 - Neamsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	Austria	Patok
25		"	[25 00]				Husband: Mathias Marine Box 108 - Aurora - Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" Grey		"	"	Fara
26		Mother					Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"	"
27		Self	25				Husband: Paul Tudas Box 114 - Midvale - Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	" Grey		"	Hungary	Kotor
28		"	25				Parents: Horvath Josef East Fort St - # 1142 - N Bethlehem - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"		"	"	Domlalja
29	NO	"	25	"	"		Father: Karoly Jakisa Box 27 - Mauber - N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Rhozentkendek
30		"	25	"	"		Brother: Abraham Constantinian 25 Winding Way - Binghamton - N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Turkey	Kutische

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Laubert Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laubert
1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the line thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

294

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY, 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Borgnis	Maria	44		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cravoggio	Father: Cottini Giovanni Cravoggio	Pa.	Sittson
2	---	Agostina	13		f	s				"	"	"	---	2d father: — —	---	---
3	---	Fausto	6		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	3d father: — —	---	---
4	Grimaldo	Giuseppina	24		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Cavlayo	Mother: Rosina Cerioni Cavlayo	Pa	Beaver Falls
5	---	Angelo	3	7	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	2d Mother: — —	---	---
6		Ambrogina	1	9	f	—				"	"	"	---	3d Mother: — —	---	---
7	Manza Castiglioni	Francesca	31		m	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Travata	Mother: Castiglioni Carolina Travata	---	---
8	---	Maria	9		f	—				"	"	"	---	2d Mother: — —	---	---
9	---	Angelina	2	11	f	—				"	"	"	---	3d Mother: — —	---	---
10	Bigogno	Rosa	25		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Viccato	Father: Sedda Antonio Viccato	Oreg.	Dallas
11	---	Angelo	5		m	—				"	"	"	---	2d father: — —	---	---
12	Dindo	Pasquina	26		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Terzo	Father-in-law: Dindo Antonio Terzo	Ill.	Mattoon
13	---	Tgino	3	6	m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	2d father: — —	---	---
14	---	Giovanni	2		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	3d father: — —	---	---
15	Zampesi	Antonia	43		f	m	Housewife	no		"	"	"	Cinco	Mother: Alberti Giovanna Barbio	---	Williston
16	---	Caterina	12		f	—				"	"	"	---	2d Mother: — —	---	---
17	---	Cuona	5		f	—				"	"	"	---	3d Mother: — —	---	---
18	---	C. Bruno	2		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	Family: Angelo Armentano	---	---
19	Armentano	Caterina	22		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Tremosine	Family: Tremosine	Nev.	Reno
20	---	Pietro	2		m	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	Mother: Caterina Fontanini Bovegno	---	---
21	Lazzari	Fiorina	28		f	m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Bovegno	2d Mother: — —	Wash.	Burnett
22	---	Rosa	5	11	f	—				"	"	"	---	3d Mother: — —	---	---
23	---	Aurelio	11		m	—				"	"	"	---	Uncle: Angelo del Tassi Pieve Nicolo	Ill.	Chicago
24	---	Emma	1	11	f	—	—	—		"	"	"	---	Uncle: — —	---	---
25	Marzini	Clara	27		f	m	Housewife	no		Claims Nationality of Born		"	Bagni	Uncle: — —	---	---
26	—	Francesca	6		f	—	—	—					---	Uncle: — —	---	---
27	—	Delfina	3		f	—	—	—					---	Brother: — —	---	---
28	—	Giuditta	2		f	—	—	—					---			
29	---	Eugenia	7		f	—	—	—					---			
30	Marini	Eugenia	49		f	w	Housewife	no					---			

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

295

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	Self	$25	No	1907	San Francisco Cal	Husband: Giovanni Borghi Box 32 Tres Pinos Cal.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		None	Italy	Cravaggia
2	Wife						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"		"	"	"
3	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
4	Husband						Husband: Tranquillo Carlo P.O. Box 819 28 Avenue Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Civitaya
5	Mother	Self	$30	No			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
6	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
7	Husband						Husband: Maurio Luigi 1536 Avenue 9 Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Ciadate
8	Wife						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"		"	"	"
9	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
10	Husband						Husband: Brigagno Clemente Box 1139 n. 1. S. Dallas Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	"	Ciccate
11	Wife						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
12	Husband						Husband: Guido Lawrence Box 209 Mahanoy City Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	"
13	Wife						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
14	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
15	Husband						Husband: Bortolo Lamberti Box 212 Millsville Pa.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown Blue		"	Italy	Conco
16	Father						Father: —	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
17	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
18	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
19	Husband						Husband: Mariotani Ettore Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	"	Premosio
20	Father						Father: Box 66 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
21	Husband						Husband: Lazzari Aurelio Bennett Creek Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black		"	"	Bovegno
22	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	Canada	"
23	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
24	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	Italy	Bovegno
25	Husband		$25	1905 1913		Chicago Ill	Husband: Aurelio Martinelli 901 W. Randolph street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	"	Uzzano
26	Father						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
27	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
28	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
29	Child						Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
30	Self	Self	$30	No			Son-in-Law: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Italy	Bagni

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laulert Emmanuel, First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE,
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laulert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY, 1914,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cusy Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Evelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

296

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vivenzio	Maria Luigia	24		f m	Presented 22-120048-4/30/42			Italy	Italian North	Italy	Isola di Rute	Father: Fiorelto Giovanni Isola di Rute	Cal.	Mercer
2	"	Casavina	7		"	"			"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
3	"	Antonigia	11		"	22-79419-1/14/34			"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
4	Lenzini	Petronilla	30		f m	Housewife 11-21[illegible]87 10-24-38 (SOS)			"	"	"	Fiumalbo	Brother: Pellegrino Fiumalbo	Mo	Novinger
5	"	Giuseppina	11		"	12-2280[illegible] 4/17/40			"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
6	"	Nora	3		"	"			"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
7	Montaur	Bortia	24		m	Housewife			"	"	"	Valli di Sopra	Father: Felice Valli V. di Sopra	Ill.	Stanton
8	"	Catterina	—		f	"			"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
9	Scarenzi	Faustino	54		m	Housework	no		"	"	"	Uzzano	Brother: Tancredi Luigi Uzzano	Pa	New Alexandria
10	"	Pia	19		f	Housework	yes		"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
11	"	Maria	15		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle "	"	"
12	Bilcsik	Jozsefné	31		f m	Housewife	"		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gercsedér	Mother: Czs Hlenzky Terez Gercsedér	"	Dayton
13	"	Jozsef	6		m	—	—		"	~~Hungarian~~	American Born	"	2d Mother: "	"	"
14	"	Anna	3		f	—	—		"	~~Hungarian~~	American Born	"	2d Mother: "	"	"
15	"	Terez	2		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d Mother: "	"	"
16	Ban	Marija	35		f m	Housewife	yes		"	Croatian	"	Celina	Father: Anton Ukelesi Celina	Mo	Kansas City
17	"	Julka	14		f	—	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
18	"	Franjo	10		m	—	"		"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
19	"	Dragica	8		f	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
20	"	Stefanija	7		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d father: "	"	"
21	"	Josip	5		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Sister: Rosalie Traunar Ulganik	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gunther	Julijana	24		f m	Housewife yes 10-21329-6-8-42			"	"	"	Ulganik	Aunt: "	"	"
23	"	Franjo	11		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
24	"	Sofija	9		f	—	—		"	~~American Born~~	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
25	"	Milan	7		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
26	"	Ivan	2		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Aunt: "	"	"
27	Micek	Alojzija	22		f m	16-16424 1-5-43 Housewife yes 16-6997-12/9/37			"	"	"	Celina	Father: Simon Bedekovic Celina	Mo	Kansas City
28	"	Ivan	—		m	—	—		"	"	"	"	2d Father: "	"	"
29	Lugarov	Zalya	32		f m	Housewife no 6-68782-10/21/39.			"	"	"	Kalinovac	Brother: Stipan Jamnovic Kalinovac	Pa	McKeesport
30	Vlacsek	Marija	9		"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Family: "	"	"

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

297

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, or blind, or lame, or infirm, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, and cause.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Husband	47	yes			Husband: Vincenzo Pietro S.S.B. 645 - Merced - Col.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Stato d'Ast
2	"	Father	40	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Castiglione C.
4	yes	Husband	35	no			Husband: Luzzini Luigi Box 12 - Montezuma - Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black		"	"	Ferrara
5	"	Father	30	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
6	yes	"	"	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
7	"	Husband	37	"			Husband: Giuseppe Mantovani Box 27 - Stanton - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		"	"	Portiere
8	"	Father	60	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Valli di Lyzzana
9	"	Husband					Husband: Eugenio Scarsiglia #5. C Box 105 - W. Hoboken - Pennsylvania - Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black		"	"	Mattarello
10	"	Father	50	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"		"	"	Chiusura
11	"	"	"	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	Vezzano
12	no	Self	54	yes	1908 1912	Saxytown	Husband: Jozsef Bilcsik Box 388 Saxytown - Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	Grey	"	Hungary	Jeremese
13	"	Mother	52	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	U. S. A.	Saxytown
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	Charleroi
15	"	"	"	no	no		Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	Hungary	Jeremese
16	yes	Husband	32	"	"	"	Husband: Ivan Bare First Street #8 - Kansas City. Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown		"	"	Petrova
17	"	Mother		"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"	"
18	"	"	60	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
22	yes	Husband	80	yes	1902 1905	Chicago	Husband: Josip Gerutut 1909 - Report Street - Chicago Ill. Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	Ulyanik
23	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
24	"	"	45	"	no	no	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	U. S. A.	Buffalo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	Hungary	Ulyanik
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
27	yes	Self	28	no	no		Husband: Francis Wisek #600 Levy Street - Kansas City. Mo Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	Hungary	Petrova
28	"	Mother	"	"	"	"	Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"
29	yes	Husband	25	yes			Husband: Pietro Sugarov 1412 ½ 4th Avenue Mc Keesport. Pa. Family in other Location Unknown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown		"	"	Kalinovac
30	"	Nephew	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laubert

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19 ,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

208

I, Cury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

45

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mihan	Kata	30		f m	Housewife	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Slavica	Brother in law: Mijo Poraz Klyjica	Pa	Etna
2	--	Ljuba	6		"	-	-		"	"	"	--	Uncle -- --	--	--
3	--	Jauko	3		"	-	-		"	"	"	--	Uncle: -- --	--	--
4	Setten	Rachel	31		f m	Housewife	no		Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Halabe	Mother: Salha Bustri Halabe	Louis.	New Orleans
5	--	Elie	6		m	-	-		"	"	"	"	2d Mother -- --	--	--
6	Neumann	Rosalie	22		f m	maid	yes		Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Father: M. Feuerwann 17 - Bretagne st. - Paris	N.J.	New-York
7	--	Margit	2		f	-	-		"	"	"	--	2d father -- --	--	--
8	--	Leo	-	3	m	-	-		"	"	"	--	2d father -- --	--	--
9	Casagrande	Anna	21		f	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Costacciaro	Father: Casagrande Carlo Costacciaro	Minn.	Virginia
10	Nocerini	Maria	27		"	"	"		"	"	"	Fossato	Father: Nocerini Bastiano Fossato	--	--
11	Mariucci	Maria	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	Costacciaro	Father: Mariucci Nicola Costacciaro	--	--
12	Rossi	Virginia	24		"	"	no		"	"	"	--	Father: Rossi Valentino Costacciaro	Mich.	Iron River
13	Gianfrichi	Catterina	18		"	"	23-48715-D/C/20	yes	"	"	"	--	Father: Gianfrichi Benedetto Costacciaro	Penn.	Pittsburg
14	Balcelli	Maria	16		"	"	23(505) 10/30/36	"	"	"	"	Fossato	Father: Balcelli Agostino Fossato di Nico	--	--
15	Vicenti Massara	Maria	31		f m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Alice	Family: Caterina Sgimia Alice	N.Y.	New-York
16	Eglisano	Maria	18		"	Housework	"		"	"	"	--	Father: Ugbisano Nicolao Alice	--	--
17	Ruffa	Teresa	16		"	"	"		"	"	"	--	Father: Ruffo Ferdinando Alice	Cal.	Chelsea
18	Franceschina	Giovanna	28		"	Dress maker	"		"	"	"	--	Father: Franceschina Luigi Alice	Cal.	S. Francisco
19	Bergamo	Luigia	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	S. Stino	Father: Bergamo Pietro S. Stino	Mass.	Woodwell
20	Costa	Maria	22		"	Housework	"		"	"	"	Polesine	Mother: Costa Luigia Polesine	Ver.	Thurber
21	Mantoan	Luigia	31		"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	Italy Padua	Father: Serafino Tamburin Polesine	Ill.	Stanton
22	Kovacz	Anna	20		"	Housework	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Rozsazeg	Mother: Anna Bobics Rozsazeg	Ind.	So Bend
23	Rozacsik	Anna	18		"	"	"		"	Slovak	"	Bagazlo	Father: Istvan Kuzacsik Bagazlo	Ark.	Cleveland
24	Hanes	Gyorgyne	25		"	Housewife	no		"	Roumanian	"	Fric	Mother: Maria Chicherlina Fric	--	Port Philadelphia
25	Dragits Bucura	Ecaterine	32		"	"	yes		"	"	"	--	Mother: Maria Dragits Fric	--	--
26	Motoji	Elena	19		"	"			"	"	"	Szaszkie	Mother: Anna Boldi Szaszkie	--	Canton
27	Krall 3 00890 7-4-14	Sofie	27		"	"	2-753975-7/24/1940	yes	"	German	"	Sarkany	Father: Mikhail Ri Sarkany	--	Salem
28		Hermine	8		"	-	-		"	"	"	--	2d father -- --	--	--
29	310984 9-11-20 ~ 300791 9/9/20	Ilani	12		"	-	11-276738-11/20/40		"	"	"	--	2d father -- --	--	--
30	Bozicevic	Rozika	23		"	Housewife	no		"	Croatian	"	Krizpolje	Brother in law: Mate Bozicevic Krizpolje	Mich.	Calumet

ADMITTED

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

209

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	C/M	Self	22	no			Husband: Mihan Szabo 187 Croft Avenue - Elmo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Light	Brown		Hungary	Nobetin
2		Mother	18	"			Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"
3		"					Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"
4		Husband	15	"			Husband: Marco Sitton 1928 Crate Street - New Orleans - La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black		Turkey	Halabe
5		Father	28	"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"
6		Husband		"			Husband: Ezekiel Neumann 310 East 102nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		Poland	Varsovie
7		Father		"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		France	Paris
8		"		"			Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"
9		Self	25	"			Brother: Casagrande Bernardino 121 Depot Street - Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown		Italy	Catanzaro
10		"	25	"			Brother: Lorenzo Nervini 121 Depot Street - Virginia Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Fossato
11		"	30	"			Uncle: Mascitelli Marco Box #71 - Virginia - Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black		"	Cot-Fanciano
12		"	25	"			Brother: Rossi Giuseppe Box 65 - Iron River - Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"
13		"	21	"			Brother: Cianciulli Domenico Box 182 - Railey Kanawa - Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown		"	"
14		"	25	"			Brother: Emiliano & Secondo Balsichi Box 158 - Pittsburg - Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Fossato
15		"	26	"	4 yrs 1907 1911	N. York	Husband: Ernesto Luigi Mac Dougal St - 153 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Alice
16		"	21	no	no		Sisters: Teresa & Caterina Ughioma Mac Dougal St - 151 - New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"
17		"	20	"			Sisters: Rubba Rosa & Rosa 47 Barber Avenue - Clifton - N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	"
18		"	25	"			Brother: Francesco Giuseppe 20th Av. #450 Richmond D. - S. Travisio Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown		"	"
19		"	26	"			Brother: Tiziano & Bartolomeo Bergamo Box 76 - Treadwell - Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black Blue		"	Chiuano
20		Betrothed	20	"			Betrothed: Luigi Croce Box 176 - Thurber - Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	Bossino
21		Self	30	"			Husband: Antonio Martoran Box 27 - Stanton - Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"
22		"	25	"			Sister: Mary Tavaris Pine Street #423 - So. Bend Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		Hungary	Rozsarcz
23		"	25	"			Brother: Stefan Kozacsik Sarah St - #258 - Lakewood - Cleveland - O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Bogaszlo
24		"	25	"			Husband: George Hanes West 2nd Clair St. #250 - New Philadelphia - O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Gyud
25		"	25	4 yrs 1907 1911	N. Philadelphia		Parents: George Szaszki West 2nd Clark Sts - #417 - New Philadelphia O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black		"	"
26		"	25	no	no		Husband: Ivan Metazi Bergen Street - #1131 - Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Erked
27		"		"	"		Husband: Johann Krall East Rose Street #14 - Salem Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black		"	Sarkoez
28		Mother	25	"	"		Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"
29		"		"	"		Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	—		"	"
30		"	25	"	"		Husband: Bozicevic Marko 1st Street - #437 - Calumet Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown		"	Kuzholy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First officer (state whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laubert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Curry Heesry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MA 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bolinac	Ana	27		f s	Housework	no		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Siniac	mother: Maca Bolinac Siniac	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
2	Seder	Jana	42		m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	V. Gorica	Husband: Lacko Seder V. Gorica	Pa	Colona
3	Nikić	Jela	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrastovica	Brother in law: Mijo Nikić Hrastovica	Pa	Zelienople
4	Stiglic	Filimina	22		f s	Housework	no	"	"	"	"	Vrbovsko	Father: Stiglic mijo Vrbovsko	Ind	East Chicago
5	Sincic	Marie	25		"	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Klena		mother in law: Maria Sincic Klena	Ill.	Freeport
6	Abermann	Mali	23		s	Dress Maker 23-79397-1/29/40	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Racaciuni		Father: Marcu Abermann Racaciuni	Mo	Saint Louis
7	— " —	Lilia	23		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: — " —	"	"
8	Zitkovic	Java	20		"	Housework	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	S. Martin		Father: mijo Zitkovic S. Martin	Pa	Ellsworth
9	Batina	Kata	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Stupnik		Father: Pavao Batina Stupnik	Wisc.	Sheboygan
10	Galetic	Kata	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Jezerane		Father: marko Galetic Jezerane	Mich.	Jesseville
11	Galetic	Kata	27		m	Housewife 15-12575 1-17/39	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Brother in law: — " —	"	"
12	Grgic	Katinka	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Brezovik		Friend: Dragic Manus Sadilovac	Ill.	Kalb
13	Sladic	Dora	22		s	Housework 15-12576 1-17/39	"	"	"	"	Netretic		Father: Joso Sladic Netretic	Pa	Etna
14	Meatzic	Magda	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Brother: Matuzic Peter Netretic	"	"
8 6 36	Lampert	Vinczene	26		m	Housewife	Yes	"	Hungarian	"	Kismiklos		Father: Bab Gyorgy Dimajtelep	Ill.	Fairmont
15	Szasz	Simone	30		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Nagy Klau		Father: Stefan Szasz Nagy Klaud	Ohio	Alliance
16	Csoutka	Erzsebet	26		s	Housework	"	"	"	"	Egres		Father: Csoutka Ivan Egres	Minn.	St. Paul
17	Moldovan	Michalyne	22		m	Housewife	"	"	Hungarian	"	Ziroztrica		Relation: Eva Zahn Elso Balazofalva	Pa	Saron
18	Popovics	Vukoszara	21		s	Housework 14-56916-8/9/41	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Sesnicza		mother: Maria Popovics Sesnicza	Minn.	St. Paul
19	Radics	Lazar	28		m	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Sabacz		Father Miso Radics Sabacz	"	"
20	— " —	Lazarne	17		s	Housework	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law: — " —	"	"
21	Toll	Mitzi	17		"	Housework	"	11-205469	11-2-38	Hungary	Pinkasso		Father: Anton Toll Pinkasso	Ill	Chicago
22	Friesl	Gisela	17		"	"	"	Hungarian	German	Hungary	Pinkasso		Father: Anton Friesl Pinkasso	"	"
23	Faudrisnitz	Anna	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	mother: Katharina Faudisnitz	"	"
24		Theresia Chas.	17		"	3-188756-4/17/40	"	"	"	"	Tarrodecsucs		Father: Josef Faudisnitz Tarrodecsucs	Pa	Northampton
25	— " —		17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	Father: Mihaly Dimitrovics Tarrodecsucs	"	"
26	Dimitrovics	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Neteszucs		Father: Julius Berraj Neteszucs	N.J.	Passaic
27	Berraj	Reza	16		"	6-27502	"	"	Hungarian	"	Baukovic		Father: Julius Berraj Baukovic	N.J.	Newark
478043-4 16-798 DOL	Streza	Rosita	21		f	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Sudisor		mother: Salonica Streza Sudisor	Ohio	Martins Ferri
29	Lakatos	Maia G.	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	mother: Anna Lakatos Sudisor	"	Cleveland
30	Szmolinsky	Maria	23		m	Housewife	"	"	Slovak	"	Mariavolgy		mother: Bilonics Anna Beoztercze	Pa	Erie

10?

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

211

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no no	Uncle: Jozo Robinac 3307 Beodar St. Indiana Harbor Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	Light	Brown	(port marked) None	Hungary Tesec
2	"	"	22	no 1902 1912 Monaco	Relation: Rizo Henri Box 62 Colona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Kurilovec
3	"	"	19	no no	Husband: Joso Nikic Box 487 Zelienople Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Rudrenio
4	"	"	25	" "	Uncle: Frank Stuglic Railroad avenue, East Chicago Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Vrbosko
5	"	"	20	" "	Parent: Suzatkuje Stk Katherine Sechot Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Klasna
6	"	"	60	" "	Father: Joe Jacobatic 642 W 23rd Street Saint Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	Brown Black	"	Roumania Racacunic
7	"	"	25	" "	Father: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	" — " —
8	"	"	23	" "	Petrothad Tonza Siranovic Box 364 - Kaylung Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	- Hungary Malnce S. Marton
9	"	"	54	" "	Uncle: Vukuk Loncarevic 1111 Penn avenue Sheboygan Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Stupnuik
10	"	"	45	" "	Uncle: Cosmo Bozic Box 939 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Kamenica
11	"	"	20	" "	Husband: Ivan Gabric Box 939 - agent str. 939 Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" — " —
12	"	"	22	" "	Husband: Nikola Grgic 1107 Market str. Hall Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	" Sadilovac
13	"	"	25	" "	Aunt: Kata Triketic 37 Gauster str. Etria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	Grey	"	" Bulvarci
14	"	"	35	" "	Brother: Joso Matusic 10 Gauster str. Etria Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Klimasteny
15	"	"	25	1100 " Year	Husband: Lampert Vincz 639 Fairmont str. Fairmont W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	Brown	"	" Nagy Tklaud
16	"	"	20	" "	Husband: Simon Sracz 296 Liberty str. Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Egres
17	"	"	40	" "	Parent: Simion Mistk Box 505 Saint Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	"	"	"	" Also-Balazfalso
18	"	"	40	" "	Husband Waldevan Mihen 800 Bard street Sharon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	" Also-Balazfalso
19	"	"	53	" "	Sister: Maria Kovics 333 3rd avenue Saint Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Servia Lesnicos
20	"	"	25	yes 1902 1911 St Paul	Brother: Ilie Radics 319 - 2nd avenue Saint Paul Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Tabacz
21	"	"	100	" "	Brother in law: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" — " —
22	"	"	100	no no	Uncle: Antov Fried 5218 Paulin str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Hungary Pinkasso
23	"	"	1200	" "	Brother: — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black Brown	"	" " — " —
24	"	"	25	" "	Sister: Franziska Tandrissorits Box 294 Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	" Horratesenes
25	"	"	25	" "	Sister — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	" Farrodessucs
26	"	"	25	" "	Aunt: Rosina Cisenato 77 Dexter Av. Passaic N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" Sirocz
27	"	"	25	" "	Sister: Marie Choenar 94 Wan Buren str. Newark N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	" Bankovic
28	"	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Zahn Tonchins Box 345 martins Ferri ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" Ludisor
29	"	"	25	" "	Brother in law: Alexe Nanes 4901 Herman Avenue Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" — " —
30	"	"	25	" "	Husband: Josef Szmosiuitky 1131 E. Columbus Av Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Grey	" Beszterca

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel, First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Laubert
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAI 1913, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Heury, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

212

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19

Surgeon

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zacharia	Galatia	26		m m	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sweisor	Father: Nicolaz Zacharia Sweisor	Ch.	Cleveland
2	...	Rosalia wife	19		f "	Housewife	"		"	"	"	...	Father in law ...	...	...
3	Benczak	Josef	27		m "	Laborer	"		"	Slovak	"	Borshigy	Father: Josef Benczák Borshigy	Pa	S. Bethlehem
4	...	Francska wife	21		f "	Housewife	"		"	...	"	...	Father in law ...	...	...
5	Fleck	Johanna	51		" w	"	"		"	German	"	Pinkafo	Mother: Maria Pöll Pinkafo	Ill.	Evanston
6	...	Cheresia	16		" s	none	"		"	"	"	...	Aunt: ...	...	...
7	...	Ernst	8		m -	-	"		"	"	"	...	Aunt: ...	...	...
8	Ujcé	Eva	27		f s	Housework	"		Croatian	"	Podgorác		Father: Bare Ujcé Bebelja	N.J.	Passaic
9	Vukšan	Josipa	17		" "	"	"		"	"	Petrinja		Father: Ivan Vukšan Petrinja	Oh	Dayton
10	Kolarić	Katarina	37		" m	Housework	"		"	"	"	...	Sister: Amalia Pelcko Lipolan	...	...
11	...	Amalija daught.	16		" s	Housework	"		"	"	"	...	Aunt: ...	...	...
12	Gianek	Elise	20		" "	Seamstress	"		Austria	German	Austria	Schleben	Mother: Gianek Anna Schleben	Wis.	Milwaukee
13	Falle	Maria	55		" "		"		Austria	German	Austria	Bojenfeld	Sister: Johanna Architzer Bojenfeld	Oh.	Cleveland
14	Kerbajak	Anna	26		" m	4c-1113-4/30/42-505	"		"	"	"	Schleben	Mother: Anna Eickering Schleben	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	...	Anton	4		m -	-	-		"	"	"	...	Gd Mother: ...	...	...
16	...	Georg	2		" -	-	-		"	"	"	...	Gd Mother: ...	...	...
17	...	Anna	9		f -	2-13-1871	-		"	"	"	...	Gd Mother: ...	...	...
ADMITTED 18	Hechman	Maria	30		" m	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	Lebenthyer	Father: Josef Welsh Lebenthyer	N.Y.	New York
19	Flosse	Henri	29		m "	Laborer	"		France	French	France	Lille	Father: A. Flosse Wagnerie St. 52. Lille	N.J.	Newark
20	...	Elisa	23		f "	none	"		"	"	"	...	Father in law: ...	...	...
21	...	Jesefes	3		m -	-	-		"	"	"	...	Gd Father: ...	...	...
22	Fiori	Teofolinda	38		f m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Riccovolto	Father in law: Fiori Augusto Riccovolto	Mich.	Detroit
23	...	Pasto	7		m -	-	-		"	"	"	...	Gd Father: ...	...	...
24	...	Caterina	6		f -				"	"	"	...	Gd Father: ...	...	...
25	...	Mario	6	6/12	m -	8-197162-7/31/40.			"	"	"	...	Gd Father: ...	...	...
26	Pellegrino	Bartolomeo	26		" m	Laborer	yes		"	"	U.S.A.	Mongaldo	Father: Pellegrino Rutonno Bovel	Pa	Bruta
27	...	Maria wife	19		f "	Housewife	"		"	"	Italy	Bovel	Father in law: ...	...	...
28	Boraillen	Clemente	20		m "	Laborer			"	"		Valpellina	Father: Baurillen Pantaleone Valpellina	Colo.	Basalt
29	...	Maria	18		f "	none			"	"		...	Father in law: ...	...	...
30	Augosti	Asterio	33		w	Waiter			"	"		Verone	Relative: Ventorino Ubertetti Roveredo	N.Y.	New York

19-9450(505) 9/19/40

William Booth
Immigrant Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

213

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 If in polygamy or alienage, or prostitution for ends and purposes specified by law, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	S				Relatives: George Tate Hermann Av. & 42d Cleveland Oh.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Light	Black	None	Hungary	Leutschau
2	"	"	48 25	Yes 1912 1913 Cleveland	Relatives:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"		no no	Brother in law: Johann Tkatschik Springer Str. # 934 - Cleveland O. Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	Bodokegy
4	"	"	55 60	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Lakamen
5	S	"			Son-in-law: Ewan Kaiser 1306 Hermann Av. Cleveland O. Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	Pinkafo
6	"	Father	100	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Self	28	" " 118	Brother in law: Nikolaus Eduvié Crescent Street - Passaic N.J. Brother in law: Johan Lovasics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	Todgorac
9	S	"	25	" "	#918 Springfield Street Dayton O. Husband: Nikolaus Lukacs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Petrenfo
10	"	"	39 25	Yes 1910 1914 Dayton	Sister in Laws — — Dayton O. Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	" Blue	"	"	"
11	S	"		no no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	S	"	25	" "	Cousin: Geo. Fetinj 635 - 2nd Street Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" Blue	"	Austria	Sohtelez
13	S	"	200	" "	Brother in law: Johann Fealmegger Madison Avenue # 865 - Cleveland O. Husband: Anton Horvath	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Brown	"	"	Bogenfeld
14	"	"			# 656 - Pelham Street - Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	"	Gutental
15	"	Mother	48 60	" "	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
16	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
17	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
18	"	Self	45	" 1912	Brother: Josef Metzker 306 East - 156th Street - New - York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	Brown	"	"	Kuhnenchwald
19	"	Self	140	Yes New - York	Home: A. Hosse # 270 - Market Street Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"	France	Freleughies
20	"	"	120	no no	Home:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
22	"	"			Husband: Frank Florentine Rockwell Street # 627 - Detroit - Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Italy	Scandolagatto
23	"	Mother	50	" "	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	Riccardo
24	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
25	"	"			Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
ALIEN 26	S	Self	100 50	Yes 1910 1913 Ia.	Cousin: Evatts Angelo Monongangahela Brdo. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown Blue	"	"	Bovel
27	"	"		no no	Cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	115 50	Yes 1910 1913 Colorado	Brother: Barailler Auguste Basalt - Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Grey	"	"	Valhellino
29	"	"		no no	Brother in law:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Landisdorf
30	"	"	125	Yes 1901 1911 N. York	Friend: August Pimont 36 W - 64th Street - N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Herzon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paulert Lumawuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lauert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

214

I, Ceury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of
Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

14—213

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pisani	Domenico	24		m	S	Labor	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Gesiano	Father: Pisani Giuseppe Gesiano
2										Rosone	Luigi	41		m	M	Labor	"		"	"	"	Buronzo	Wife: M. Rosone Buronzo
3										Nicollet	Emiliano	24		"	S	Farm Lab.	"		"	"	"	Vallebona	Father: Nicollet Francesco Vallebona
4										Bruzzy	Silvestro	24		"	"	Baker	"		"	"	"		Father: Bruzzy Agostino Vallebona
5										----	Aurelio	21		"	S	Mechanician	"		"	"	"		Father: ----
6										Milosevich	Pal	29		"	M	Labor	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jozsonghrigut		Wife: Agnes Milosevich Sopsonghrigut
7	DEPORTED						1			Flach	Andreas	27		"	"	Tailor	"		"	German	"	Baja	Wife: Flach Rosa Baja
8										Schauer	Antal	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Father in Law: Mauz Andreas Szekligel
9										Paolik	Istvan	30		"	M	Laborer	"		Slovak	U. S. A.	Lansford		Wife: Josefina Paolik Wien
10										Kovalovszky	Jozsef	50		"	"	"	no		"	Hungary	Korlatko		Wife: Kovalovsky Maria Korlatko
11										Cz. Toth	Jozsef	46		"	S	"	yes		Hungarian	"	Polga		Father: G. Toth Tamas Polgar
12										----	Andras	27		"	M	"	"		"	"	"		Wife: Cz. Toth Anna Polgar
13										Dragics	Dusan	29		"	S	"	"		Servia	Servian	Servia	Sabacz	Mother: Sofia Dragics Sabacz
14										Lavvieu	Joseph	28		"	M	Clerk	"		France	French	France	Beziers	Father: M. Lavvieu Beziers
15										Lamberti	Paolo	49		"	M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cravicdagotti	Wife: Lamberti Teodolinda Cravicdagotti
16										Merrini	Angela	35		"	S	Housework	"		Austria	"	Austria	Darzo	Sister: Caviola Bettuani Darzo
17										Armani	Margherita	35		"	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	Trento	Brother: Giglio Bonni Trento
18										----	Carlo	7		"	-	-	-		"	American	Born		Uncle: ----
19	DETAINED									[illegible]	Jamil	16		"	M	Housework	no		Turkey	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Cousin: Osman Hadrar Tripoli
20										Lonvieau	Marie	40		"	"	"	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Brother-in-law: Lauvieau Ussinac France
21	ADMITTED						1			Place	Felicie	16		"	S	Housework	"		"	"	"	Orthez	Guardian: M. Place Orthez B'Asor
22							1			Mansoni	Luigina	19		"	M	None	"	4-219323-3-7-14	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Derwia	Mother-in-law: Mansoni Giovanna Derwia
23										Romano Unesi	Cecilia	21		"	"	Dyer	"		"	"	"	Alvi Castelo	Mother-in-law: Romano Maria Unesi Alvi Castelo
24										Colombero	Francesca	19		"	S	None	"	21-5967	"	"	"	Menarca	Mother: Columbero Orsola Menarca
25										----	Orsola	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		Mother: ----
26										Galli	Maria	25		"	M	Housework	"	22-93301-4/17/14	"	"	C.O. 4/24/14	Mesero	Brother-in-law: Galli Giuseppe Mesero
27										Valsoni	Luigia	27		"	S	Housework	"		"	"	"	Duevilla	Father: Valsoni Valentino Duevilla
28										Barrera	Teresa	21		"	S	Dressmaker	"	1-314346-9-13-40	"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo	Father in Law: Barrera Antonio Villa S. Secondo
29										----	Enrico	-		-	-	-	-	1-259970-2/25/39	"	"	"	----	2d Father: ----
30										Flecchia	Caterina	21		"	M	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Magnano	Mother-in-law: Anna Flecchia Magnano

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or likely to become a public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Niagara Falls	Yes	self	20 00	no	no		Brother Stefano Cifani 1507 ashland av Niagara Falls N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Soriano
2	N.J.	New York	"	"	30	Yes	1910 1913	New York	Cousin: Sola Angelo 327 W. 38th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Buronzo
3	Colorado	Basalt	"	"	25	no	no		Friend: Barbiller Augusto Basalt Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Valpellene
4	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	—"—
5	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	—"—
6	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	26	"	"		Brother in law Ewing Istvka 1124 E. 71st str. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Hungary	Pozsonyidzsaka
7	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"		Friend: Reimann Emerik 571 Leland str. Detroit mich	"	"	"	"	"Dr Cult" Valentin chiro	of the heart	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bajn
8	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		Father in law: Reimann Emerik 571 Leland str. Detroit mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	Szeplget
9	Pa	Sanford	"	"	25	Yes	1911 1913	Sanford	Uncle: Imre Kolics 228 Pitt str. Sanford Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	Bikozat
10	"	Tigard	"	"	40	Yes	1902 1912	Tigard	Son: Andrew Horvalowsky Cambria County Tigard Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Saudorfa
11	W Va	Thacker	"	"	25	no	no		Brother: Johan Toth Box 3 Thacker W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Polgar
12	"	"	"	"	25	Yes	1911 1912	Lorrain	Parent: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	—"—
13	Minn	Saint Paul	"	"	25	no	no		Friend: Deszlot Bacs P.O.B. 351 Saint Paul minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Servia	Tabacz
14	N.J.	New York	"	"	100	"	"		Friend: Louis Bonnet 152 W. 44th street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	France	Bizier
15	Mich	Detroit	"	"	60	Yes	1912	Maine	Son in law Liani Carlo # 639 Rowert St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	Pieve Tesino
16	Ohio	Alliance	"	"	25	no	no		Cousin: Marini Silvio Box 623 Alliance Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Partino
17	Pa	Coraopolis	"	"	25	Yes	1905 1913	Coraopolis	Uncle: Lauer Lauer R.F.D. # 3 Box 176 Coraopolis Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Remo
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	Brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Woodland
19	New York	N.Y.	"	"	100	Yes	1911 1913	New York	Cousin: Joseph Eshoum 82 Washington str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Syria	Tripoli
20	Ill.	Kaoweke	"	"	25	"	1902 1914	Kaoweke	Brother: Matt Lauer Box 139 Kaoweke Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	France	Auteu
21	Cal	San Francisco	"	"	20	no	no		Uncle: Jacques Lang 1034 Jeay street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	France	Orthez d'Asson
22	Mich.	Detroit	"	"	25	"	"		Parent: Biglieri Pietro 525 Rusel str. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Recco
23	N.J.	New York	"	"	50	"	"		Friend: Negri Amedeo 228 Thomspon str New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Alia Castello
24	Oreg.	Portland	"	"	60	Yes	1900 1913	Portland	Friend: L. F. Lunigubli P.O. 41. 3d street Portland oreg.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Costanzo
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	Grey	"	"	Cuno
26	Conn.	North Haven	"	"	30	Yes	1900 1914	New Haven	Friend: Castiglioni Francesco Box 46 State str. Nort Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	Mesero
27	Cal.	Northwestern	"	"	48	no	no		Relation Lancella Pancile Mendocino County Northwestern Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Pouville
28	Conn.	New Haven	"	"	6	"	"		Cousin: Silenga Ernesto Box 84. New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Villa S. Secondo
29	"	"	"	"	30	"	"		Cousin: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	—"—
30	Mass.	Boston	"	"	25	"	"		Brother in law: Vecchia Vincenzo 175 Sumner str. Sinn. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown		"	"	Maguzzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laubert Emmanuel First Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Laubert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* MAY 1914, *19*..,
at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

216

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30 day of MA 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
ADMITTED S.J. 1							\		Fina Ferrato	Domenica	29		f	m	Housewife	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	San Fratt	Father-in-law: Ferrato Giuseppe San Fratt
ADMITTED S.J. 2							\		Ferrato	Felice	6		m	s	—	—		"	"	"	—	Cf. father: — —
3									Jer Gonzalez	Valentina	19		f	m	Housewife	no		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vergara	Father-in-law: Miguel Jerjalez Vergara
4									Portana	Josefa	27		f	m		22-38955		"	"	"	Arafua	Uncle: Jose Portana Arafua
5									— —	Tomasa	—	5	m	s	—	—		"	"	"	—	Uncle: — —
6	50 2/6284 S. Fratt 2/11/15								— —	Nicolaia	18		f	s	Housework	no		"	"	"	—	Uncle: — —
7									Maini	Josephina	28		f	m	Housework	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Medesano	Brother-in-law: Maini Joseph Medesano
8									— " —	Cesare	11		m	s	—	21336		"	"	"	—	Aunt: — —
9									Spacotto	Maria	20		f	m	Housework			"	"	"	Pasanio	Father: Antonio Marcolina Pasanio
10									Rinaldi	Generetto	23		m	s	Housework	6-100509-4/17/40		Austria	"	Austria	Sarzo	Father: Luigi Rinaldi Sarzo
11									Mercani	Marco	28		m	m	Labor	"		Italy	"	Italy	Capannori	Wife: Clemente Saviano Capannori
12									Salaris	Juon	25		m	"	"	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Besimbak	Wife: Maria Salaris Besimbak
13									Zorzi	Silvio	16		m	s				Austria	Italian North	Austria	Sanmichero	Family: Battista Zorzi Sanmichero
14									Barzea	Anna	27		f	m	Housework	5-36458	9/2/37	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sfarist	Father: Juon Barzea Sfarist
15									Gabol	Johann	38		m	m	Farmer Lab.	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Rostanjevica	Mother: Maria Gabol Rostanjevica
16									Koracic	Karl	24		m	s	Labor	"		Claim U.S. Citizen	Germany	U.S.A.	Forest City	Father: Ivan Koracic Veternac-Austria
17									Polo	Luigi	53		m	m	Waiter	6-106480-9-10-40		Italy	Italian North	— —	Rochester	Wife: Lucia Polo Fam di Sotto
18									Koran	Mathelena	19		f	s	Housework	"		Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pribinci	Mother: Katarina Kazan Pribinci
19									Csikaer	Stefano	35		m	m	Housework	"		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nicza	Son: Josef Csikar Sopron Hegy
20									Kessler	Kramer J. Anna	31		f	m	Housewife	"		Germany	German	Germany	Settingen	Mother: Mrs Kramer Settingen
21									Kessler	Anna	9		f	s	None	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother: — — — —
22									— " —	Maria	6		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother: — — — —
23									— " —	Antoinette	4		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	Grandmother: — — — —
24									Konjusic	Apolona	19		f	m	Housewife	11-307236-3-13-41-505		Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Stupnik	Mother: Madga Konjusic Stupnik
25									— " —	Janika	4		f	s	None							Grandmother Madga Konjusic Stupnik
26									— " —	Mate	1		m	"	— " —	11-356227	3-10-43	no C.A.	"	"	"	Grandmother: — — — —
27																						
28									Closed N° Twenty-Six.													
29																						
30									— John A. M. Richardson — Inspector													

V 1 11 V 6

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

217

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Wis.	Wausau	Yes	Husband	25	no	no	Brother in law Lucia Chiaffredo 224 River Street Wausau Wis Uncle	no	no	no	Yes	Good	Good	5 5	Light	Brown	None	Italy	San Fratello
	2	"	"	"	Father	25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
	3	New York		"	Husband	50	"	"	Friend: Santiago Lacasta 252 West 43rd Street New York	Unable	Husband	on	1911			5 5	"	Black	"	Spain	Liviana
	4	Col.	Alamosa	"	Husband		"	"	Brother in law: Victor Cardona 2249 Locust St. Alamosa Col. Uncle:	"	Unable	Husband	on	1911		5 7	"	"	"	"	Aragon
	5	"	"	"	Father	75	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
	6	"	"	"	Brother		"	"	Brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Black Grey	"	"	"
	7	Wyo.	Superior	"	Husband	25	"	"	Friend: Fermani Silvio Park Av. #82 New York Uncle:	Unable	Husband	on	1911			5 11	"	Brown	"	Italy	Mediano
	8	"	"	"	Father		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	—	"	"	"
	9	"	"	"	Husband	20	"	"	Brother in law: Laura Spadotto 106 Street #314 New York Brother: Luigi Rinaldi	Unable	Husband	on	1911			5 5	"	Black Blue	"	"	Padriano
	10	Ohio	Alliance	"	Self	25	"	"	Box 96 Alliance Ohio Cousin: Alfonso Benvenuti	also	Italian	&	Can	in	Can	5 6	"	Brown	"	Austria	Darzo
	11	Wis.	Kenosha	"	"	25	"	"	115 Pearl Street Kenosha Wis Uncle: Dimitrio Lafazio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Italy	Capracoa
	12	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	yes	1905 1911 Cleveland	Cousin Av. 1613 Cleveland Oh Brother: Antonio & Leone Zargi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Black	"	Hungary	Beremback
	13	Mich.	Loretto	"	Mother	25	no	no	Box 97 Loretto Mich. Brother: Nicolas Barzea Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Brown	"	Austria	Damochar
	14	Ohio	Cleveland	"	Self	25	"	"	Hermann Av. 1321 W. 54th St. Cor. Cleveland Friend: Frank Lakler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	Hungary	Alcovist
	15	New York		"	"	150 25	yes	1901 1913 Chicago	82 Cortland Street New York Uncle: Joseph Bruscello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Austria	Krasa
ANT ALIEN	16	Pa	Forest City	yes	"	25	"	1902 1908 Forest City	Box 591 Forest City Pa Friend: Nazzareno Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Udriano
NT ALIEN	17	N. Y.	Rochester	"	"	50	"	1913 1913 Rochester	112 Chatham St. Rochester N.Y. Father: Mike Rapan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Italy	Fovi di Sotto
	18	Pa	Rankin	"	"	25	no	no	332 3rd Av. R.D. Rankin Pa Son: Desider Csikas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Grey	"	Austria	Pribinci
	19	Ind.	South Bend	"	"	50	yes	1905 1907 1909 1911 Indiana	542 So. Scott St. South Bend Ind. Husband: J. Kessler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Vicza
	20	Ill.	Chicago	"	"		no	no	5340 Woodlawn Av. Chicago Ill. Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany	Settingen
	21	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	"	"	Saargemines
	22	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
	23	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
	24	Wisc.	Sheboygan	"	"	100	"	"	Husband: Nijo Kongusic 513 S. 17th street Sheboygan Wisc. Father —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	"	Hungary	Stupnik
	25	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	Father: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	—"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	— —	"	"	"
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saulcerk Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Saulcerk
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

218

I, Eury Henry, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at LA LORRAINE

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Degaunetti	Savino	30		m	m	Labor	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cadroipo	Wife: Teresa Degaunetti Cadroipo
2			Perini	Giovanni	73			w	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Family: Perini Cadroipo
3			Degaunetti	Eugenio	26			m	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Wife: Teresa M. Degaunetti Cadroipo
4			Luc	Natale Pietro	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Wife: Teta Luc Cadroipo
5			Ostarico	Cesare	28			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Wife: Luigina Ostarico Cadroipo
6			Rossi	Antonio	17			s	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Father: Michele Rossi Cadroipo
7			Vecchio	Giovanni	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Mother: Vecchio Teresa Cadroipo
8			Basso	Apostolo	38			"	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Asmone Motta	Father: Giuseppe Basso Asmone
9			Graziani	Giovanni	34			"	Labore	"	"	"	"	— —	Father: Santo Graziani Motta
10			Granzotto	Pietro	42			m	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Wife: Carolina Granzotto Motta
11			Facchin	Angelo	21			s	"	"	"	"	"	Breda	Mother: Facchin Graziosa Motta
12			Biancarosa	Luigi	27			m	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	S. Biagio	Wife: Biancarosa Maria Breda
13			Marcassa	Pasquale	28			"	Labore	"	"	"	"	Breda	Wife: Angela Marcassa S. Biagio
14			Campigotto	Antonio	18			s	"	"	"	"	"	Lamon	Father: Campigotto Batta Breda
15			— —	Ostenato	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Mother: Campigotto Pasqua Lamon
16			Marchetti	Giuseppe	26			m	1-33[illegible]368 - 3-7-11	"	"	"	"	— —	Father: Marchetti Costanto Lamon
17			Pedroncelli	Lorenzo	23			"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	U. S.	Middletown	Father: Pedroncelli Cristofero Lamon
18			Oregioni	Andrea	31			m	"	"	"	"	"	Vercia	Wife: Maria Oregioni Vercia
19			Visentin	Natale	23			s	Labore	"	"	"	"	Paese	Mother: Rosa Visentin Vercia
20			Gomiero	Angelo	24			"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Zero	Father: Giuseppe Gomiero Paese
21			Melessa	Eugenio	23			"	Labore	"	"	"	"	Marcatto	Mother: Melissa Teresa Zero Branco
22			— —	Luigi	23			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Father: Giovanni Melissa Marcatto
23			— —	Eugenio	21			"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	Mother: Santa Datta Marcatto
24			Dotto	Angelo	21			"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Paese	Father: Giuseppe Gomiero Paese
25			Gomiero	Eugenio	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	Breda	Father: Pietro Ignazio Zero Branco
26			Modesto	Ignazio	17			"	"	"	"	"	"	Paese	Wife: Orio Giuseppina Paese
27			Orio	Camillo	25			m	Labore	"	"	"	"	S. Giustino	Wife: Agata Pillon S. Giustino
28			Pillon	Antonio	37			"	Mason	"	"	"	"	Breda	Father: Pietro Schiavon Breda
29			Schiavon	Angelo	21			s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Roncade	Father: Francesco Misnello Roncade
30			Misnello	Giovanni	26			"	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Camiparo

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

P. 113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

219

11—4638

	12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled, or otherwise physically defective; if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN nada	1	Ont.	Hamilton	Yes	Self	21	Yes	1906	Hamilton	Brother: Giovanni Degiamatte Box 286 - Hamilton - Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Light	Brown	None	Italy	Cedrinho
	2	✓		S	Son	20	no	no		Same: Bruno Luigi	Med Cert				Hernia double					Grey			
	3	✓		S	Self	28				Box 286 Hamilton Ont Brother: Giovanni Degiamatte	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"
	4	✓		S		25				Box 286 - Hamilton Ont Friend: Degiamatte Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"
	5	✓		S		25		1909 1913	Hamilton	Brother: Vincenzo Mecca 164 Barton St - Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Grey	"	"	Cauro
	6	✓		S		22	no	no		Friend: Pietro Mecchia 164 Barton St - Hamilton Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	Cedrinho
	7	Ft William		S		28				Father: Giovanni Mecchia Box 87 - Fort William - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Arnone
	8	✓		S		28				Friend: Battista Giuseppe Box 87 - Fort William - ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" Grey	"	"	Motta
	9	✓		S		20				Friend: A. Bartolo Angelo Box 87 Fort William - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"	"	S. Pietro
	10	✓		S		30	Yes	1907 1909	Ft William	Friend: Freddi Giuseppe Box 560 - Fort William - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lungro
	11	Que.	Montreal	S		20	no	no		Friend: Bernardi Riccardo 1802 - Roche St - Montreal - Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Scar of neck	"	Motta
	12	✓		S		20				Friend: Lanfobia Antonio 1802 - Roche St - Montreal - Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Motta
	13	✓		S		25				Friend: De Biase Riccardo 1802 - Roche St - Montreal - Quebec	SX						5	7	"	"	None	"	Bredo
	14	Ont.	Pt Arthur	S		45				Brother: Luigi Campigotto Box 95 - Port Arthur - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Lauro
	15	"		S		30				Cousin: Campigotto Emilio Box 331 - Port Arthur - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		"	
	16	✓		S		30				Cousin: Marchetti Laura Box 95 - Port Arthur - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	
	17	Alta	Banff	S		30				Brother: Petronicelli Costante Box 171 - Banff - Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" Grey		"	Verona
	18	✓		S		30	Yes	1910 1913	Mt Stephen Canada	Friend: Colussi Lorenzo Box 171 - Banff Alta.	SX						5	8	"	Black		"	
	19	Ont.	Thorold	S		20	no	no		Brother: Mose Vincenzo Box 3 - Thorold - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown		"	Paola
	20	✓	Copper Cliff	S		20				Friend: Cassano Giovanni Box 43 - Copper Cliff - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	Zero
	21	B.C.	Nanaimo	S		30				Brother: Giovanni Melissa Box 56 Nanaimo - B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Tacetta
	22	✓		S		35				Friend: — Cousin —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	
	23	✓		S		30				Brother: Dotto Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	
	24	Ont.	Copper Cliff	S		21	Yes	1913	Toronto	Box 43 - Copper Cliff - Ont. Friend: Cassano Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Paola
	25	✓		S		25	no	no		Box 43 - Copper Cliff Ont Uncle: Crovato Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"		"	Bredo
	26	✓	Thorald	S		25				Box 3 - Thorald - Ont. Brother-in-law: Sanna Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Paola
	27	"	Sault St Marie	S		130				Eden, Irene Sabet St Marie Ont Brother-in-law: Talca Beniamino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	S. Giustina
	28	✓	Toronto	S		25				York Street - #162 - Toronto - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" Blue		"	Bredo
	29	✓		S		50				Cousin: Giovetto Giovanna York Street - #162 - Toronto - Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown		"	
ANT ALIE	30	✓		S		30				Brother-in-law: Talca Beniamino York St - #162 - Toronto - Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		"	Pregaquio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lambert Emmanuel 1er Officier, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Lambert

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at LA LORRAINE

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4633

Affidavit of Surgeon.

4 22

I, Henry Heyd, Surgeon of the ~~LORRAINE~~, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

220

Henry Heyd
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

May 31 1914

Actual
611 5 Cut
616 Tot

2751
47 1
8 60

Revised
603 5 Cut
608 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak,
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Trescurati	Cesare	22		m	s	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	S. Giustin	Father: Trescarati Luigu S. Giustin
2										Stefani	Silvio	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Volpago	Father: Stefani Giuseppe Volpago
3										De martini	Giacomo	36		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	S. Giustin	Wife: De martini Maria S. Giustin
4										Cespes	Lorenzo	40		"	"	Farm Lab	"		"	"	"	Vercera	Wife: Cespes Anna Vercera
5										Vukovic	Ivan	40		"	"	Laborer	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Horeljin	Wife: Maria Vukovic Horeljin
6										Polic	Viktor	17		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Father: Josipa Polic Horeljin
7										Polic	Milutin	37		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	Wife: Polic Catarina Horeljin
8										Callegari	Guiseppe	23		"	s	Mason	"		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	Bettola	Father: Callegari Giovanni Bettola
9										Conte	Costanzo	22		"	"	Laborer	"		"	"	"	San Damiano	Father: Conte Giovanni S. Damiano
10										Cvetanovic	Milyka	29		f	m	Housewife	no		Austria	Croatian	Hungary	Seracovac	Sister Sofia Pollinz Seracovac
11										Matijasevic	Franja	24		"	s	Housework	yes		"	"	"	Sor	Brother: Matijasevic Tomo Sor
12										Cesolin	Maria	22		"	s	Weaver	"		Italy	Italian N.th	Italy	S. Vito	Father: Cesolin Maria S. Vito
13										Matiussi	Maria Maddalena	17		"	"	Housework	"		"	"	"	Rivolto	mother: Matiussi Anna Rivolto
14										Campigotte	Bortolo	27		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Lamon	Father: Campigotte Pietro Lamon
15										— " —	Antonia	22		f	"	Housewife	"		"	"	"	— " —	Father in law: — " — — " —
16										Cinzio	Ermenegildo	20		m	s	Laborer	"		"	"	"	S. Vito	Father: Cinzio Leopoldo S. Vito
17										Bertoia	Pietro	16		"	s	"	"		"	"	"	Codroipo	mother: Teresa Bertoia Codroipo
18										Colli	Carlo	24		m	"	Waiter	yes		Italy	Italian N.	France	Hare	12 Calle Street 12 France — S. Hare
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ADMITTED

Closed N° Eighteen
E Gleason 5/31/14
all except 2 & 4.

2 + 4 only
J B Fitzgerald Insp

117 113

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, MAY 30 1914, *191*

221

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	Ont.	Sault Ste Marie	yes	self	100	no	no	Friend: Jarna Giovanni Helen mine Sault Ste Marie ont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Light	Brown	None	Italy	S. Giuolio
2	"	"	no	"	26	"	"	644 Young street Sault Ste Marie ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Volpiago
3	"	"	yes	"	100	"	"	Friend: Jarna Giovanni Helen mine Sault Ste Marie ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Giustin
4	Alta	Banff	"	"	26	yes 1907 1912	Middleton	Friend: Capes Lorenzo Box 171 Banff Alta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Terceja
5	B.C.	Vancouver	"	"	75	" 1911 1913	Vancouver	Friend: Furg Lucana Britannia Beach min Vancouver B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Horelsin
6	"	"	"	"	100	no	no	Cousin Sam Badej Britannia Beach min Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
7	"	"	"	"	50	yes 1909 1913	Port Ontario	Friend: Sam Badej Britania Beach min Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	—"—
8	Québ.	Montréal	"	"	100	no	no	Cousin: Sartori Giovanni # 2787 Prolet street Montreal Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Bettola
9	Ont.	Welland	"	"	30	"	"	Cousin: Oliviero Chialfredo Box 450 Welland ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Brown	"	S. Damiano
10	"	Niagara Falls	"	"	20	"	"	Husband: Vaso Cretanovic Box 4 Wien Niagara Falls ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Blagnac
11	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	Father: Stef Matijasevic Box 32 Wien Niagara Falls ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Gor
12	Manit.	Brascona	"	"	20	yes	no	Betrothed: Paolo Francesco Box 16 Brascona Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Italy	S. Vito
13	Alb.	Edmonton	"	"	25	"	"	Aunt: D'appolonia Olga 79 First str. Edmonton alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	"	Rivolta
14	Ontario	Port Arthur	"	"	60	yes 1910 1914	Canada	Brother: Emilio Campagotto Box 331 Port Arthur Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Lamon
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law: —"— —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	—"—
16	Manitoba	Brascona	"	"	100	no	no	Friend: Paolo Francesco Box 16 Brascona Manitoba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	S. Vito
ANT ALIEN	Ont.	North Hamilton	"	"	30	"	"	Friend: Leoni Baldassi 296 John street North Hamilton ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Santo
18	My	My	"	"	"	"	"	My Forwarding 239 Sullivan St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Stefan
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laulert Emmanuel First officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from HAVRE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Laulert
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of MAY 1914, 19...,

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 222

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from HAVRE, MAY 23 1914, 19, Arriving at Port of New York MAY 30 1914, 19 222

Index No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pisoni	Giovanni	35				—	2nd November 1903 - Marion Williamson City	624-626 Russell St - Detroit Mich
2	Broggi	Domenico	45				—	17th September 1900 - Commonwealth and Washington County	Box 21 - Sallityres - Pa.
3	Brigetta	Domenic S.	26				—	24th July - 1912 - Washington	3205 Olive Street - St Louis - Mo
4	Frenchi	Palmio					—	13th September - 1912 - State of Michigan	Mine Camp - Trainmont - Mich.
5	Artis	Carlo					—	8th May - 1889 - District of Montana	47 Front Str - Butte - Mont.
6									
7	Closed No five.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 6.

111

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6718

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 223

S. S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH #1 arrived May 31, 1914, 191, M., from Paris

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
42m	1	Cauret, Jean M	2	29	1	1pc under 16 2 cab	Mitchell 1100	6/1	81	gtd				6/4	132	C	2.55							4	5	4
16f	2	Fontano, Rosa	3	12	1	1pc under 16 2 cab	1100 Mitchell							5/31	54	B	1.50								1	
55m	3	Obernesser, Adolf	5	3	2	1pc sec 11 2 cab	1100 Moore							5/31	54	B	1.50								2	
12m		Marcel																								
2m	4	Frasca, Gaetano	2	6	1	1pc 2 cab cert	1100 Mitchell	5/31	77	f	6/3	414	B					3	6/12/14	Niagara				12	13	12
24m	5	Guglietto, Francesco	2	8	1	1pc 2 cab cert	1100 "	5/31	163	IPS								"	"	"				12	13	12
24m	6	Coelli, Carlo	21	19	1	1pc	1110 Gjes							6/1	167	Man	7.40							1	2	1
22f	7	Costa, Maria	15	20	1	1pc	110 Fitz							6/2	1	gr	1.20							2	3	
46m	8	Sagrafoli, Giuseppe	6	2	2	1pc rule 5, under 16	100 Bauer	6/1	162	Man								11.30	6/8/14	Chicago				16	16	16
18m		Lattanzi, Valentino																"	"	"						
29f	9	Milek, Barbara	11	22	2	1pc	1250 Fitz							6/2	7	gr	1.40							1	6	4
3m		Anton																								
30f	10	Heckmann, Maria	17	18	1	1pc	1240 Book							6/1	35	Lor	3.15							1	2	1
21m	11	Kalil Oglou, Hassan	9	3	1	1pc ## polygomist	105 Monty							6/2	140	OPS	10 am							2	2	
33f	12	Abdel, Ahed Fahmit imeh	12	9	1	1pc	130 Healy	6/2	144	OPS	6/7	188	HJS					210	6/6/14	Manhattan	6/7/14			16	17	16
37f	13	Gander, Elizabeth	3	23	1	1pc 2 cab cert insane 6/3 Tohosp 5/31/14=1130 am	1100 Mitchell	6/3	73	b								11.30	6/8/14	Chicago						
73m	14	Perini, Giov	20	2	1	1pc cert	235 Donov	6/2	39	c				6/3	127	K	1.40							3	3	
18m	15	Place, Jos	18	7	3	1pc under 16	205 Smith							6/1	99	gtd	10.55							1	1	
15m		Jean B																								
16f		Felice																								
26m	16	Kaddel, Moustafa	8	27	3	1pc	240 Dyckes	6/1	46	K	6/5	146	B	Landed July 1, 1914, 3.50 Pm.										9	9	9
23m		Said	8	28																						
16f		Kadro Jamile	18	19																						
35m	17	Ferrato, Anton	5	25	3	1pc	240 Bawor	6/2	184	Incg				6/4	69	Jas	1.40							12	2	1
29f		Fine Rosy																								
1f		Ferrata Felice																								
34m	18	Rosman, Matyes	9	20	1	1pc cert	245 Monty	6/2	72	Stw	6/4	47	OPS	6				11.30	6/8/14	Chicago				8	7	8
24m	19	Centon, Pierre	3	26	1	1pc	250 Flan							6/4	96	Jed	10.55							1	1	
1m	20	Vittelini, Ezio Ezio	5	16	1	1pc cert	350 Bawor							6/2	58	c	1									
20m	21	Hack Andreas	18	7		11 cert 415	Rich	6/1	176	10								11.30	6/8/14	Chicago				8	9	8
		La Lorraine 5/31 Totals																						105	112	104

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 224

S. S. La Lorraine - French arrived May 31, 1914, M., , from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16M	22	~~Costa~~ Lazar		8	34	10C	from Hosp 6/1/14	6/15	136	15	6/8	116	7	6/14	165	9	11:30										

La Lorraine 67/21

TOTALS

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NATUF
AINE FRENCH arrived MAY 31, 1914, 19..., ...M., ..., from ...

Index No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Neumann, Rosalie + 2 ch	15	6	1	2	To husband	1: Mrs. Philipp 310 E 102 St NY	A	31	2p	—	2	—
2	Marchini, Adelina	11	11		1	" aunt	Aunt Libera Lenia 338 E 6 St NY	J	6/1	10	/	/	/
3	Schiavi, Delfina	11	9		1	" husband	Hus, Leo [illegible] 313 Bleecker St NY	D	31	2p	—	1	—
4	Brocchetto, Rosa	11	12		1	" sister	Sis, Karolina Succhino NY	D	31	2p	—	—	—
5	Ghelfi, Filomena	12	11		1	" sister	Sis, Lucia 155 E 110 St NY	D	31	2p	—	—	—
6	Segalini, Adele	11	10		1	" cousin	Cou, Leon DeAfrio Sch, 14 McDougal	D	6/1	10	/	/	/
7	Ugliono, Maria	15	16		1	" sister	Sis, Teresa 104 McDougal NY	D	31	2p	—	—	—
8	Seydel Lewis	—	—		1	To take Destination		D	6/9		1	—	1
9	Semino, Emilia	2	12		1	" sis	Sis Destina Poggi 13 North St NYC	D	2	12	2	2	2
											3	5	3
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

LA LORRAINE MAY 31

Totals 13 1

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 226

S. S. NATURA TRINIDAD #1 arrived May 31, 1914, 191, M., , from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Prendhomme, Imelda B	3	3	1	1pc 2 cab	1030 English							5/31	26	13	11									
2	Vincent Helarion	2	6		1 P.C. Hosp on arrival Rel. 6/1/14 1 PM	English							6/1	31	Tank	2 35									

Natura 3/31 TOTALS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Matura (Trinidad Line) arrived May 31, 1914 M., from

227

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Nelarcion, Vincent	-	-	1		Detained 6/1-4pm 1122 Wabash Ave Chicago. To await baggage & Dr Lawrence Read.	A		6/2	3pm	1	1	1
													1
											1	1	1

MATURA MAY 31

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

228

11—4712

S. S. Maiura sailing from Port of Spain May 22nd, 1914. Arriving at Port of May 30th, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Rand	John Fairfax	30		M	S	Nov 13th 1884 District of Columbia D.C.		1428 K ray St Washington D.C.
2	Mc Donald	John Sullivan	32		"	"	Aug 21st 1882 Berwick City, Pa.		119 Chapel St Jamestown Newyork
3	Mc Manus	Clarence Herman	29		"	"	March 26th 1885 Bradford Pa.		614 Cherry St Tinley, Ohio
4	Jagerstown	Allan Louis	26		"	"	May 6th 1888 Olean Newyork		5413 Society Place Philadelphia Pa.
5	Herman	Chas Godfrey	68		"	M	Nov 28th 1848 Hanover Pa.		Baltimore Locomotive Works, Phila, Pa.
6	Westcott	George Godfrey	31		"	S	January 7th 1883 Cheltenham, Maryland		Cheltenham Md.
7	Doos	Emil	30		"	M	Father nat' Chg	Fed. Ct. Cal.	763 St Nicholas Ave New York City

A. English
Insp

7

January
Mon.

115

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

C. England
May 30 1914

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Edward Inskip Read, Surgeon of the S. S. ~~Minnewaska~~ Matura, Employed by owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Government of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Inskip Read
F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Matura 5-9 sailing from Port of Spain 5-9 May 22nd, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Diplomat.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Tourist.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Canada.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Cuba.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. In Transit.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Children born in U. S.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Pollard	Emmanuel Elliot	58	4	M	Barrister at Law	yes	yes	British	Creole Indian	Trinidad	Port of Spain	Miss Stephanie S. Pollard Port of Spain Friend
2										Pollard	Dennis Clement	17	5	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Chas. A. Stollmeyer Port of Spain
3										Stollmeyer	Albert Victor	34	4	M	Merchant (Proprietor)	"	"	"	English	"	"	
4										"	Ada Kate	34	4	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr Daniel Joseph Port of Spain
5										Braithwaite	Leonora	48	4	W	Domestic	"	"	"	Negro	"	"	Mr Vincent Allan Port of Spain
ADMITTED 6										Vincent	Helarion	23	11	M	Proprietor	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mr Chas. A. Stollmeyer Port of Spain
7										Baxter	Adelhaide Matilda	67	4	W	—	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Lee Sum & Co Port of Spain
8										Alexander	George	32	11	M	Merchant	"	"	China	Chinese	Trinidad	Port of Spain	
9										Ah Kin	Henry	40	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
10										Dang	Ah	40	4	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
11										Jaw	[illegible]	20	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "
12																								G. English Master
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

14 11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—6218

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

230

Arriving at Port of Newyork, May 30th, 1914

11—1118

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Trad	Portofspain	No	Self	Yes	No	—	P. Rod S. Pollard Common Room Middle Temple London W.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Bk	Mona	Trinidad	Portofspain
2	England	London	"	Father	"	"	—	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Dark	"	Grey	"	"	Portofspain
3	Trad	Portofspain	"	Self	Yes	1906	U.S.	18 Upper Brentway Ripon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Hair	Bk	Brown	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	Bedford
5	U.S.	Brooklyn	"	Self	$40	No	—	Oscar Brathwait 495 Carlton Ave Brkly	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Black	Bk	Bk	"	Barbados	Bridgetown
6	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$12	Yes	—	M. Lawrence Scott No 117 Warbeck Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Trinidad	Portofspain
7	U.S.	Newyork	Yes	"	"	Yes 1913	18 months U.S.	Son Alex Barton 405 West 41st St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Hair	Blk	Brown	"	England	Seaton
8	China	Hongkong	No	"	500	No	—	Dr Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Bk	Bk	All down Centre of Chin	China	Hong Kong
9	"	"	"	"	"	500	—	— 4 Hongkong	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Mole on Right Eye	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	300	—	— " China	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Two Moles back of Neck	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	~~200~~	—	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on Centre of Nose	"	"
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Kirkby, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. "Malma", from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914
at New York

C. J. English
Immigration Officer.

11—1633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

I, Wm Wallace, ~~Surgeon of the~~ Medical Practitioner, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Illinois Medical Council of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm Wallace

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

W May 31/14

Belfast June 2-14

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Matura" sailing from Grenada, 23rd May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U.S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Hayes	Sadler Sir James	62		M	M	Col'l Civil	yes	yes	England British	British	West Indian	Grenada	Capt. A. Hayes Sadler R.N. Little Challingham House, Near Eastbourne, England
2										"	" Lady R.A.	58		F	M	Nil	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3										Prendhomme	Imelda Eliza	38		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Sister, miss mary Prendhomme St Georges, Grenada
4										Whiteman	Evangeline Justina mother	60		F	W	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Friend A. W. Lewis K.C St Georges Grenada
5										Whiteman	Neville Courtenay Son	15		M	S	school Boy	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Friend A. W. Lewis K.C St Georges Grenada
6										Whiteman	Redvers Ulric Son	13		M	S	School Boy	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Friend, A. W. Lewis K.C St Georges Grenada
7										Robertson	Margaret mother	78		F	W	no occupation	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Friend, A. W. Lewis K.C St Georges Grenada
8										Steinmetz	Jane Eliza	37		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Father— Antonio Franco upper Lucas Street St Georges Grenada
9										Franco	Louisa mother	45		F	D	Nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Grand Father— Antonio Franco upper Lucas Street St Georges Grenada
10										Franco	Antonio Emanuel	16		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Father— D. B. Otway The Park, St Pauls- Grenada Best
11										Otway	Florence Mayne	28		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Mother— Jestina De Sousa Georgetown St Vincent
12										De Sousa	Theresa	38		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent	Georgetown	Father— John Joachim Georgetown St Vincent
13										Joachim	Irene niece	16		F	S	Seamstress	yes	yes	British	West Indian	St Vincent	Georgetown	Wife— Mrs E.M. Nunez St Georges Grenada
14										Nunez	Emanuel Mendez	49		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	mother— Mrs E.M. Nunez St Georges Grenada
15										Nunez	Franklin Alonzo Louis	19		M	S	Scholboy	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	mother— Mrs E. M. Nunez St Georges Grenada
16										Nunez	Vivian Malcolm A	17		M	S	Scholboy	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	mother— Mrs E.M. Nunez St Georges. Grenada
17										Nunez	Endorah Mrs	11		F	S	Schoolgirl	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Aunt— Mrs C.J. Braithwaite Lucas Street St George Grenada
18										Parker	Jessie	26		F	M	Nurse	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Grand Aunt— Mrs C.J. Braithwaite Lucas Street St Georges Grenada
19										Parker	Thelma	4		F	S	Infant	no	no	British	West Indian	Grenada	St Georges	Aunt— Mrs Wilkes, 55 St John's Street, St Georges Grenada
20										Alcide Louis	Louis Alcide nurse	19		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	British	West Indian	Grenada	St George	
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

15

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
‡ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

232

Arriving at Port of New York, May 30th, 1914

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Four lines for a Statement of Institution, Interest and Treatment of the Insane (to be prepared by Medical Officer only)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	England		No	Paid Self	yes	No			Sister in Law - Mrs Hayn Sadler 1245 Harborne Terrace Chicago.	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	6	-	Fair	White	Grey	Nil	England	London
2	"	"	No	"	yes	No				No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil	India	Sultanpore
3	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self		No			Friend, miss Alberta L Robertson 236 west, 135th st new york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Johns
4	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		Yes	1910		Sister miss Alberta L Robertson 236 west 135th st new york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada	St Georges
5	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother		Yes	No		Friend, miss Alberta L Robertson 236 west, 135th st, new york City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Blk	Blk	None	Grenada	St Georges
6	N.Y.	New York	yes	Mother		Yes	No		Friend, miss Alberta L Robertson 236 west, 135th st, new york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
7	N.Y.	New York	yes	self		Yes	No		Daughter, miss Alberta L Robertson 236 west, 135th st, new york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Blk	None	Grenada	St Georges
8	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	$40	No			Friend, miss alberta L Robertson 236 west 135th st new york city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Black	Black	None	Grenada	St Georges
9	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$150	yes	yes	1908 new york	Friend - Miss Lyn Rumey 131 west, 96th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
10	West'on	Washington	No	Mother	$150	yes	yes	1908 new york	Friend - Miss Lyn Rumey 131 west, 96th Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
11	N.J.	Orange	no	Self	$	yes	No		Sister - Miss Julie Dkway c/o Mrs Wm Williams, 308 Lenox Avenue New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Davids
12	N.Y.	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	no		Cousin - Margaret Melville 240 west 109 Street new york	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	St Vincent	Georgetown
13	Ny	New York	yes	Self	$50	yes	No		Sister - Maggie Jocking 210 west 109th st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brown	Black	Blk	None	St Vincent	Georgetown
14	Ny	New York	yes	self		yes	yes	1912 New York	Daughter, Miss Madeline Rumey 131 w 96 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	4	Brown	Grey	Brown	None	St Vincent	Georgetown
15	Ny	New York	yes	Father		yes	no		Sister - Madeline Rumey 131 w 96 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
16	Ny	New York	yes	Father		yes	no		Sister Madeline Rumey 131 w 96 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
17	Ny	New York	yes	Father		yes	no		Sister - Madeline Rumey 131 w 96 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Grenada	St Georges
18	Canada	Toronto	No	Husband	$20	yes	no		Husband - J B Parker, 41 Dingwall terrace Toronto, Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	Fair	Brown	Grey	Brown Stain on Right Arm	Grenada	St Georges
19	Canada	Toronto	No	Father		yes	no		Father - J B Parker, 41 Dingwall terrace, Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	10	White	Gold	Blue	None	Grenada	St Georges
20	Canada	Toronto	No	Mrs J.B. Parker		yes	no		J B Parker, 41 Dingwall terrace Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	5'	dark	dark	dark	None	Grenada	St Georges
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. P. Kirkby, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Illama, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Kirkby
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of May, 1914

at New York

G English
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5327
May 31-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AN

VOLUME #5328

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS
June 1st, 1914.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
June 1st,	Carmania	Liverpool	
	Campania(Anchor)	Glasgow,Londonderry	
	Napoli	Palermo,Messina, Naples	
	Allemania	Inagua, Port au Prince, etc.	
	Carribean	Hamilton	

5328

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5328

June 1-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York ..... 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Archer	Leon Burbury	24		M	M	Sept 23rd 1886. Staten Island N.Y.		936 Moorpark St Oakland Cal
2	Beekman	Lucie V	51		F	W	Jan 14th 1863. Randolph Vt		Randolph, Vt
3	Biddle	Julia	55		F	W	May 16th 1859. Phila Pa		1821 de Lancey place Phila, Pa
4	Bigger	Joseph	42		M	M	Feb 22nd 1872 Richmond Va		25 Claremont Ave N.Y.C.
5	Bigger	Salome K	40		F	M	Dec 19th 1874 Des Moines Iowa		
6	Bolton	Florence	42	6	F	S	Oct 5th 1871. Healdsburg Cal		c/o Union Trust Co of San Francisco, Cal
7	Brooks	Rex	24	11	M	S	June 4th 1890. Newell Iowa		Newell, Iowa
8	Cronkhite	Elisha P	51		M	M	Oct 12th 1862. Neenah Wis		337 W. 77th St. N.Y.C.
9	Cronkhite	Ruth M	46		F	M	Nov. 5th 1867 New York N.Y.		do
10	Cronkhite	Anna	20		F	S	Oct 19th 1893. do		do
11	Dunning	Clarence S	65	9	M	W.	Augt 1848. Brooklyn		68 Montague St Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Dice	Theodore Franklin	59		M	M	Feby 16th 1855 Scotland Pa		Prescott, Wash
13	Dice	Eleanora A	59		F	M	May 10th 1855 Honesdale		
14	Engel	Adolph M	46		M	M		Court of Com Pleas, N.Y. 23rd Augt 1895.	552 W 149 St N.Y.C. Bard Av. Livingston
15	Gould	Harriette Louise	18		F	S	Jan 22nd 1896. Staten Island N.Y.		Staten Island, N.Y.
16	Hopper	Arthur J	44	9	M	M	Augt 1st 1869. Ridgewood N.J.		19 Irvington Pl, Flatbush
17	Hopper	Jennie E.	39	6	F	M	Nov 8th 1874. Brooklyn N.Y.		
18	Jackson	Marion de Cha	46	7	M	M	Dec 1st 1870 Chillicothe Mo.		3243 Curtis St. Denver Colo
19	Kimbrough	Dollie	18	4	F	S	Feb. 1st 1895 Greenwood, Mississippi		Greenwood Mississippi
20	Littlefield	John	26	2	M	M	Feb 19th 1888. Toledo O		1476 Belle Ave Lakewood Ohio
21	~~Mc Leighan~~	~~Annie~~							1821 de Lancey pl Phila Pa
22	Mac Intosh	Marian I	44		F	S	Father U.S. Citizen.		620 So Washington Sq Phila, Pa
23	Mc Michael	Grace Herrick	38		F	S	July 15th 1884 Saratoga Spa N.Y.		65 Prospect St East Orange
24	Milhening	Frank	55		M	M	July 29th 1876 Chicago		135 S State St Chi
25	Mills	Ellen Low	19		F	S	June 16th 1895 Portland, Oregon		171 N 20 St Portland Or
26	Mitchell	Benj H Sherwin	42	8	M	M	Oct 24th 1870 S. Britain, Ct		244 Lafayette Ave Passaic, N.J.
27	Norton	Edwin	67		M	M	March 24th 1845 Rockton Ill		18 East 42nd St. N.Y.C. c/o the Standard Oil Co
28	Ogden	Arthur Walwin	43		M	S		Minneapolis, Minn 1869.	26 Broadway
29	Otis	Morton	49	9	M	M	Augt 1865. Boston Mass.		Pomfret, Ct.
30	Proctor	Fred K L	56		M	M	June 7th 1856. Cambridge Mass.		Utica N.Y.

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

2

2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23rd May 1914 Arriving at Port of New York 31 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Proctor	(Mrs) Rachel M	W. 57		F	M	7th Sept 1856. Utica. N. Y.		Utica N.Y.
2	Shinn	Ralph	22		M	S	25th March 1892. Paduch Ky		307. 4th Ave Belmar, N.J.
3	Somlyo	Arnold	4y		M				New Rochelle N.Y.
4	Speare	Chas F	40		M	M	14th June 1874. Rochester N.Y.		205 B'way, N.Y.C.
5	Steiner	Jay W	24		M	S	25th Oct 1889. Belmar N.J.		607. 6th Ave Belmar, N.J.
6	Stevens	John C	58		M	M	9th Jan 1876 Moline Kansas		924 Kelly St Portland Oreg.
7	Stevens	Nancy	36		F	M	8th Sept 1877 Monmouth Ore		✓ ✓ ✓
8	Stevens	Jane C	7y	10	F	Child	8th June 1906 Portland Oregon		✓ ✓ ✓
9	Stevens	Martha E	4y		F	Child	2nd Oct 1908 ✓ ✓		✓ ✓ ✓
10	Stevens	Robert J	2y	5m	M	Child	1st Dec 1911. ✓ ✓		✓ ✓ ✓
11	Storer	Frank A	30		M	M		Born of American Parents residing abroad	Great Kills, N.Y.
✓ 12	Viall	Eunice L	63		F	W	5th Dec 1851 Goranville Vt		Randolph, Vt.
13	White	Louisa Barrett	56		F	S	8th Dec 1857 Bergen Hook. N.J.		179. Davis ave Brookline, Mass
14	Whitelaw	James G	43	8m	M	M	30th Oct 1870. N.Y. City		Maplewood, N.J.
15	Whitney	Clara J	55		F	W	26th Jan 1859 Concord N.H.		Pacific Grove Cal
16	Whitney	Geo. H.	35		M	S	2nd July 1879 San Francisco	My Fathers Papers	✓ ✓ ✓
17	Whitney	Geo W. S	49	5m	M	M			90 West St N.Y.C.
18	Woolley	Sarah	45		F	S	5th Sept Cincinnati O.		5y. Madison Ave N.Y.
19	Wright	Anne V	48		F	S	5th Nov. 1865 Newport Ky		Newport Ky
20	Zerega	Theodore	55	4m	M	S	4th June 1858. N.Y. City		3y W. 44. St. N.Y.C.
21	Gibson	Wesley B.	26		✓		26th May 1889 East Orange.		561 Broadway, New Jersey
22	McCullough	Matthew Pearce	35		M	M	3rd Oct 1878 Elkton, Md.		Schofield. Wis.
23	✓	Louise Ross	34		F	✓	11th Oct 1879 Ford River, Mich.		do
24	Bissel	Walter Henry	55		M	✓	28th July 1858 Fond du Lac, Wis.		Wausau. Wis
25	✓	Grace Gamble	41		F	✓	17th March 1873 Oshkosh. Wis.		do
26	✓	Walter Henry Jr.	9		M	S	17th May 1905 Wausau, Wis.		do
27	✓	Katherine Ross.	25		F	✓	1st Aug. 1888 Schofield, Wis.		do
28	Fulton	Bertha	26		F	S	18th Dec. 1887. Newark Ohio		142 W. Church St, Newark
29	Bughman	Henry Clay	26		M	M	20th Sept. 1888 Pittsburgh Pa		5341 Darlington Rd. Pittsburgh
30	✓	Bessie	21		F	✓	26th Jan. 1893 do		do

2

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

3

3

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA. sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 MAY 1914, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 31, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF THE UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wood	E. Fred	55		m	m	28th Aug 1858 Milwaukee Wis.		43 Exchange Pl. New York
2	Schuyler	Isabel G.	45		f	w	24th Jan. 1869 Newark N.J.		404 Riverside Drive, New York
3	Guerin	Sara	62		f	w	19th May 1852 Allentown, Pa.		do
4	Brown	Louisa	29		f	w	15th Aug. 1885 Danville Ala		do
5	Tilden	Averill	24		m	s	9th Aug. 1889 Delavan, Wis		76 West Monroe St, Chicago
6	Clough	Micajah P	66		m	w	29th Oct 1848 Lynn, Mass.		253 Ocean St, Lynn, Mass
7	"	Harriet K.	66		f	w	18th Dec 1848 do		do.
8	Cowan	Kenneth	34		m	w	27th Nov. 1879 Chicago. Ill.		The Rookery, Chicago Ill.
9	Baldwin	Orville R.	38		m	m	9th Feb. 1876 San Francisco, Cal.		818-43d Av. San Francisco, Cal.
10	"	Doris	16		f	s	24th Dec. 1898 do		do.
11	Perkins	Frederick O.	35		m	m	15th Feb. 1878 Utica. N.Y.		358 5th Av. New York
12	"	Florence G.	33		f	w	5th May 1880 Morrison, Ill.		do.
13	Wilson	John Alex.	32		m	s	6th May 1882 Plainfield N.J.		144 Grove St, Plainfield.
14	Truitt	Mary Elig.	47		f	w.	15th Dec. 1867 Baltimore, Md.		Greenbrook. R. Plainfield, N.J.
15	Maddison	G. Charles.	44		m	m		Chicago, Ill. March 1898.	587 Hawthorne Plain, Chicago
16	Trapp	Frederick	63		m	w	9th Apl. 1851 Lincoln Ill.		Lincoln Ill.
17	Hadley	Arthur Twining	58		m	w	28th Apl. 1856. New Haven, Conn		93 Whitney Av. New Haven
18	"	Helen	51		f	w	12th May 1863. do.		do.
19	Pontefract	Elizabeth	57		f	w.	5th Aug. 1855 Pittsburg Pa		Shields, Pa.
20	"	Jean C.	19		f	s	5th June 1894 do.		do.
21	Pier	Caroline B.	60		f	w	July 1854 Jamestown N.Y.		Aldine Hotel, New York
22	Smith	William Lawrence	32		m	s.	16th July. 1882. Simontown Pa.		Shields, Pa.
23	Polasky	Norman Frank	28		m	w	20th Feby 1886 Corsicana, Texas.		68 W. 18th St, New York
24	Loring	Frank C	53		m	m		Father's Citizen.	Toronto, Ont.
25	Goldman	Julius Louis	46		m	w	6th April 1868 Wood Co. Texas.		1809 Forest Av. Dallas Texas
26	Love	James.	48		m	w	25th April 1866. New York, N.Y.		66 Broadway, New York.
27	"	Minnie	32		f	w	25th Dec. 1872. "		do
28 (Con.)	Halstead	Albert	46		m	m	19th Sept 1867 Cincinnati, Ohio		Dept. of State, Washington D.C.
29	Walters	Clarence A.	31		m	w	7th Nov. 1883 Brooklyn. N.Y.		358 Marcy Av. Brooklyn.
30	Rebman	Frederick	38		m	w	6th Dec 1875 Philadelphia Pa.		244 Manheim St. Germantown Pa.

3

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, , Surgeon of the CARMANIA. , SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 32 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

4

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR —
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May. 1914

11—3115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bailey	Walter	55	10	M m	Buyer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Weston Super mare	Wife Mrs Clara Bailey 20 Ellenboro Gdns. Weston super mare	Que	Montreal
2	Bass	Wm Henry	50	2	M m	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Mrs W St Bass, (wife) 6 Millicent Rd, W. Bridgford	England	Nottingham
3	Blamires	Joseph	53		M m	Woollen Manufr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Huddersfield	Mrs Blamires (wife) Bradley Lodge Huddersfield	✓	Huddersfield
4	Bowly	Devereux	41	10	M m	Lumber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ross-on-Wye	Mrs Stratford Collins, Wythall	DC	Washington
5	Bowly	Dorothy	11		F S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Brand	Julia Marzanne	48		F W	widow	✓	✓	✓		USA	N. Yk	Niece Mrs Jessie Hunter, 128 Mayfield Road, Edinburgh	N. Yk	✓
7	Butcher	Frank Ernest	41	6	M m	Manufacturer	✓	✓	✓		England	London	Mrs F. E. Butcher (wife) Pagoda Cottage, Blackheath	Eng	London
8	Crawley	Henry Ernest	49	6	M m	Immigrant Broker	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Wife, Mrs Violet Crawley 91 Queensmead	London	Hotel New York.
9	De Mora	Romulo M	30	1	M m	Editor	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	USA	N. Yk	Mother, Mary De Mora, Madrid, Spain	N Yk	N Yk
10	Dieckerhoff	Ewald C	38	6	M m	Merchant	✓	✓	Germany	German	✓	✓	Frau von Bergh Barmen	✓	✓
11	Dieckerhoff	Elsa L	30		F m	Wife	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	Barmen	✓	✓
12	Drennan	John	34	6	M m	Electrical Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Manchester	Mrs Drennan, Mellor Rd	Eng	Manchester
13	Howie	John Craig	44	1	M S	Buyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	N Y City	Brother Mrs Robert Howie 528 D Marion St.	Toronto N. Yk	N. Yk
14	Leavey	Agnes	55		F S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	✓	None	N J	✓
15	Lovering	Fredk Richard	53	4	M S	China clay Mine owner	Yes	✓	✓	English	England	St. Austell	John Lovering, Carfarne St Austell	Cornwall	Ont. Toronto
16	Lovering	Wm Reginald	32	11	M S	none	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne	W. J. Lovering, the Store St. Austell, (Father)	✓	✓
17	Malden	Alethea	50	10	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	USA	Hueneme	Mrs C. E. Malden, (Cousin) 20 Dawson's Place Bydon.	Cal	Hueneme
18	Marshall	Stewart R	51	5	M m	Stockbroker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mrs W. E. Marshall Wife. Mathwood. Huddersfield	Yk	New York
19	Mennell	James Leslie	54		M m	Mining Engineer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	Chili	Valpo	% Chas Butters & Co Ltd 54 New Broad St London	E.C. Chili	Valpo
20	Montfort	Frederic	50		M S	Journalist	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Lady Goodrich (Sister) Kilands, Holmwood	Eng	London
21	Morkill	Marian C	25		F S	none	Yes	✓	✓	English	France	Paris	Cousin J. W. Morkill. Newfield Hall, Rastbrick,	Que	Montreal
22	Nickolls	Dunn Wm Edward	42	1	M S	Physician	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Jane Nickolls Dunn mother 7 Chipstead Ave Bromsbury	Eng	London
23	Roa	Jorge	52	8	M m	Colombian Consul	Yes	✓	Colombia	Spanish	✓	✓	Eufemia Roa Cali Bogota	Colombia	Bogota
24	Soler	Manuel	22		M S	Merchant	✓	✓	Spain	✓	Philippines	Manila	R. Soler (Brother) Manilla	Philippines	Manila
25	Mennell	Florence Mary	32		F m	Wife	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	% Chas Butters Ltd 54 New Broad St, London EC.	Chili	Valparaiso
26	✓	Hilary Mary	9		F S	infant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	do	✓	✓
27	Price	Sarah	10		F S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Devizes	Cousin Dr John Leonard Withington Hereford	Mont.	Miles City
28	Bell	Elsie	38			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Miss Daisy Bell Cucklewood, Richardie	✓	✓
29	Desmore	Mercedes	21			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Mrs Desmore 20 Southwold Mansion, Maidstone	Kent	New York
30	Papazian	Aram Melelia	31		M	Civil Service	✓	✓	Turkey	Armenian	England	Hartford	None		Chicago

4

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

5

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	Yes	Yes 4 N.Y.	Windsor Hotel Montreal Returning to England within 30 Days.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	none	England	Cradley.
2	/	✓	✓	1912 N.Y.							✓	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Wellingboro
3	/	✓	✓	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	Grey	Hazel	none	✓	Huddersfield
4	Yes	✓	Yes	14 Virginia Oct. 2316 Martha	Mrs. 18 Sarah Bowly St. Washington						✓	5	10	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	London
5	✓	Father	✓	✓ 11 ✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Covington Va
6	✓	Self	✓	✓ 50 N.Y.	Savoy Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fair	✓	5	4	Grey	Brown	/	✓	England	W. Newark
7	Yes	✓	✓	✓ Yes 2m transit 1910	Returning to England within 30 Days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	None	✓	✓	London
8	no	✓	✓	✓ 1912 various	Hotel Astor New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Brown	Blue	/	✓	✓
9	Yes	✓	✓	✓ 9 N.Y. City	Home 256 W. 71st St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Clear	Black	Black	None	Spain	Huelva
10	✓	✓	✓	✓ 13 ✓ ✓	c/o Freedenoff Hoffman & Co. 5th Broadway New York.	✓	✓	✓	No	✓	✓	6	1	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	Germany	Langerfeld
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓ Native	Returning per "Mauretania" from New York 4th June 1914 c/o Johnson & Faulkner 35 & 17th St. New York. c/o Mrs. Brand Savoy Hotel New York Canadian Bank of Commerce Toronto Ont.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	Fair	Light Brown	Blue Grey	/	U.S.A.	New York
12	✓	Self	✓	No															
13	Yes	✓	✓	Yes 14 N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	Brown	Blue	/	Scotland	Paisley
14	✓	Mrs Brand	Yes	5 Yes New York		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	✓	✓	/	✓	Carluke
15	no	Self	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	/	Ireland	Roscommon
16	✓	F. R. Lovering	✓	No	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	Fresh	✓	Brown	None	England	St Austell Cornwall
17	No	Self	✓	Yes 24 Cal	Home Hueneme Cal. Vanderbilt Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	St Austell Cornwall
18	✓	✓	✓	✓ N.Y.	c/o Chas Butters & Co.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Ottinster
19	No	Self	✓	✓ in transit	Galerie Comercial Valparaiso Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	✓	✓	London
20	Yes	✓	✓	✓ N.Y.		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	Brighton
21	No	✓	✓	✓ 1913 ✓	128 Mc David St. Montreal c/o Brown Bros.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Argentine R.	Aires
22	✓	✓	✓	✓ 1905 Boston N.Y.	59 Wall St. New York. Returning to Columbia within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Dark	Brown	Green pom	Scar back of neck carbuncle	England	Usk
23	No	✓	✓	✓	Home.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Black	None	Colombia	Cali
24	Yes	✓	✓	No	Escolda, Manilla c/o Charles Butters & Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Black	Brown	✓	Philipine	Manila
25	no	Husband	✓	✓ do	Galerie Comercial Valparaiso	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	✓	England	Northallerton
26	-	Father	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Seamen
27	no	self	✓	✓	Brother Mr. Vincent Price Mr. Mongie, 17 Alton se. mont. Canada.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	grey	blue	✓	✓	ironcrits.
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Bath.
29	✓	✓	✓	✓ Various	c/o Capt. Robert. Pier 54, North River, New York Friend, Mr Wm Conroe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	✓	✓	London
30	no	Self	✓	yes 2m transit	64 Elm St, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	brown	✓	Turkey	Constinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Rose, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ARMANIA. , from LIVERPOOL , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 25rd May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aikins	Emma H	60	6	F S	none	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Dr & Mrs R Aikins, 134 Bloor West,	Canada	Toronto
2	Aikins	Clara E	54	7	F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mrs R Babcock, 101 Cobourg St	✓	✓
3	Balloch	Rachel Fairfax	30		F S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	St Johns	St Johns	✓	St Johns
4	McCallum	Clayton A	29		M S	Rancher	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Kamloops B.C.	W. F. J. Jarvis, Ardjay,	Amat Scotland	✓ Kamloops
5	Munson	John Henry	56		M M	Lawyer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Winnipeg	Chas St Munson Cobourg	Canada	✓ Winnipeg
6	Munson	Jessie C	50		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	O'Gilvy-Williams	Hubert Balfour	45	2	M M	Army Major	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mrs O'Gilvy-Williams 8 Victoria St London Sw	✓	Toronto
8	Thomson	James	54	4	M M	Traveller	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Mrs Thomson 26 Bonsen Rd Brixton Hill, London		England Calgary
9	Wallbridge	Jane A	40		F W	widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Mr Campbell Wallbridge Madoc, Ont, Canada	✓	Toronto
10	Wallbridge	Jane A. M	20		F S	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother ✓ Mrs Jane Beckinsale	✓	✓
11	Beckinsale	Thomas	38		M S	Valet	✓	✓	Gt Britain ~~Canada~~	Manx	England	Peddick	Colby, Isle of Man.		England.
12	Thomson	David	29		M	Broker	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver.	mother Mrs Thomson 34 Seabank Rd Wallasey		B.C. Vancouver
13	Scott	Ethel	45		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Mother Mrs James 4 Dufton St, Westminster		England
14	~~Griffiths~~	Caroline	58		W	Widow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	Adams	Albert	29		M M	Linen Importer	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Hackensack	Mother, Mrs Rebecca Adams. Mayola, Edelade Park. Belfast.	N.J.	Hackensack
16	✓	Florence	24		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
17	Sekiya	Teisabuno	39		M M	Civil Service ~~Diplomat~~	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	England	London	Mother M. Sekiya Tototeken, Japan		Japan
18	Prockter	Pauline C.	45		F M	None	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Manchester	Brother-in-law, Fred. M Prockter Marlboro Rd, Sale, Manchester		N.J. Elizabeth
19	Collinson	Harold	38		M	Surgeon	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Leeds.	Wife Mrs Grand Collinson 30 Clarendon Rd. Leeds		Minn Rochester
20	Biggle	Annie Granville	33		F M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Birkdale	Husband Capt. Biggle Garrett Rd, Birkdale, Lpool		N.J. New York.
21	Jones	Rose Maude	39				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Father, Mr. Alfred Smith 21 Glendene, 19 Fernhill Gardens		England.
22	Crabtree	William	55		M	Wine Merch.	✓	✓	Gt Britain.	English	England	Halifax	Wife Mrs Hannah Crabtree 6 Park Rd, Halifax.		N.Y. New York
23	Macmaster	Donald.	56	Law	M	M. P.	✓	✓	Canada	English	England.	London.	Son Donald Macmaster, Trinity College, Cambridge		Que Montreal
24	✓	Ella Virginia	54		F	Wife ~~Dead~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		N.Y. New York
25	Lord Wimborne Guest	Ivor Churchill	41		M	Peer of the Realm	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓		London	Mother, The Rt. Hon. Cornelia Lady Wimborne Canford Manor, Wimborne		England
26	Lady ✓ ✓	Alice Ibbed	32		F	Peeress of the Realm	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	Mother in Law do		✓
27	Barrett	Frederick Whitfield	38		M M	Officer British Army	✓	✓	✓	Irish		Rathcravon	Brother, M. F. Barrett Silverspring House, Co. Cork. Ireland		✓
28	✓	Isobel Caroline	35		F	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh		✓	Brothr, Lord Kensington St Brides, Pembrokeshire		✓
29	Penaranda	Hernando	31		M S	Duke	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Madrid	Brother Duke Alba Palacio Liria, Madrid. Spain		✓
30	Tomkinson	Henry Reginald	62		M M	Officer British Army	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Rathcravon	Brother C. W. Tomkinson Willington Hall, Tarporley.		✓

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN REGISTRATION

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 7

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Born in polygamy, or whether any question for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit		Home 27 Wellesley St. Toronto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	blue	None	Canada Toronto
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	do.		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
3	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do.		Home 101 Coburg st. St Johns, N.B.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓ Fredericton N.B
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	2 west		Home Kamloops, B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England London
5	no	✓	✓	✓	2 yrs		Home Winnipeg, Man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada Cobourg Ont
6	Husband	✓					do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Light	✓	✓	Canada Port Hope Ont
7	No	Self	✓	No			Friend Alfred Saunders Studley, Toronto.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8 ½	✓	Fair	Grey	None	England Derby.
8	No	✓	✓	Yes	1912		To Sail Returning to England within 30 days	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10 ½	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Scotland Leith
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	In transit		Home 20 Addison Av Toronto. Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	✓ Glasgow
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Canada Bellaville
11	✓	Capt Sheppe	✓	no			Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	—	fresh	fair	blue	✓	Isle of Man. Colby
12	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	In transit.		Home 821 Pender St. W. Vancouver	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	✓	Scotland. Arman
13	Yes	✓	✓	✓	do		Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	brown	✓	England. Cheltenham
14								✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓							
15	no	self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs. New York		Home 374 Summit Av, Hackensack N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	None	Ireland Belfast.
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	Born		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A. New York.
17	Yes	✓	✓	no			Home Leaving the States within 30 days.	3 days	2 mos	3 years	1914	to	No. by	ministry	State	Foreign	affairs			Japan Toketoken
18	no	✓	✓	Yes	Born		Mother Mrs G. Mc Ilroy 12 Larwood Pl. Engelell, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	dark	blue	✓	U.S.A. New York.
19	no	self	Yes	Yes	in transit.		Friends Mr & Mrs Judge Miss Ogden Minna Wolcott Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	dark	brown	✓	England. Halifax.
20	Yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	fair	blue	✓	✓ Hebden Bridge
21	no	✓	✓	Yes.			Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	brown	✓	England. London
22	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	in transit.		Hotel Martinique New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue.	✓	England. Halifax
23	No.	self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		Mount Royal Club. Montreal Park Avenue Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	dark	brown	hazel	✓	Canada. Montreal
24	Yes.	Husband	✓	✓	Born.		Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	U.S.A. Baltimore
25	No	Self	✓	Yes	in Transit			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	blue	✓	England. London
26	✓	Husband	✓	no			——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	✓	✓ ✓
27	✓	Self	✓	Yes	2 mos. New York		——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	brown	✓	Ireland Cork
28	✓	Husband	✓	no			——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	✓	✓	England London
29	✓	Self	✓	✓			——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spain Madrid
30	✓	Self	✓	no			——— do ———	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	✓	England Carpenley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Carr Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ARMANIA. , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1911,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S/S

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CAMMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

8 7

June 1 — 14

actual

Cabin 71 90 161
Steer 264 69 333

Revised

71 90 161
263 69 332

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—10

Form 630

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ARMANIA sailing from Liverpool, 23 May 1914

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lockett	William Rowan	33		m	S.	British Army Off.	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Father C. B. Lockett, Esq. St. Martins, Hooton, Cheshire	England	
2	Cheape	Leslie Stowan ~~Kenneth Margaret~~	31		m	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	~~Father~~ Mother Mrs Maud M. Cheape Nuttestyna ~~Castle~~ Cheddleton	✓	
3	Traill	John Arthur Edw.	30		m	m	Estanciero	✓	✓	✓	✓	Argentina	C. Pellegrini	Father A. W. Traill Wyvenhoe, Harrow on Hill	✓	
4	✓	Henrietta Margaret	24		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	✓	Father in Law do	✓	
5	Beechener	Edmund Geo. M.	35		m	m	Valet	✓	✓	✓	English	England	London	Wife Minnie J. Beechener, Ashby St Legers	~~44 New York~~	
6	Oda	Hara Kichi	31		✓	s.	✓	✓	✓	Japan	Japanese	✓	✓	Brother Mankichi Oda Saga, Japan	England	
7	Warner	Elston J	35		✓	s.	✓	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	✓	Radstock	Father John Warner Radstock, Somerset	Ill. Chicago	
8	Rutz	Clara.	20		f	s.	Maid	✓	✓	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Step Father, Fred. Rutz. Pueltzer Strasse 7, Stettin.	Wis Wausau	
✓ 9	Aspiza	Amelia	27		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Azcoitia	Father, Esteban Aspiza Azcoita, Spain	England	
10	Mc Neill	Albert Howard	49		m	m	Barrister	✓	✓	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Father Wm. Mc Neill 901 Metropolitan Bldg, Vancouver	B.C. Vancouver	
11	✓	Rachel	39		f	✓	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓
12	Mc Cuhan	Annie	37		f	s	Maid	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	~~English~~ Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Wm. Mc Cuhan Mullevey, Co Donegal.	Ireland Pa. Philadelphia	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 630

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?													
ALIEN 1	no	Self	yes	yes	2 mos	New York	Returning within 30 days to England	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dark dark dark	none	England	Liverpool
2	✓	✓	✓	no	—	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	✓ brown blue	✓	✓	London
3	✓	Self	✓	✓		do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dark brown blue	✓	✓	London.
4	✓	Husband	✓	✓		do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair black grey	✓	Argentina	Rosario
5	yes	Lord Dimbourne	yes	yes	19 yrs	New York.	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair dark blue	✓	England.	Harrow.
6	✓	Duke of Penaranda	✓	no	—	do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	dark dark dark	✓	Japan	Osegini Saga
7	no	Mr. Govan	✓	yes	6 mos.	Chicago	To Mr Govan Highland Park Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓ brown	✓	England.	Radstock
8	no	Mr Bissell	✓	no			c/o W.H. Bissell	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair fair blue	✓	Germany.	Liechtenberg und Urdel.
9	✓	Lady Rimbourne	✓	no			Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark Dark brown	✓	Spain	Azcoitia
10	✓	Self	yes	yes	2m	Montreal	Home 2545 1st ave N Vancouver B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10½	dark dark grey	✓	Canada.	Belfast.
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓ ✓	✓	Scotland.	Edinburgh
12	yes	Mr Biddle	✓	✓	7 yrs.	Philadelphia	1821 Delancey Pl Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓ ✓ brown	✓	Ireland	Mullevey.
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person; or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19...., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Griffiths	Caroline	53		f	M	Born Covington, Ind. 26th Nov: 1861.		C/o Mrs Lovering, Annisquam, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 13

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 23rd May, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Flanagan	Patrick	63		m		42 years in U.S.	1880 Pittsburg Pa.	Home 2d & West Newton St. Pittsburg Pa.
2	Holmes	Alice Gray	30	9	f	s	Born 10th February 1884 Lewiston Me		Father J. D. Holmes 80 Elm St Lewiston Me
3	Helps	Arthur C	34	6	m			naturalized 28th May 1906 Los angeles Cal	Home 114 N. 1st St. Long Beach, California
4	Hook	Samuel	50		m	s.		Superior Ct County of Cook. Ill. 31st October 1884.	Home North Judson, Ind
5	~~Hammerton~~	~~Louie~~	~~39~~		~~m~~				
6	Hendricksen	Alma	24		f		Born 11th March 1890. Malta. Mont	Husband born	Home. Malta, Mont.
7	Jones	Alice B	40		f	s	Bet 1873 Mendocia Ohio		372 N. Grove St. East Orange
8	Martin	Jane E.	34		f		July 1879 New Concord Ohio		3225 Eyeland Av. Pittsburg
9	Kerr	Amanda M.	39		f		Apl 1875 Markham. Pa		497 E. 29th St. Brooklyn
10	~~Oberlander~~	~~Elsa~~	~~25~~		~~f~~				
11	Pratt	Artemus B.	19	6	m	s	Bootmaker Born 20th Oct 1895. Bradford. Eng	Father is Citizen by Nat.	Home 1428 Sea View Ave, Bridgport. Ct
12							Except 5+10 Passed		
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 12

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 23rd May, 1911, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Aarons	Jacob D	57		M	M	Salesman	naturalized 8th September 1881 Court of Common Pleas Phila Pa	Home 1909 North Park Av: Philadelphia
2	Alexander	Ethel	29		F	S	Student Born 11th August 1886 Waterville, Minn		mother Mrs J Nutting 9 Ave S Faribault Minn
3	Baughner	Charles	22		M	"	" 3rd march 1889 Suffern N.Y		Home Suffern N.Y
4	Bobbie	Julia	41		F	S	Sister of Mercy Born 7th May 1873. East Hartford, Conn		convent 233 E. 17th St. New York City
5	Cozzens	Kate	45		F	"	Sister of Mercy Born 2nd July 1869 Croton Falls, New York		convent 233 E. 17th St. do
6	Hooper	Helen G	23		F	"	Supervisor of Nurses Born 8th May 1891 Union N.Y		Home, Union, N.Y.
7	[illegible]	Harold A	22		M	S	Salesman		
8	Halahan	Thomas	20		M	S	25th Dec 1894 221 west 16th St newyork N.Y		Uncle William J Hal 510 Corner 5th & 11th Ave Newyo
9	Kaiser	Frank	39		M	M	Supt 3rd December 1871 in newyork		Home 1105 Woodhaven Av Long I. N.
10	"	Marianna	38		F	"	Wife 9th January 1895 in brooklyn N.Y		— do —
11	"	Harry	11		M	S	Son 31st August 1902 do		— do —
12	Lewis	John	62		M	M		naturalized about 16th Oct 1892 Kings Co. Brooklyn.	68 Newton St, Newark. N.J.
13	"	Esther Hanna	62		F	"		Husbands Papers.	do Daughter Mrs Emma Joseph
14	Marland	Elizabeth	76		W		N.Kensington.	naturalized 3rd April 1903 new bedford mass	122 Sterling ave Yonkers N.Y
15	Lea	Mary Annie	72		W		Born 6th May 1832 Brooklyn N.Y		Home 2120. 60th St Brooklyn N.Y
16	Lewis	Albert Lo	33		M	S	Chauffeur 22nd Dec 1880 Manville R.I.		Home Richfield. Conn.
17	Stone	Harley Alvin	36		M	M	Merchant 19th Nov 1874 Annandale N.Y		Home Alexandria Bay, New York 88 Underhill Road
18	"	Patti Hancock	33		F	"	Wife 17th August 1880 " "		do
19	"	William Everett	6		M	S	Child 11th April 1908 London		do
20	"	John Oliver	2		M	"	Child 8th Sept 1911 "		do
21	Scott	Lydia M	21		F	S	Born 1st Jan 1893. Yonkers, New York		Home Teaneck, Englewood, N.J.
22	Thomas	John D	38		M	M	Bookkeeper.	Circuit Court, Cook County, Ill. 2nd April 1914	Home 420 Lake Park Ave Chicago Ill
23	Hammond	Albert	41		M	"	Retired	naturalized 22nd Sept 1906 Lee, mass	Home Lee, Mass.
24	Strath	Elsie L	25		F	S	Bookkeeper Born 18th November 1885 newyork City	18th November 1885 New York Cleveland	1078 Linn Ave Cleveland Oh
25	"	James M	28		M	M	Bookkeeper	naturalized 11th October 1910 Oh	Home 1910 Daly ave Toronto Ont
26	Biggar	William M	28		M	M	Salesman Born 11th Nov 1876. Three Rivers, Mass		Home 73 Grove St: Elizabeth, New J
27	"	Margaret	27		F	"	Wife Born 25th Aug 1877. Newcastle Eng		do
28	Skinner	Gertrude	31		F	M	Wife	Husband Citizen.	Mr Geo Skinner 22 Paris St Grand City Newyork
29	"	Beatrice	8		F	S	Child 5th Aug 1903 New York N.Y		— do —
30	Stalle	Albert	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	See Sheet Circuit Court Northern District of Illinois 20th November 1915	Friend Mr Heller 412 S Wabash Ave Chicago Ill

28 9 Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 11

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 22d May, 1914, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carter	Joseph	33		M	S	Miner Born 19th Nov 1880 Steubenville Ohio		Home Coalton Jefferson Co
2	Horton	Arnold	21		M	S	Miner	Court of Common Pleas, Jefferson County, Ohio. 19 Nov 13	Home East Springfield, Jefferson Co, Ohio
3	Ewing	Rhea	11	6	M	S	Child Born 23rd Dec: 1902. Lahore, India	Father's papers Father Rev Resident	Home c/o The Secretary Chamber of Commerce, Reading,
4	Neall	William	11		M	S	Child Born 18th June 1902 Murree, India	do Father was resident	Home
5	Wilson	Ross-Lane	29		M	M	Missionary Born 25th March 1885. Lincinnatti, Ohio		Home J.A.L. Dickson, Yarkio. Miss
6	Wallace	Elmer D	69		M	M	Retired Born 5th July 1844	Lincoln Co Maine	Home Greenfield Ill.
7	"	Ann J	68	6	F	M	At Home Born 14th July 1845	Schoolcraft Mich	Daughter Mrs H A Thurston 3655 Pleasant Ave Minneapolis
8	Williams	John Tibbalt	33		M	M	Farmer	Circuit Court. Dodgeville. Iowa Iowa Co naturalized 13th Sept 1913 2nd Sept. 1913. Wisc	Home, Dodgeville, Wisc
9	Howard	Alfred Everett	56		M	M	Insurance	10th Sept: 1886 Waterbury Conn	Home 195 Beacon St. Hartford
10	Kraft	Albert A	43		M	M	Lawyer Born 18th June 1870 London, England	Father's Papers 1887.	Wife a a Kraft Park Ridge Chicago Ill
11	[illegible]	Thomas	80		M	M			
12	[illegible]	A	39		F	M			
13	Jackson	Annie	43		F	M	At Keeper	Husb Ino us cit. for papers 15 yrs	Home 145 Logan St Bridgeport Conn.
14	"	Annie	10	8	F	S	Book Born Bridgeport Ct	Father's Papers	
15	"	Lilian Irene	8		F	S	" "		
16	Kemp	William	52	8	M	M	Railway Born Scotland	Father's cit. papers. 40 yrs	Home Ammosa, Jones Co. Iowa
17	Kitchin	Henry	48		M	S	Clerk Born York Sept. 1866 Comp. Scotland	County Court. State of New York. 30th Oct 1885	Home 1356 Union St. Schenectady,
18	Wilson	John Edward	40		M	M	Mail Limit	Lawrence County Circuit. Bedford. Ind 5th May 1913.	Home 721. Sacramento, Cal.
19	Dayn	William	49		M	M	Railway Accountant	Circuit Cook Co. Ill. 13th Oct. 1904	6507 Evans Ave. Chicago
20	Pursel	Sarah W	69		F	M	Home Born 17th Dec 1844. Schoolcraft, Mich	Husb us B.	Pursel 1519 Hudson ave Hollywood
21	Christal	Charles Henry	59		M	M	25 yrs in us.	Father Citizen for 20 yrs	Home 1371 Pine St San Francisco
22	Caine	William Chas	54		M	M	25 yrs in us.	naturalized about 1872 Chicago Ill.	3436 Hoyt St. Chicago Ill
23	Duncan	John Henry	43		M	M	Born 29th September 1871	Carlinville See	Friend Mrs Power Carlinville Macoupin Co Ill
24	Rodland	Grace	36		F	M	Born 2nd Oct 1885 Iowa	See alien sheet	Husband Hugo Rodland Waterloo Ia
25	Rodlund	Marjorie	4	8	F	S	" 29th July 1909. Waterloo, Iowa		Father
26	"	Charles	2	4	M	S	" 7th April 1911 do	do	
27	Jensen	Mary	33	8	F	M	Born Warsaw Pol	Father's Papers. Co of Chas Mix. S.D. 15th Jan. 1902.	Home Route 2, Wagner SD
28	"	Marie	55		F	M		Husband's Do	
29	Kurzenstein	David	35		M	M	Importer.	District of New York, Eastern District 23rd Feby 1911	Home 320 West 42nd St New York
30	"	Florence	10	9	F	S		do	

See alien sheet

Except 11-12-14-20 Pedrsall

26 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

J. Henneyessy

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1911

14—431

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Wilson Bertha	25	9	S	None			England	English	England	Sheffield	Step Father Mrs Got 111 Overton Rd Nethfare Sheffield
2									Walsh Selina	33		M	Wife						Heywood	Father George Turner Irwell Bank Cottage Heywood
3									" Ernest	11		M	Child	3-158327 (505) 10-26-39						Grandfather
4									" George	9										
5									" Edith	7										
6									Wightman Hannah	55		W	Worker	Yes	Yes				Leicester	Arthur Cade Wightman 241 Hinckley Rd Leicester
7									Williams Ada	51		M	Wife Dancehall						Port Sunlight	Mother Mrs I Wood 73 Greendale Rd Port Sunlight
8									" Ada	18		S	Housework							Grandmother
9									" Cecilia	14			Student							
10									Ward Joseph	23		M	Labourer						High Steket	Father Mr James Osborne Glenealumb Kille, Co Donegall
11									" Hannah	210		M	Wife							Father do
12									" Alexa. Ward	5		S	Child							Grandfather do do
13									Wallage John Frederick	51		M	Engraver	Yes	Yes				Harborne	Wife Mrs Wallage 39 Crosbie Rd Harborne
14									Young Elsie	34		S	Tourist						Heaton	Father James Young 29 King John St Heaton Newcastle on Tyne
15									Deegan Mary	33		M	Wife				Irish	Ireland	Waterville	Husband Charles Deegan Waterville Co Kerry
16									Roberts George Jewell			M	Engineer Government				English	England	Perranporth	Mother Emily Roberts Penrhyngate Retreats, Perranporth, Cornwall
17									Dugan A	39	2	M	Inspector				South African	South Africa	Capetown	Friend Mrs Jennie Thompson 1140 High Road, Waltham Cross Herts
18									Obersten Erna	30		W	Wife			Germany	German	England	Liverpool	Husband August Obersten 14 Chapel St Seacombe
19									" Waldo	9		S	Child							Father
20									" Edwin Claude				Infant							
21									Fisher Louisa	48		W	Wife	Yes	Yes	England			London	Brother Mr A Steinhauer 8 Waring St Leiter
22									" Johanna	14		S	None				English			Uncle
23									Germanou Nicolas	33		M	Student				Egyptian	France	Paris	Mr Douglas Germanou Lagha St Cairo
24	1								Hunter James	31		M	Grocer Manager				Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	James Hunter 153 Duke St Glasgow
25									Silverman Sarah	26		M	Machinist				Hebrew	England	Cheetham	Father Mrs Silverman 42 Bellott St Cheetham Manchester
26									Mendelowitz Hyman	31		M	Merchant							Wife Lina Mendelowitz 32 Farraday Ave Cheetham Manchester
27									Robinson David	49		M	Draper				English		Birmingham	Brother George Robinson The Jews Network
28									Bennett Annaly Jeanette	59		W	Housekeeper					U. S. A	Pasadena	Cousin Mrs Bachelor 22 Ally Rd Anfield Liverpool
29									Bodycott Annie	23		S	Widow					England	Hull	Aunt Mrs Carter 6 St Leonards ave Beverley Rd Hull
30	1								Bidgood Walter (Mrs)	63			Wife						Barnes	Husband Mr Bidgood 63 Lillian Rd Barnes

11

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 21

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 15

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Oh	Akron	no	Self	$50 no				Friend Mr Ruff 615 Pleasant Place Akron Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Hazel	no no	England	Preston
2	NJ	Trenton	no	✓	50 ✓				Husband Geo Walsh 653 N Clinton Ave Trenton NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	bury
3	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓ ✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓				—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓				—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓
6	ny	newyork	–	Self	50 ✓				Son Richard Wightman 375 Broadway Astoria ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	grey	brown	none	England	Sheffield
7	NJ	Harrison	no	Son	50 ✓				or son C Thompson 402 Cross St Harrison NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kendal
8	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓ ✓				brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Port Sunlight
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓				—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	✓
10	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50 no				Sister C Osborne Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Alston
11	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓				Sister in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Glasshamkirk
12	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓				Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	England	Carlisle
13	nH	Concord	no	Self	$50 no				Mrs Wall 55 Tremont St Concord NH	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	grey	brown	none	England	Birmingham
14	ALIEN ny	Niagra Falls	✓	✓	50				brother in law Mr R Swan 753, 15th St Niagra Falls ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Gateshead
15	✓	Schenectady	✓	brother	50 ny				Mrs Otto Gibbon boarding 889 Broadway Schenectady ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Dark	grey	–	Ireland	Waterford
16	✓	newyork	yes	Self	50				Abingdon Hotel New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	brown	Hazel	✓	England	Ferrensforth
17	Oh	Columbus	No	✓	50 ✓				brother Bros Logan 3610 Ave Columbus Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Fair	Brown	Scar on the Forehead	Cape Colony	South Africa
18	ny	newyork	yes	✓	50 Yes	1903 newyork ny			Father Otto Berr manager 318 West 36th St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	usa	newyork
19	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓ ✓	Born			Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	✓	Boston
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ no				—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	–	–	–	–	–	–	England	Liverpool
21	Tex	Houston	✓	Self	25 Yes	newyork ny Milwaukee			Sister Mrs Sol Swinger 1418 Rowling St Houston Tex	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	Dark	Dark	brown	none	England	London
22	✓	✓	✓	mother	25 no				Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	ny	newyork		Self	more ✓				Mr Abdallah Bassa 153 - 157 West 23rd St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	black	black	✓	Egypt	Cairo
24	ALIEN Cuba	Havana	yes	✓	50 ✓				friend d Amaire Cuba Isto Lonja del Comercio Havana Cuba	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	brown	brown	✓	Scotland	Renfrewshire
25	ny	Brooklyn	✓	Self	more Yes 3mth newyork ny				Sister Mrs Levein 253 Division Ave Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	✓	✓	England	Manchester
26	ny	newyork	✓	✓	more ✓ 1911 newyork ny				Father mendel mendelovitz 11 Delancy St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	brown	✓	Roumania	Yarry Earth
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	50 no				brother in law Geo Brooker 687 East 223rd St newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	–	✓	grey	blue	✓	England	Wold
28	NT ALIEN Cal	Pasadena	no	✓	50 yes 21 yes	Chicago Pasadena Rochester ny			Lord Cyril Bennett 301 Elm Ave Pasadena Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	brown	✓	✓	Hereford
29	ny	Rochester	✓	Husband	$25 ✓ 1909 yes	ny			Husband Mr Woodycott 19 mayberry St Rochester ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	Fair	blue	✓	✓	Durham
30	ALIEN Conn	Hartford England	yes	✓	50 No				visiting brother A B Howard 195 Beacon St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	–	–	grey	✓	✓	✓	✓	Devon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James E. Barr, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. E. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the ARCADIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. & L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—913

16

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 191 1

| 1 | (This space for use by Government officials.) | | |

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 191

17

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Eng	Greystone Yorkshire	yes	Father	$50 no				Uncle Frederick J Colley Hyde Knoll Taylor Ave Bromley 22 Hawley Terrace Greystone on Hud Eng	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	Slight Scar on Nr Chin	England	Lincoln
2	"	"		Self	50				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	"	"	"	"	Rugby
3	Mass	Boston	No	Self	50 yes			visiting Boston only	Cousin Margaret Parce 114 E 9th Av New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scars	Ireland	Ballarony
4	Ohio England	Dayton	Yes	Brother	50 no				Brother Mr Hopkinson Oakwood Ave Dayton Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	.	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Stockport
5	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	✓				Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	Eng	Rochester	✓	Self	100 ✓				Husband Aaron Goldwater 129 Delevan St Rochester Eng	no	no	no	no	✓	no	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia Poland	Ozarkov
7	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ireland	Cork
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	England	Liverpool
9	Ind	Gary	✓	Self	$50 no				Daughter Miss L Kemp Box 85 Johnstone Gary Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Thornhill
10	Eng	Newyork	✓	✓	25 yes 10 yrs			Dwelling	Friend J. F. McLoughlin City Hall Hoboken N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Wales	Carnarvon
11	✓	Buffalo	no	Uncle	$50 no				Uncle Alfred Taylor 762 Delaware Ave Buffalo Ny	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Blue	Teeth curved in front	England	Hereford
12	La	Valparaiso Chile	no	Self	$50 yes			In transit	Home 179 Templeman St Valparaiso Chile	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	Dark	✓	Slight limp	South America	Callao
13	Eng	Brookland	✓	✓	35 yes	1905	Brookland Eng		Brother A. E. Lamfield 368 Union St Brookland Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
14	Mich	Detroit	Yes	✓	50 no	1911			Husband James Hardman 153 17th St Detroit Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	England	London
15	Ill	Chicago		✓	25 yes	1911	Chicago Ill		Husband James Hardman 2820 Monroe St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Roscrea
16	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓				Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	Chicago
17	Tenn	Nashville	yes	Self	$50 yes	1½ yrs	Tenn	Nashville	Sister S Golden 1 Burdett Apartments Nashville Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Blue	none	England	Darlington
18	Kan	Kansas City	no	✓	50 no				Friend Miss J R Macdonald 708 Troost Ave Kansas City Kan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	✓	Scotland	Fraserburgh
19	Mich	Sturgis	✓	✓	50 ✓				Friend D. W. Pendley 208 N Prange St Sturgis, Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Black	Blue	✓	England	Camborne
20	-	Calumet	✓	✓	50 ✓				Friend Albert Grey North Pegassaga Houghton Co Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	Camborne
21	Cal	Bakersfield	✓	✓	50 ✓				Brother Thomas H Eaton Box 78 Fellows Kern Co Calif care R L Amber	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Workington
22	Oh	Canton	Yes	✓	50 ✓				Cousin Brook New Berlin Canton Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Black	✓	Mark on left arm from Knock	Scotland	Garnie
23	Ny	Syracuse	yes	✓	50 ✓				Cousin Mrs Lowles 313 Sullivan St Syracuse Ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Dark	Blue	none	England	Banffshire
24	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓ ✓				Cousin do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	✓	do	Lathenham
25	Ariz	Globe	—	Self	$50 no				Uncle Charles Osborne Globe Gila Co Box 608 Arizona	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Black	Blue	none	England	Folkington
26	Corn	Harland	No	✓	50 ✓				Brother in Law Albert Woodward Harland Corn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	St Just
27	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓ ✓				Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Middlesboro
28	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓ ✓				Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Bewsbury
29	Pa	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$50 no				Charles Page Pa Nowk 5th St Philadelphia 1906 Sister Mrs P Wolcott 30 Earl St Wilkinsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	do England	Liversedge
30	✓	Wilkinsburg	no	✓	50 ✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Coventry Worcester

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master, of the ARABIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—913

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. / Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Adshead Elvira Ann	66	2	W	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Sunderland	Sister, Mary E. Glass 20 Burnaby St. Sunderland
2										Adams Ethel (daughter)	21	8		Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Bradford	Aunt Mrs Grayson 32 Rosebery St Bradford
3										" Ellen	58	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister
4										Anderson Alfred (son)	29	M		Machinist	"	"	"	"	U of S	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Anderson 2 High Tce Darlington
5										" Lydia wife	19	2	M	Wife	"	"	N.S.W.	German	N.S.W. U of S	Germany	Mother in law
6										Buckland Harriett	25	S		Shop assistant	"	"	England	English	England	Wallasey	Father H Buckland 39 Mill Lane Wallasey
7										Badash Simon	36	M		Upholsterer	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	London	Wife Mrs Badash 69 Victoria Park Rd London
8										Brindley Fanny	33	2	W	Keeper	"	"	England	English	"	Stoke on Trent	Brother, Frederick Brattby
9										" Leonard (adopted son)	30	2	S	mould maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	109 Russell St. Osmaston Rd, Derby
10										" Rose (adopted dau)	18	2		Domestic	"	"	6-5-1890—10/26/26		"	"	Uncle do do
11										Brooks Mary	59	W		Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Hull	Son A T Brooks 16 Elm ave Garden Village Hull
12										" Rose (daughter)	29	2	S	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother
13										Barley Mary Eleanor	30			Worker	"	"	"	"	England	Darwen	Father Henry Barley 21 Gladstone Ave, Chester.
14	1									Baker Martha Annie	46			Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	Darlington	Brother John Baker 1 Acomb Rd York
15										Broom Mary Elizabeth	28	M		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Mother Mrs Nicholls 3 Priory Rd Gloucester
16										" Martha Enid	8	2		Infant	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
17										Boyde Mary Ann	69		W	Independent	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Manchester	Sister Mrs Kissack 5 George St Cheetham Hill Manchester
18										~~Birbeck Alice Emma~~	21		S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	Leeds	~~Father 15 Beaconsfield St~~
19										Butterworth Laura	35	2	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Macclesfield	Father, William Butterworth 12 Lord St. Macclesfield
20										Bisco Charlotte Mary	56			Retired	"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester	Sister Elizabeth H Rogers Eryldene, Elmbridge Rd Gloucester
21										Bullock Jeremiah	29	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Redruth	Mrs J Bullock Cross Cowling Highway Redruth
22										Baldwin Annie	22	2	S	Laundress	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Bridgend	Mother Mrs E Baldwin 19 Nantyworth St Bridgend
23										Clay John	62	M	M	Ship Joiner Ship Maker	"	"	"	English	England	Hanley	Son John Clay 146 Battledon St Burntley
24										Cowley William	31		S	none	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Plasmarl Swansea	Father William Cowley 113 Mount Rd, Plasmarl Swansea
25	617001 5/28/30									Clegg Charlotte	31	2	W	Waitress	"	"	"	English	England	Seedley	Sister Mrs Merriford 11 Alder Seedley Manchester
26										Coughlan Gertrude	17	11			"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Father Thomas Coughlan Higginstown Kilkenny
27										Coates Frank	27	M	S	Motor maker	"	"	"	English	England	Malton	Mother Mrs Coates 130 Bennetts Lane Malton
28										Campbell Roseanne	34	2		Keeper	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Ramfark Ballymascanlon	Mrs James Campbell Ramfark Ballymascanlon
29										" William Joseph	34	M	W	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Ramfark	Mother Mrs Rose Campbell Ramfark Dundalk
30										Drain Eva	21	8		H. Keeper	"	"	"	English	England	Northfleet	Mother Mary Drain 33 The Hill Northfleet, Kent.

1 13

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 99

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191* 19

14—431

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ill	Chicago	No	Self	$50 no				Sister Sarah E Conner 6716 Randolph St Oak Park Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fresh	Gray	Blue	none	England	North Shields
2	Penn	Nashville	yes	"	50 Yes	yes	Nashville Tenn		Friend Miss Martin 2009 White Ave Nashville Tenn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Brown	"	U.S.A.	Nashville
3	"	"	"	"	50	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	"	England	Ripon
4	Ney	Brooklyn	"	"	50	8 yes	Brooklyn Ney		Mother in law Mrs E Steeker 180 Stockholm St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	Leeds
5	"	"	Husband	"	"	"			Mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
6	Ia	Williamsburg	Yes	Self	25 no				Friend Mrs Livingstone Box 1 William sburg Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	none	England	Shipstead
7	Conn	Hardford	No	"	Fare Pd	Yes	Hardford Conn		Cousin Mrs Allen 21 Kennedy St Hardford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Russia	Grodno
8	Oh	East Liverpool	Yes	Son	$50 no				Or J Beadle 405 E Prospect St East Liverpool	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	"	"	England	Stoke
9	"	"	"	Brother	"				Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	"
11	Calif	Santa Rosa	"	Self	$50				Daughter Mrs D J Strachan Santa Rosa (Sonoma Co) Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Stockton
12	"	"	"	"	$50				Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	Durham
13	Ney	Rochester	Yes	"	50				Friend Wm N Thompson Barnard Rochester Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Auburn	Brown	"	"	Chester
14	N.J.	Bayonne	"	"	50				Sister Mrs Teasdale 11 East 43rd St Bayonne Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Darlington
15	"	Schenectady	no	"	50	Yes	Schenectady Ny		Husband H Broom 1½ Beaver St Schenectady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Gloucester
16	"	"	"	Mother	"	no			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	"
17	"	Buffalo	Yes	Self	$50 no				Sister Mrs Ida Barrow Burks ave Buffalo Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	grey	gray	non	England	Manchester
18																							
19	Nj	Paterson	No	Self	$50 No				Sister Miss Butterworth 7 Sheridan ave Paterson Nj	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Dark	Hazel	none	England	Macclesfield
20	Nebr	Florence Omaha	Yes	"	50 Yes		Florence Omaha Nebr		Cousin Mrs J Stubbs Elk St Florence Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	10½	"	Grayish	Brown	Two moles on the right side of face	"	Derwent
21	Ida	Wardner	Yes	"	1 50 no				Friend C Simmons Wardner Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	"	none	"	St Agnes Cornwall
22	Ney	Schenectady	Yes	"	50				Friend H Broom 1½ Beaver St Schenectady Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fresh	Fair	blue	"	Wales	Bridgend
23	"	Newyork	"	Self	50				Friend Thomas Burton Princeton Rd Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	England	Hanley Stoke on Trent
24	Pa	Glenwood Pittsburg	no	Self	50				Brother C Comeley 223 Mission St Glenwood Pittsburgh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	"	"	Wales	Landore Swansea
25	Ney	Yonkers	Yes	"	50				Friend Mrs Emma Joseph 122 Stirling ave Yonkers Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Salford
26	Ill	Chicago	"	Brother	$25 no				Brother Thomas Coughlin 311 E 40 Harrison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	blue	"	Ireland	Ratkeale
27	Ney	Newyork	-	Self	50 no				Friend John Plummer 227 W 68th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	"	"	England	Walton
28	"	"	-	"	$10				Friend Joseph Connelly 459 West 155th St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Ballymadenlon
29	"	"	Yes	"	50				Cousin Joseph Connel 459 West 155th St Newyork Ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Rampark
30	Wis	Beloit	"	"	50				Friend Robert Barland 161st Park Av Beloit Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	Brown	"	England	Swansomba

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Carr, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the LAKONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

20

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Parkes	Gertrude	39	S	Hosiery Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Nottingham	Friend Miss A. Lees 10 Moffatt St Nottingham
2								1	Driscoll	Charles C	63	M	Warehouse manager	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Croydon	Nieces Driscoll 19 Enmore Rd S.H. Norwood Croydon
3									Entwistle	Betsy	33	S	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Darwen	Father Thomas Procter 113 Sudell Rd Darwen
4									[illegible]	Arthur D.	16	S	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	[illegible]
5									Elford	Thomas	28	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	English	U. S. A.	Montana	Wife Mrs Elford Trevalyn East Cornwall
6									Eastwood	Mary Jane	28	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Accrington	Mother Mrs Eastwood 40 Church St Accrington
7									English	Florence	30	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leeds	Husband Mr English 51 Sutherland ave. Street Lane Leeds
8									Fisher	Ethel Bertha	21	S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stonehouse	Thomas Garfield Adey (Step Bro) Garter Court Cooley Staffordshire
9		1							Goodwin	Selina	59	W	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pleasley Hill	Brother J. E. Goodwin 9 Robin Hood St Nottingham
10									Greener	Joseph Hall	25	M	Musician	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	South Shields	Brother Thomas Greener Easington Colliery Co Durham
11									"	Georgina	59	Wo	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"
12									"	Una	7	S	Nonalien 20-28380 13/14/36			✓	✓	✓	"	Brother
13									Murdy	John	32	M	Motor man	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Thirsk	Brother Thomas Murdy Thornton St Street Newcastle
14									"	Maggie	28	W	6-6 9001-10/21/38 Wife	✓		✓	✓	✓	"	Brother in Can.
15									"	Evelyn	3	S	Child no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	Uncle
16									Gridham	Alice	21	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Mother Alice Gridham 16 Hardman St Brook Lane Longsight
17		1							Huntley	Jennie	25	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	Sister Emily Procter 19 Beechwood Ter Sunderland
18									Hardman	Jessie	20	S	"	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Chicago	Father John Jas Rankin 5 Belview Rd Seacombe
19	1								"	Jessie	3	S	Child no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	do
20									"	Vera	5	S	Infant nonalien	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	"	do
21									Hawkins	Alfred Thomas	32	M	Retailer Licensed	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	England	Bristol	Wife Mrs Hawkins "Prince of Wales" Gloucester Rd Bishopston Bristol
22									"	Samuel William	43	S	Victualler	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Mrs Hawkins Royal Hotel Gloucester Rd Bristol
23									Henry	Michael	29	S	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	Atlanta	Father Alfred Henry 120 Portland Rd. London W.
24									"	Winifred Rebecca	21	W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	do
25									Hawksworth	William Arthur	23	M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Stainton	Father Edwin A Hawksworth Brandon House Stainton S.O. Yk Glouc
26									Holloway	Annie	36	S	Milliner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Warrington	Mother Mrs Holloway 91 Hoyle St Warrington
27									Hemming	Bertha	35	Wo	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Mrs Letitia Shaw 31 Goldthorne Common Rd, Staffordshire
28									"	Winifred	7	S	Child no no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	"	do
29	450297-1-24-79-4 D-1300627-4/13/36								Illingworth	Sarah Constance	25 / 11	M / S	Wife / Student	Yes / ✓	Yes / ✓	3-19326 / 3-708347-5-23-40 ✓	✓ / ✓	England / ✓	Beverley / ✓	Mother Mrs Bramley 35 Well Lane Beverley Yorks Grandmother
30																				

14

1 — Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 7

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List /

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY, *191* 21

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf-mute or person or a blindness, or other infirm condition; for care and treatment of which, or support by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NJ	Palmyra	no	Self	$50 Yes	1907 Pa	Smiths Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Reed 922 Farry Ave Palmyra NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	none	England	Nottingham
2	Que	Montreal	Yes	✓	50 no			visiting Cousin Mrs A Hooker 801 Ocean Ave Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	✓	grey	grey	none	England	Croydon
3	NY	Rochester	✓	✓	50			Friend Mrs Capt Thompson Barnard Rochester NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Darwen
4	~~Canada~~		~~no~~	~~✓~~	~~50 yes~~	1910 Travelling		Friend Mr Beaumont 9 Bond St New York NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~Scar on left side of forehead~~ Yellow teeth & finger	✓	~~Hull~~
5	Ariz	Miami	no	Self	$50 Yes	10 yrs	Arizona	Friend Mr Kelley Miami Ariz	to	to	to	to	good	no	6		Dark	Dark	grey	none	England	Eastonthal
6	Ind	Whiting	✓	✓	50 no			Friend Mrs Jackson 326 La Porte Ave Whiting Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Accrington
7	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	✓	50			Brother J W Durant 182 Humboldt St Brooklyn NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Brown	grey	✓	✓	Leeds
8	Cal	San Francisco	✓	Friend	250			Friend Mr Wallace Warnock 839 Lake St San Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Fair	✓	Scar over right eye Mole on left arm	✓	Cooley Glos
9	Ill	Chicago	✓	Self	50			Lesley Mrs Reaville 2955 Colorado Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	Brown	Brown	Small scar on bottom lip	✓	Nottingham
10	Ok	Rayland	✓	✓	more			Brother Edward Combie Greener Rayland Ok	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Fair	grey	none	✓	Bolden Colliery
11	✓	✓	✓	Son	do			Son do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	Brother	do			Brother do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
13	✓	✓	No	Self	do			Brother in Law E E Greener do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	South Shield
14	✓	✓	✓	Husband	do			Brother do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	do			Uncle do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
16	Wash	Spokane	Yes	Self	$50 no			Friend Mrs Simpson 480 Maple St Spokane Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	Wart above ankle bone inside left leg	✓	Manchester
17	Cal	San Francisco	✓	✓	50			Husband Fred W Huntley "S S Peehan" Sup Francisco Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	✓	✓	none	✓	Sunderland
18	Ill	Chicago	✓	Husband	$50 Yes	4 yrs	Chicago Ill	Husband Mrs Hardman 2839 Monroe St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	Fresh	✓	Hazel	✓	✓	Birkenhead
19	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	U S A	Chicago
20	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	~~England~~	Seacombe
21	NY	New York	Yes	Self	$50 no			Uncle F J Hankins 113 Jersey St Buffalo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Tattoo marks	England	Bristol
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	50 Yes	6 weeks	New York NY	Uncle do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓
23	Fla	Jacksonville	no	✓	50 ✓	5½ yrs	Florida	Home Aragon Hotel, Jacksonville, Fla.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Brown	none	✓	London
24	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	Cardiff
25	Cal	Oleander Fresno	yes	Self	$50	✓		Uncle W Hopkins Rot 49 RR 1 Oleander Fresno Cal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Staunton
26	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	✓	30			Friend Mr Taylor 7123 Harrison Ave Pittsburgh Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6½	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Warrington
27	NJ	Harrison	✓	✓	50 Yes	5 yrs Newark NJ		Father Mr J Hemming 334 Jersey St Harrison NJ	✓	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	2	Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Cannock
28	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	1907	Grandfather	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	Birmingham
29	NY	Beacon City	Yes	Self	$50 no		17½	Husband Mr Illingworth 12 Vale Ave Beacon City NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Two teeth marks on right cheek	England	Normanton
30	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓		Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4		✓	✓	✓	None	✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1911,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough., Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

22

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Jackson	Elsie Kate	23 ✓	✓ m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Small Heath	Father Henry Hall 154 Coventry Rd Small Heath
2			Jones	Elisabeth	25 ✓	✓ s	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bootle	mother mrs M Jones 70 Hartford Road Bootle
3			✓	Emily	30 ✓	✓ m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	sister mrs G Gale 13 Hemingford Rd Islington London
4			✓	Gwaldys	5 ✓	✓ s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
5			✓	Lesbia	1 ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6			[illegible]		39	✓ m	Children's Governess	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	✓	Liverpool	[illegible]
7			Knapton	George	19 ✓	✓ m	Railway Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Arthur Knapton 21 Juvian St Liverpool
8			Lownds	William	53 ✓	✓ m	Fish dealer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Manchester	Wife mrs Lownds 53 York St Rusholme
9			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			Leigh	Ellen	55 ✓	✓ w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Oldham	Son Albert Leigh 52 Kelverlow St Oldham
11			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12			Lees	Peter Whitecross	45 ✓	✓ m	Orderkeeper	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Richmond	Wife Isabella Peacock Lees 19 St Johns Rd Richmond Surrey
13			Lewis	Thomas	20 ✓	✓ s	Dairy man	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Rhyl Rhosaie	mother mrs Lewis Bryn Madoc Rhyn Rhosaie
14			Mc Dermott	Cecilia Winifred	30 ✓	✓ w	Cotton Operative	✓	✓	✓	Irish	England	Preston	Aunt mrs Mc Dermott 33 Barkley Rd Bolton
15			Metcalf	Robert	45 ✓	✓ m	Carpenter	✓	✓	✓	English	U.S.A.	Trenton	Brother Douglas Metcalf 10 Brook St N, Tulwood Av Preston
16			✓	Mary mrs	43 ✓	✓ w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law ✓
17			Morgan	Agnes Edith	33 ✓	✓ s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Sister mrs Rowlands Brynstawe, King Edwards Rd Swansea
18			Mosley	Elliott	101 ✓	✓ m	Retired	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Blackpool	Brother in Law George Stricker 18 Book Jersey Rd Poole England
19			✓	Barbara	53 ✓	✓ w	Housekeeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓
20			Mills	Margaretta Agnes	38 ✓	✓ s	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Peterboro	Brother J C Mills Burkland Villa Worksop
21			Mason	Mary	23 ✓	✓ s	Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bolton	Father James Mason 38 Markland Hill Lane Bolton
22			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gloucester	[illegible]
23			✓	Herbert	15 ✓	✓ s	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother ✓
24			Osborne	Lottie	31 ✓	✓ m	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Darlington	Aunt mrs Coates 1 Beechwood Ave Darlington Durham
25			✓	Kenneth	6 ✓	✓ s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26			✓	Maurice	1 ✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27			✓	Elizabeth —	35 ✓	✓ w	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Spokane	Father James Osborne Glencolumbkill, Donegal Co. Ireland.
28			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Coal Miner	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sandyford	[illegible]
29			Pike 179384 5/7/20	William James	52 ✓	✓ m	Cooper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	St Helens	Wife Mary Ann Pike 86 Pigott St St Helens
30	47/21-54-4/14/14		Pedder	Dora	32 ✓	✓ s	Teacher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Widnes	Father ✓ Pedder 33 Kindale Dee Widnes

15

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

E 165-8-10-30 Pearsall

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 23

12	13		14	15	16	17		18
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?
1	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	$10	no			Husband William Henry Jackson 110 mt Elliott ave Detroit Mich
2	Ky	Ltrea	yes	S	60				Friend Joseph Parkes 1331 Seymour Ave Ltrea Ky
3	Georg	Lithonia	S	Husband	50				Husband Mr Rad Jones Box 137 Lithonia Georg
4	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓			Father
5	✓	✓	✓	S	✓	✓			
6	~~Al~~ Ala		Self		no				
7	Cal	Oleander	yes	Self	yes no				Cousin John Paytress Sons Oleander Dressing & Cosy Corner Brother Samuel Saunders 535 Canton St Bridgeport Conn
8	Conn	Bridgeport	no		50 no				
9	~~Ky~~	~~Newyork~~			~~yes no~~	~~yes~~	~~1912~~	~~York~~	Friend Kate Boyd Brother Boulevard Son Lewis Leigh 3333 Detroit St Highland Park Mich
10	Mich	Detroit	no	Self	$50 no				
11	~~NJ~~	Jersey City			~~50~~				~~Uncle Frank Boyd 3333 Detroit St Jersey City N J~~
12	Ky	Newyork	yes	Self	50 no				
13	Cal	San Diego	yes	✓	50				Uncle Frank M Kolb Box 212 San Diego Cal
14	Mich	Harbor	no	✓	50				Sister Mrs Jessie London 173 Cass St Ann Harbor Mich
15	NJ	Trenton	yes	✓	50 yes	8 yes	NJ		Home Hutchinson Rd R 283 Trenton NJ
16	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	
17	Pa	Wilkes Barre	yes	Self	50 no				Cousin Mrs Morgan Ayres 46 Cumberland Apartments Locust Park Pl Langley Mrs Sarah E Greenwood 48 Euclid Av Belvedere Schenectady
18	Ky	Schenectady	no	✓	50				
19	✓	San	✓	Husband	✓	✓			do
20	Cal	Bernardino	no	Father	$50				Father Rev W H Mills Box 542 San Bernardino Cal
21	NJ	Harrison	✓	Self	50				Brother in Law Roger Crook Jersey St Harrison N J
22	~~Ky~~	~~Schenectady~~	~~yes~~	~~✓~~	~~50~~				~~Daughter Schenectady~~
23	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Mother~~	~~✓~~				~~Brother in Law Schenectady~~
24	Pa	Pittsburgh	no	Self	50 no				Husband Lyn Osborne 248, 1/2 B Ave Pittsburgh Pa
25	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓			Father
26	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			
27	Wash	Spokane	no	Self	550 yes	1904 10 yrs	Spokane Wash		Westminster Hotel General Delivery, Spokane
28	~~Co~~ Ct	Bridgeport	✓	✓	~~50~~ 10 yes	~~1910~~	~~3~~ Bridgeport Conn		~~Brother 1238 Seaview Ave Bridgeport Conn~~
29	Ky	Rochester	no	self	30 no				Son Henry Pike 324 Magnolia St Rochester N Y
30	Iowa	Piedmont	yes	✓	550 yes	1913	3 Piedmont Iowa		Brother Peder Piedmont Iowa

19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
Error in points or allusions, or limitation for race and treatment, of the ticket supported by claim? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Grey			Wales	Portmadoc
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	✓		England	Yeovil Somerset
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	London
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	none	England	Liverpool
	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Dark	Lost 1st joint of finger Rt Hand	England	Liverpool
	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	6	Fresh	grey	grey	none	✓	Tamworth
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	England	
	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Manchester
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Brown	grey	none	Scotland	West Fenton Byers Rafail
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wales	
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Preston
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	grey	Brown	✓	✓	Preston
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	grey	✓	Wales	Swansea
	✓	✓	no	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Blue	none	England	England	Kirkburton
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Poole
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	Brown	grey	✓	✓	Hereford
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Walton
	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	5		Fresh	Grey	Blue	~~Scar on the~~ forehead ~~mark under cheek~~	✓	Gloucester
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	grey	✓	✓	✓
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	none	England	Leicester
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Barlaston
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Record of offense					5	5	Fresh	Brown	grey	with Spoken (more)	Ireland	Donegal
	✓	✓	✓	✓	no	5	10	✓	✓	Blue	✓	England	Bradford
	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	mole	England	Burton on Trent
	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Widnes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Carr Master, of the ARMENIA, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

J. Hennessy

Immigration Officer.

14—813

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 23rd May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Alien to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name. Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1									Deegan Harry	4	m.	s.	child	no	no	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Waterville Waterford	Father Chas. Deegan Waterville Co Kerry Ireland
2							1		Dale Nicholas	36	m.	m.	Marine Engineer	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hartlepool	Father Jos Dale 88 Hart Rd. Hartlepool
3									Dhalla Manockji Muservanji	39	m.	m.	Doctor	✓	✓	✓	East Indian	India	Karachi Province of Sind	Son Masiman M. Dhalla Karachi Camp, Karachi Province of Sind India
4									" Cowarbai	36	f.	w.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Residency of Bombay	Father Jamsetji Nowrojee Agiary Bombay
5									Douglas Thomas E.	36	m.	s.	Chauffeur	✓	✓	England	English	U. S. A.	Waltham	Sister Julia Douglas 204 Berners St, Roxbelle, B'ham
6									Forselius Arthur	24	m.	s.	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Finland	Borgo	Mother Hilda Forselius Pantsarlahti 3, Djipuri
7									Gochman Jacob	24	m.	s.	Student	4-30531 - 9/23/11		✓	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Father Salomon Gochman Mariopol, nr Odessa
8			1						Geraghty Winifred	11	f.	s.	child	✓	✓	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mary Geraghty 11 Dalbow St Liverpool
9									Holgate Joshua	48	m.	m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Doncaster	Friend David Parker Doncaster, Yorks
10									Hoebert Karel	30	m.	m.	Singer	✓	✓	Holland	Dutch	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Brother-in-Law Willem Bolleman Rotterdam.
11									" Jeannette wife	33	f.	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother do
12									Hammerton Isaac	39	m.	m.	Machinist	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Gisboro	Wife Gertrude A Hammerton Sutton Bank Top Gaisbro, Yorks.
13									Kaihosalo Maria	26	f.	m.	Wife	✓	✓	Russia	Finnish	Russia	St. Petersburg	Husband Enok Kaihosalo Finska Stalojaw-agaran, St. Petersburg.
14									Jones Mary A.	30	f.	m.	Wife	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	Welsh	Wales	Penmaenmawr	Brother, Mr Henry Dilliam Rhianfa Edulyem, Carnarvonshire
15									" Llewelyn	1	m.	s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do
16									" Margaret	4	f.	s.	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
17			1						Johnstone Alex. Thomson	28	m.	s.	Engineer	yes	yes	✓	Scotch	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs W. Johnstone 74 Langdale Rd Liverpool
18									Jowett Gertrude	34	f.	m.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	U. S. A.	Shawnee	Father William Shamock 129 Lovely Lane, Warrington
19									" Doris	8	f.	s.	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
20									Jenner Frank.	51	m.	m.	Caretaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Hyde	Wife Mrs Jenner 125 Norfolk st, Hyde
21									Johanson Albertina	40	f.	s.	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	U. S. A.	Chicago	Mother, Johanna Johanson Birjezno Trillesas Sweden
22									" Elizabeth L	43	f.	w.	book 22-65810 9/22/37	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hartford	Brother, Edw. Johanson La Haggatan, Maderella Sweden
23									Kecatic Emil de Recat	32	m.	s.	Artist 2-49381-8/23/37	✓	✓	Turkey	Syrian	Germany	Berlin	Brother, Mr R. Kecatis Solicitor, Alexandria, Egypt.
24									Krook Sigrid	24	f.	s.	Domestic	✓	✓	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Uddevalla	Father, Olaf Krook Landvetter, Sweden
25									Morrison William	39	m.	s.	Farmer	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Tramara	Sister Mrs Smith Glockett, Bunbridge
26									Mullaney Mable	24	f.	m.	Wife 7-163374-1-16-41	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Towcester	Mother, Mrs Mary Tuckey Towcester, Northamptonshire
27									" Mable	2	f.	s.	child 7-163482-1-16-41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
28									~~Noble Thomas~~	~~60~~	~~m.~~	~~m.~~								
29									~~" Margaret Jane~~	~~60~~	~~f.~~									
30									Oberlander Else	25	f.	s.	Nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Boetok	Father Carl Oberlander Boetok, Mecklenburg.

Passed

16

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

25

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
									25						26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Knowing himself to be within the classes of aliens not admitted into the United States, whether he will come hither in violation of law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.J.	Schenectady	yes	Father	will	no	—	Cousin, Michael Fitzgibbon 889 Emmett St, Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Louis.	New Orleans	no	self	Yes	yes	9m Transit	Joining S.S. "Greenbrook" as Chief Engineer.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark brown	✓	England	Hartlepool.
3	N.J.	New York	yes	✓	✓	1905 08	New York.	Friend Prof. F. A. W. Jackson Columbia University New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	dark	✓	India Surat
4	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	no		Friend do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bombay Presidency Baroda Territory Navsari Province Surat District
5	Mass	Waltham	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	~~Same~~ Friend A. A. Hammersley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	England Birmingham
6	N.Y.	Bayonne	yes	self	$150	no	—	15 Columbus do Waltham Mass. Friend Wayne Malmstrom 26 East 3rd Bayonne, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	light	blond	grey	✓	Finland Wiipuri
7	~~Ind~~	~~Gary~~	✓	✓	~~Yes~~	no	—	Int. Jas. Ruman Friend Dorrington St. 525-53d. Gary, Ind	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	brown	✓	Russia Mariopol
8	Conn	New Haven	no	Mother	to be sent	no	—	Friend Mrs. Margaret Conley 10 Talbot St. New Haven Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	England St. Helens
9	N.J.	~~New York~~ Newark	—	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1912	Friend Andrew Albright 56 Ferry St. Newark, N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	Grey	Scar on right cheek bone	England Lancaster
10	N.J.	Brooklyn	no	self	Yes	yes	1913 Various	Room 2 346 Duncan Av. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Holland La Hague
11	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Rotterdam
12	Pa.	Peckville	no	self	Yes	yes	1905 9 yrs. Peckville	Friend C. E. Anderson 462 Delaware st, Peckville, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	fair	brown	blue	✓	England Normandy
13	N.J.	New York	yes	✓	30	no		Sister Miss Kitty Kyuttle 4 Grand Ave. Brooklyn. N.J.	Does not to Sister						5	6	light	blond	blue	✓	Finland Borga
14	Geo.	Lithonia	✓	Husband	✓	no		Husband Jeng Ki Jones Box 108. Lithonia, Geo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	auburn	brown	✓	Wales Edwgern
15	✓	✓	✓	Father	60	✓		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	England London
16	✓	✓	✓	S	✓	✓		Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓ ✓
17	N.Y.	New York	yes	Booth S.S. Co.	yes	yes	Various	Joining S.S. "Pancras" at New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7¾	dark	dark	blue	✓	England Warrington
18	Okla	Shawnee	yes	Self	50	yes	1910 13 3 yrs. Okla.	Husband George Gowett 305 Charlotte St. Shawnee. Okla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓
19	✓	✓	✓	Mother	60	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓ ✓
20	Conn	Naugatack	no	self	yes	no	—	Brother Chas Jenner 65 Galpin St, Naugatuck.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	light	light	blue	✓	✓ Newmarket
21	Ill.	Chicago	yes	✓	$23	yes	1914 Chicago	Sister Delda Lindquist 3020 Sheridan Rd, Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden Gjaccadon
22	Conn	Hartford	no	✓	$25	✓	1893 13 Hartford	Home. 1075 Prospect Ave, Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ Torp
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self	100	yes	1912 13 New York	Home. 165 W 49th St. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	dark	dark	grey	✓	Egypt. Cairo
24	✓	Brooklyn	✓	✓	$25	no	—	Cousin, Mrs. Klara Olsson 3954 Flatlands Av. Flatbush, Brooklyn	to Live with Cousin Anna Crook						5	—	fair	brown	blue	✓	Sweden Flemygott
25	Pa.	Pittsburgh	no	self	$50	yes	1910 13 3 yrs. Pittsburg	Sister Mary Morrison Beaverkley Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	blue	black	✓	Ireland Dromara
26	N.J.	Lockport	yes	Husband	$25	yes	1913 Lockport	Husband Thos. Jos. Mullaney 185 Jackson St. Lockport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	fair	blue	✓	England Brackley
27	✓	✓	S	Father	yes	✓	✓	Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓ Reading
28																					
29																					
30	Iowa	Genoa Bluff	no	uncle	$30	no	—	Uncle Carl Schwedfeger Genoa Bluff, Iowa	to Iowa no no no no good					no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Germany Bastok

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr, Master of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

26

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1911

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)													2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.							NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.					Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1														Farr	William	62		m	Married	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barnsley	Mr Farr 30 Cavendish Rd Barnsley
2														" wife	Fanny	61		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3														Rowbotham	Charles	21		m		3-8-87 machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Marple	Father Mr Rowbotham 56 Surrey Park Stockport Nr Marple
4														Rainbold	Carrie	21		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	U. S. A	Brooklyn	Mother Mrs Stephen Marshall 1 Normandy Guildford NON IM
5														Marshall	Lily	19		s		Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	England	Guildford	
6														Rossiter	Mary	28		m		Wife	"	"	"	Irish	U S A	Chicago	Father James Coles 9 Upper Dominick St. Dublin. NON I
7														"	Ch Kathleen	3	3	s		Child	no	no	"	"	USA	✓	Grandfather do
8														"	" Peter	1	1	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	do do
9														Richmond	Sarah	27		m		Wife	yes	yes	England	English	England	Dimsdale	Mother A E Lavonds 133 York St Hulme
10														"	Ch Thomas Rankom	2	11	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
11														Schaffer	Jacob	28		m		Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	"	Shoreditch	Wife Mrs Schaffer 25 Shepherds Bldg Shoreditch London
12														Sara	Reginald T	38		m	s	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Honduras British	Belize	Uncle Mr Kellow NON IM
13														Shere	Barnett	25		m		Engineer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Canada	Regina	Porta Str Cornwall. Shere Mother Mrs Shere 45 Jubilee St London
14														Starion	Sarah	25		s		Cross maker	"	"	"	English	England	Leicester	Mother Mrs Starion 40 Hunter Rd Wolfrage Leicester
15														Strafford	Winifred	23		s		dance 11-30 44	18-3-14-44		"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Strafford Lowell House Merrion, St Dublin
16														Shee	Jessie	56		w		Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	England	Bradford	Sister Mrs Dean 3 Wootton St Bradford
17														Stogdale	Joseph	51		m		Estate Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Charlton on Medlock	Sister Anna Stogdale 216 Hipping St Longsight Manchester
18														Taylor	Elizabeth Ann	24		s		Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Darwen	Mother Mrs Elizabeth Taylor 111 Hartington St Manchester
19														Tepping	James	29		m		School Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father John Dopping 89 Preston Rd Longridge
20														Tyler	Walter Sydney	42		m		Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Coventry	Brother Mr Tyler 53 Dairmont Rd Wandsworth Brother in law NON IM
21														"	Mary	41		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Law Mrs Nord
22														Thomson	John Henry	39		m		Electrical Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Bakewell	2 Nicolson Square Edinburgh & mother
23														"	Henrietta Clark	34		m		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24														Dorrlin	Richard	31		m	s	Jeweller	"	"	"	English	"	Handsworth	Uncle Henry Chancellor 72 Grove Lane Handsworth Birmingham
25														Ide	Mary	39		w		Domestic	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	Buffalo	Father William Ide Milton Campsie. Stirlingshire
26														Vine	Ewart Gladstone	25		m		Accountant	"	"	"	English	England	Camborne	Father Henry Vine Camborne Cornwall
27														Whyte	George	40		w		Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Dalbeattie	Brother Thomas to Whyte Millbrook Dalbeattie Scotland
28														Whittle	Catherine	40		w		Tailoress	"	"	"	English	England	Preston	Sister Mrs Bermett 33 Berkley Rd Astley Bridge Bolton
29														"	Mabel	17		s		Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30														"	Kathleen	5		s		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	

Pearsall

17

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

27

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every alien physically capable of reading who can read some language, or not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ny	Rochester	no	Self	50				Son H Parr 341 Electric Ave Rochester ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Wallington Dunham
2	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Manly
3	nj	newark	no	Self	50				Friend Miss D Robinson 60 Orch 9th St Newark nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	brown	blue	✓	✓	Romley
4	ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	50	2yrs	Brooklyn ny		Husband Charles Rambold 313 Layfield Place Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Guildford
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	no			Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
GRANT ALIEN 6	nj	Bayonne	✓	✓	50	yes	Oklahoma Chicago		Home Peter Rossiter 11 East 34th St Bayonne nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	Ireland	Dublin
7	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	born in usa		— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	U.S.A.	Okla. City
8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do		— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Chicago
9	Conn	Bridgeport	no	Self	50				Uncle & Guardian Conn 1108 Union Ave Bridgeport	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	with father E-8	5	1	Fresh	Fair	grey	none	England	Mayfield
10	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	1904	Philadelphia Pa	— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Pemberley
11	✓	Hartford	✓	Self	more	Egypt			Cousin Mrs D Tillman 21 Kennedy St Hartford Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dark	Dark	✓	✓	Russia	Maydlow
NT ALIEN 12	British Honduras	Belize	Yes	✓	50		In transit		Friend W L Zentle Belize, British Honduras.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10 3/4	Fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	St Austell
13	ny	Brooklyn	✓	✓	50				Uncle Mr Hale 136 Lafayette St Brooklyn ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London
14	Ill	Chicago	Yes	✓	50	no			Mother in law Mrs Kroll 2386 13th St Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	to travel and	5	3	✓	✓	grey	✓	✓	Nottingham
15	ny	Newyork	✓	✓	300				Friend Dr Joseph Hollister 5336 Lakewood Ave Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Desires to Brother Wentworth Stafford	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Dublin
16	Tenn	Nashville	S	✓	250	yes	1904 2mths	Providence	Friend Miss Mark 2009 White Ave Nashville Tenn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	930 Watts St Poughkeepsie ny	5	2	Dark	Hazel	✓	✓	England	Wakefield
17	Mont	Deer Lodge	no	✓	1300	no			Louise Miss Hogdale Sister Deer Lodge Mont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Fair	grey	✓	✓	Howden Yorks
18	Ill	Evanston	Yes	✓	600				Friend Mrs Collenge 1009 Davies St Evanston Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	to travel and	5	6	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	Kirkby Stephen
19	ny	Rochester	no	✓	950				Friend W Thompson 1001 61 St Route 2 Bainbridge ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8½	✓	Fair	Hazel	✓	✓	Longridge
ANT ALIEN 20	~~ny~~ England	~~Newyork~~	no	✓	1000				Returning to England within 30 days.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	London
ANT ALIEN 21	✓	✓	no	Husband	✓	✓	✓		do David Emslie Brother in law 77 Perry St Newyork ny Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	dark brown	✓	✓	Scotland	Chester-Le-Street
22	N.Y.	Newyork	Yes	Self	600					✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	grey	Scotch dot between thumb and finger of right hand. Slight bend of the first joint of left hand finger	Scotland	Leith
23	✓	✓	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓		Brother in law Mr Morris 730 Palisade ave West Newyork nj	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Brown		✓	Edinburgh
24	nj	West Newyork	no	Self	55	ny	1907	Buffalo	Uncle Alex Graham 165 Tilmore Av Tonawanda	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	none	England	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 25	ny	Tonawanda	yes	✓	50	yes	6yrs Buffalo		Abbington Hotel New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Pale	Brown	Brown	✓	Scotland	Buchanan
26	✓	Newyork	✓	✓	1150				Cousin Robena Dunlop	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fresh	✓	blue	✓	England	Cambone
27	Oh	Chapel (Madison Co)	✓	S	✓	600			Lily Chapel (Madison Co) Oh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	grey	✓	Scar on the right eye brow	Scotland	Dalbeattie
28	Mich	Ann Arbor	no	Self	50				Sister Miss Jess London 173 Detroit St Ann Harbor Mich	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	with sister E-18	5	5	Fresh	Black	Hazel	none	England	Sheffield
29	✓	✓	✓	Mother	50	✓	✓		Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Lancaster
30	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Preston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Barr, master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

28

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914

14—681

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)				2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1											Thompson	Thomas	31		m	Moulder	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Erie	Brother John Thompson 22 Cromwell St Hanky Bay Manchester NON IM
2											Wilcox	Ada	29		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Worcester	Sister Mrs Pritchard Bath Rd Worcester
3											Weatherhead	Bessie	29		f	Polisher	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Skipton	Mother Mrs J Quigley 5 Back Water St Skipton
X 4											Ristoff	Vasta	33		m	Grocer	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Monastir	Father Risto Dimetrie Monastir Macedonia
X 5											✓	Petka	32		f	Wife	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father-in-law ✓
X 6											✓	Alexandro	8		m	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
✓ 7											Kristeva	Stamena	30	✓	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Risto Dimetrie Monastir Macedonia
✓ 8											✓	Stassia	3	✓	f	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather ✓
✓ 9			1								Denton	Arthur —	49	✓	m	Coal Factor Marine	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Marple	Wife Mary E Denton Ingleside Marple Cheshire Own NON IM
✓ 10			1								Denholm	Alexander	51	✓	m	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in Law Mrs R Hannay mayfield Balshagray ave Glasgow NON IM
11											Fine	Jack	23	✓	m	Clerk	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew Russian	Ireland	Cork	Brother Morken Fine 42 O'Connell St Limerick
12											Gottschalk	Carl	30	✓	m	Engineer	✓	✓	Germany	German	South Africa	Port Elizabeth	Father Emil Gottschalk Treffurt Germany
13											Perry	Frances	33	✓	f	none	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	Father Mr J D Perry 31 Coolhurst Rd Crouch End London
14											Wheldon	Marianne	53	✓	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Westcliff	Friend Rev J Elliott 10 The Grove Southend
✓ 15											Yelloveley	Philip	29	✓	m	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hexham	Father John Yelloveley Front St Monkseaton Northumberland NON IMM
ADMITTED 16			1								Antoon	John	27	✓	m	Store Dealer 12-24964-8/5/40	✓	✓	Turkey	Syrian	U.S.A.	St Louis	None
ADMITTED 17			1								✓	Rosine wife	20	✓	f	Wife 12-24963-8/5/40	✓	✓	✓	✓	Syria	Batroun	do
ADMITTED 18			1								Tabchy	Nemat Sister-in-law	16	✓	f	none 12-21027-8/23/39	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Antoon Tabchy 6 Pinket St Ab Cairo Egypt
19											Belawalza	Chaie Leie	53	✓	f	Wife	✓	✓	Russia Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Uncle Edel Schmugler Wilna Russia
20											✓	Jawone	17	✓	m	Farmer 2-8809/4-6/17/41	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
21											✓	Sore	15	✓	f	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
22											✓	Roche	11	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
23											Binda	Joseph	24	✓	m	s. Secretary Hotel	✓	✓	Switzerland	Swiss	England	Liverpool	Father Johan Binda Turino Switzerland
24											Brookes	Joseph	30	✓	m	m. Asst. Hotel	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Mary Ann Brookes 16 Spenhley St Nottingham
25											Bones	Ernest	29	✓	m	m. Architect	✓	✓	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Olga Bones 11 Lake Lane Hall Green Birmingham NON IMM
26											✓	Ethel	29	✓	f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-Law do
27			1								Blower	Bethia	57	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Ramsgate	Husband George V Blower Denmark House Royal Rd Ramsgate NON IM
28											Coleman	Freda	23	✓	f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Mother Jane Wright She
29											Chaimowitz	Isaac	23	✓	m	s. Mechanic Engineer 1X797(3-7/18/13	✓	✓	Russia	[redacted]	Russia	Odessa	Father Jacob Chaimowitz 19 Bazena Street Odessa
30											Carlson	Emmy	33	✓	f	s. Servant	✓	✓	Sweden	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Torrington	Brother Carl Kjellman Jarna Sweden NON IMM

18

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 191 29

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	From his prison or almshouse, or institution, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Mass	Pittsfield	no	Self				Brother 10 Thompson 396 Penn St Pittsfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brown	none	England	Manchester
2	Pa	Welkinsburg	✓	✓				Husband Sidney Wilcox Box Welkinsburg Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brown	Blue	✓	✓	Worcester
3	ny	Jamestown	yes	✓				Sister 1062 East 2d St Jamestown ny	to travel						5	4	✓	✓	Grey	✓	✓	Keighley
4	Ill	Fairmont	no	✓				Brother Mr Petroff Box 1 25 Fairmont Self	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	Brown	✓	Macedonia	Monastir
5	✓	✓	✓	Husband	no	✓	✓	brother in law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	Uncle														
7	✓	✓	✓	Self				Husband Kosta Risloff Box 25 Fairmont Self	Further med Exam Scalp													
8	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	✓	Father	to travel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	Macedonia	Monastir
ANT ALIEN 9	nj	Jersey City	yes	Self				Son James J Denton 116 Concord St Jersey City NJ	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	Dark	Dark	Blue	Deformity on right foot Blue mark on the left hand	England	Thurgoland
ANT ALIEN 10	~~Pa~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~yes~~	~~Self~~				Returning in Carmania 3rd June 1914	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	✓	✓	Grey		Scotland	Partick
11	✓	Brooklyn	yes	Self				Brother Sam Shne 331 Vernon ave Brooklyn ny	✓	no	no	no	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	Brown	none	Russia	Pskov
12	✓	newyork	✓	✓				Friend Theodore Wheldon Address on Arrival 4 Hamilton Terrace New City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	✓	Germany	Selgenhof
13	✓	✓	✓	Father				Friend Theodore Wheldon 3091 webster ave newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	✓	✓	Hazel	✓	England	Manchester
ANT ALIEN 14	✓	✓	✓	Husband				Son Theodore Wheldon 3091 webster Ave newyork ny	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1½	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Wisbech
15	✓	✓	✓	Self				Friend Mrs Finnegan 445 W. 22nd St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	Black	Brown	✓	✓	Jarrow on Tyne
ANT ALIEN 16	Mo.	St. Louis	yes	✓				Home 706 Sth 4th St, St. Louis, Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallow	black	brown	✓	Syria	Bathoum
17	✓	✓	✓	Husband				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Black	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	Brother in Law	no	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5					✓	✓	✓
19	N.J.	New York	yes	Self				Son Harry Bellow 215 Pearl St New York.	(with daughter 13-6)						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Syria	Jerusalem
20	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	Brother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
23	N.J.	New York	yes	self				Cousin Sanda Bardelli 228 Thompson St, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	dark	brown	✓	Italy	Varese
24	Cal.	Los Angeles	yes	self				Friend Jos. Marriott, White Horse 7th St, San Pedro, Los Angeles.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	✓	England	Walsall
ANT ALIEN 25	Ill	Chicago	no	self				Friend ~~Agent~~ Mrs Gustard 4125 Vincennes Av. Chicago.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	7	✓	auburn	blue	✓	✓	Birmingham
ANT ALIEN 26	✓	England	✓	husband	✓	no	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	✓	brown	✓	✓	Farnworth
ANT ALIEN 27	N.J.	~~New York~~ Brooklyn	yes	self				Sister Miss M. Blower 630 W 139th St, New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	4	fair	grey	blue	✓	✓	Pickering
28	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husband Issy Coleman 2074 Dean St. ~~New York~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓	Sheffield
29	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brother Miller Chamovitz 699 Freeman St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fresh	✓	grey	✓	Russia	Odessa
ANT ALIEN 30	Conn.	Torrington	no	self				Friend Mary Tyler 192 Main St, Torrington Conn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	brown	grey	✓	Sweden	Kempjung

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Carr Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C. Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necesarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at Ned. York

J. Henry Regan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Bullock	Rosa Emma	21	8	S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Father Wm. Bullock 15 Lansdowne Terrace Leeds
2										Barnes	Isabella C	50		W	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Montreal	Son Wm. Charles G. Barnes 149 Sealey Rd. Wrexham Surrey.
3										"	Daphne	20	8	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
4										Faulkner	Beatrice	31		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Leeds	Mother J. Welburn The Elms Melbourne York
5										Pain	Charles	45		m	Hair dresser	"	"	"	"	"	Folkestone	Mother Ann Pain 128 Ford Rd. Folkestone
6										"	Lillie	41		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law
7										"	Evelyn	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
8										"	John	11		m	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9										"	Mabel	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10										Roff	George C	35		m	Draughtsman	"	"	"	"	Canada	Alberni	Father Wm Roff Thornton Rd Bedford
11										"	Florence	36		"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law
12										"	Alice Mary	1		S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
13										"	Minnie Violet Lily	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14										Smart	Edith Maud	30		m	Wife	"	"	"	"	England	Mansfield	Father George Parkes 21 Portland St. Mansfield
15										"	Ronald Jack	5		m	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather do
16										"	Ivy Kathleen	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do
17										MacLean	Maggie	26		"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	"	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Mother Mrs L MacLean Iona Scotland
18										Patchell	Herbert English	22		m	none	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Margaret Patchell 66 Ballay St. Belfast
19										Davison	Harper Campbell	50		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. Bernard Donnell C. Bennadonnell. near Belfast
20										Noble	Thomas	60		m	Coach Bldr	"	"	"	"	"	Clones.	Brother John H. Boardman Tool Bag. do Fermanagh.
21										"	Margaret Jane	50		f	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother John H. Boardman Tool Bag. do Fermanagh
22										Stratton	John William	33		m	Surveyor	"	"	"	Welsh	England	London	Home 130 Portsdown Road, Maida Vale, London
23										"	Esther C.	30		f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.
24										~~Taylor~~	Lily				Artist	"	"	"				
25										Stalle	Albert	40		m	Chef	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italy	Monte Carlo	Monte Carlo	Uncle Peter Stalle Luzzenena San Giovani
26										Rodlund	Grace	26		f	Wife	"	"	Sweden	English	U.S.A.	Waterloo	Father in Law Henry Rodlund Golchester Bonfarler 21.
27										Keizerstein	Florence	10		f	S child	"	"	Russian	Polish	Russia	Rojistche Volhynie	Grandfather Charles Baer Rojistche. Volhynie.
28																		2-3-4-10 to 16-18				
29																						
30																						

19

201

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 24

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191* 31

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Ont	Toronto	yes	Self	$25			~~Friend Mrs Langhorn 24 Woodbine Ave Toronto~~	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	Lancaster
ANT ALIEN	2	Ont	Toronto	yes	Self.	$50	No.		Friend Mrs Crean Y. W. C. A. Toronto. Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	none	England	Hadlow Down.
	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	$50	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sicehurst.
	4	✓	Fort William	✓	✓	~~$50~~ Yes 1912	Yes 1911	Portage La Prairie	Husband N Faulkner Box 184 Fort William Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	✓	Millington
	5	Que	Montreal	No	✓	$50	No		Brother in law Alfred Pain 162 Hotel St, Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓	Folkestone
	6	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	No		Brother-in-law do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	Brown	Brown	✓	✓	Dover
	7	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓		Uncle do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	Folkstone
	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
	10	BC	Alberni	✓	Self	$50	Yes	In transit	Home Alberni B.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fresh	Black	Brown	none	England	Bedford
	11	✓	✓	✓	Husband	$50	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel	✓	✓	✓
	12	✓	✓	✓	Father	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Canada	Alberni
	13	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
ANT ALIEN	14	Ont	Niagara Falls	✓	Self	$50	✓	✓	Husband R J Smart 7 May Ave Niagara Falls Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Brown	none	England	Chesterfield
	15	✓	✓	✓	mother	✓	✓	Born in Buffalo, N.Y.	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	U.S.A.	Buffalo
ANT ALIEN	16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	No		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	Canada	Niagara Falls
ANT ALIEN	17	Man	Fort Rouge Winnipeg	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	In transit	Mrs Munson Fort Rouge Winnipeg Man Brother William H Talbot Golleville Pk Blvd. Toronto, Ont	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Blue	none	Scotland	Island of Iona
ANT ALIEN	18	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	~~$50~~ No			Address on arrival Home 2097 Boyer St. Montreal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	✓	Fair	Brown	✓	Ireland	Belfast
ANT ALIEN	19	N.Y.	Van Cortlandt	✓	✓	Yes Yes	Yes N.Y.		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	grey	blue	✓	U.S.A.	New York
ANT ALIEN	20	Que	Montreal	no	✓	~~$50~~ No			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Jones
ANT ALIEN	21	Que	Montreal	no	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	grey	blue	✓	✓	Cawlhea
ANT ALIEN	22	Ont	Toronto	yes	self	~~$50~~ No			Friend Miss M. Simpson 25 St Vincent St, Toronto	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	✓	brown	✓	✓	England	Llandeiedd Mochnant
ANT ALIEN	23	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	—do—
	24																						
	25	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	~~$50~~ Yes	Yes 1901 1902	Chicago	Friend Geo Hillen 412 S. Wabash Av. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	Black	Brown		Italy	Luzzena San Giovanni
ALIEN	26	Iowa	Waterloo	✓	✓	~~$50~~ No	✓	Born Glenwood	Husband, address to follow 1142 Logan Av. Waterloo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	brown	✓		U.S.A.	Glenwood
	27	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Father	Father	with Father no		Father David Feigenstein 171 Van Buren St. Brooklyn	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓		Russia	Rojistch
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C. Barr Master, of the ARIANA, from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. L.S.A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—813

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ARCADIA sailing from , 23rd May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.			RESIDENT OF			HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	O'Lyghane	Cornelius	36		m	m	Newspaper Representative	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	London	Friend. W. Britag Timson 69 Fleet St, London EC.
2									Penfold	Jack	21			s	Engineer	✓	✓		English	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Imgram Penfold 1 Elm Cottage, Baltent Rd. London
3									Pike	Emily	26		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	✓	St Helens	Brother William Burns 42 St Pauls St. St Helens.
4									✓	Herbert	6		m	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Uncle do
5									✓	Doris	4		f	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
6									Rudashewskaja	Tanbe	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Dilna	do
7									Smith	Elizabeth	34		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	Gt. Britain	English	England	Stoke	Uncle Adel Schmugler Uletna Russia.
8									✓	Dorothy	11		f	s	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cousin Mr Joseph Adams 29 Dent st Stoke on Trent
9									✓	Archibald	9		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
10									✓	John	8		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
11									✓	Marion	6		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
12									✓	Joan	2		f	✓	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	do
13									Smith	Albert	38		m	m	Consulting Engineer	yes	yes	✓	✓	usa	~~England~~ NY city	Friend J. Thomas Smith 44 Lyden Lanes, Erdington Birmingham
14									Taylor	~~Leby~~ Lenora Lily	35		f	m	artiste	✓	✓	✓	✓	usa	~~Boston~~	Brother Mr Harry Eeden 67 Merehall st. Bolton.
15									Dulson	Lucy	42		f	s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Willesden	Sister Miss Ada Dulson
16									Hancock	Harold A.	27		m	s	Salesman	yes	yes	✓	✓	usa	~~London~~ Chicago	Church Farm Willesden
17																						Uncle James Scott 7 Brosley Grove, Lower Sydenham, London
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Peaceable

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

20

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax 16

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *191*

33

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	Mass	Cambridge							Privately. Sent													
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	yes	yes	2m transit		Friend James F. Byrn Town Hall. Cambridge, Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11¾	fresh	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Cork
2	Texas	Galveston	✓	✓	✓	no			Aunt Mrs Ada Grace 2524 Avenue Galveston Texas	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	light	blue	✓	England	Burleton
3	N.Y.	Rochester	no	Husband	$12	no			Husband Henry Pike 37 Magnola St. Rochester	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	dark	brown	✓	✓	St Helens
4	✓	✓	✓	Father	no	✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	N.J.	New Jork	yes	Husband	$100				Husband Bodel Rudaskewskaya 105 m one Ds.	✓	Did not finish					5	6	fair	auburn	blue	✓	Russia	Odessa
7	Ohio	E. Liverpool	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband Harry Smith 408 Prospect St. E. Liverpool Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	fresh	brown	grey	mole on back of neck.	England	Stoke on Trent
8	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓			Father do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓								
9	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						none	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓			do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓	✓	✓
13	N.Y.	New York	-	Self	Yes	No	4 years	New York	Friend R. Adams 29 W. 60th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	✓	Birmingham
14	N.Y.	New Jork	yes	self	yes	yes	18	New Jork	Husband Mr Edwin Taylor 241 E. 45th St. New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Bolton
15	✓	Brooklyn	no	✓	no				Friend Mrs Mary Little 4314 Sterling Place, Brooklyn	Did not wish Little						5	3	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Liverpool
16	Ill	Chicago	No	self	Yes	Yes	1906 1914	Chicago	Friend W.A. Murray 6126 Greenwood Av., Chicago	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	England	London
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, James C Carr master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARONIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James C Carr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M.P. L.R.A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer

14—213

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
72591		Keane	Michael	22		m S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Jarrow	Cousin Michael Joyce 24 Cambrian St., Jarrow
126802		Standen	Reginald R.	30		m M	Wheelwright	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	St. Leonards	Wife Mrs R. J. Standen 21 Clarence Road, Bohemia. St. Leonards on Sea.
228933		Martin	Albert	55		m M	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ilkeston	Son Mr A. Martin. Mapperley Derby
✓ 4		✓	Laura	54		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Son
27[illegible]5		Pitts	Walter	38		m M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Horseman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Rodley	Wife Mrs M. Pitts. 15 Wood Street. Rodley. Leeds.
✓ 6		✓	Lily	7		f S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother
296997		Brown	Elizabeth	34		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	London	Brother-in-law Ernest Brown 10 Broadway, Fulham
327458		Dowling	Charles James	45		m M	Linotype Operator	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	✓	Mother Mrs Dowling 2a Berra Street. Balham, London SW.
✓ 9		✓	Caroline	46		f M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother-in-law
336210		Davey	Edward Alexander	30		m M	Seedsman	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Sam Davey Cromac St. Belfast
✓ 11		✓	Victoria	27		f M	Wife	✓	✓	(Born) ✓	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 12		Children	Matilda	5		f S	Child	no	no	U.S.A.	✓	✓	✓	
✓ 13		✓	Raymont	-	11	m	30-47440-6-5-42	✓	✓	Gt Britain	✓	✓	✓	
425214		Connolly	Helena	40		f M	Wife	Yes	Yes	✓	English	England	Manchester	Sister Mrs Connolly. Manor House, Middleton Rd. Manchester
✓ 15		✓	Joseph Alfonso	15		m S	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
✓ 16		✓	Nora Patricia	11		f S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
✓ 17		✓	Eileen Cecilia	10		f S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
✓ 18		✓	Charles Francis	8		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt
376619		Mc Keon	Francis	21		m S	Shop asst	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Carntulla	Father John Mc Keon Carntulla. Co Leitrim
520		Mc Lyrail	James Joseph	19		m S	Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dowra	Father Francis Mc Lyrail Stevenkille. Dowra
621		Mc Partland	Thomas	22		m S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Greighnafarnon	Father John Mc Partland Greighnafarnon. Co Leitrim
380026		Moody	Margaret	28		f S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	U.S.A.	Indianapolis	Mother Elizabeth Moody. Meeting House Lane, Ballymena. Ireland.
401923		Gleeson	Timothy	23		m S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Cappamore	Mother Mrs Bridget Gleeson. Kyle. Cappamore. Co Limerick
412632	4	Ashley	Leonard	20		m S	Smiths Striker	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Ilkeston	Father Arthur Ashley 28 New Lawn Rd. Ilkeston
✓ 25		✓	William	18		m S	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father
421462	6	Trick	Daisy	23		f S	Shop asst	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Nottingham	Sister Mrs Scott 7 Bilbie St. Nottingham
✓ 27		Clayton	Lillian Mabel	25		f S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parents Mr & Mrs Clayton Cropwell Butler Radcliffe Notts.
429852	8	Smith	William	17		m S	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	✓	Manchester	Father Mr Smith 90 Lloyd St. Chorlton on Medlock. Manchester
436522	9	Roper	Thomas	21		m S	Horseman	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bradford	Father Mr J. Roper 262 Washington St. Bradford
330		Southall	Robert	24		m S	Baker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sister Miss L. Southall 26 Young St. Bradford.

141 21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ...

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

35

No. on List	12	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or having a ticket or paid passage by any of such means, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Pa	Pittsburgh	yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Patrick Keane 217 Franklin Street, Pittsburgh, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Ireland	Finney
2		N.J.	Newark	✓	✓	$25	✓			Nephew Mr A. Hobbs % M Pack 139 Belleville Ave., Newark N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Hastings
3		O	New Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$80	✓			Sister Mrs E. Severn 369 North 9th St. New Philadelphia, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fresh	brown	brown	✓	✓	Ilkeston
4		✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	med	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5		N.Y.	Jamestown	✓	Self	$25	✓			Brother in law Mr A. Cooper Victoria Avenue, Jamestown N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fresh	✓	blue	✓	✓	Bradford
6		✓	✓	✓	Father	—	—			Uncle	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Rodley
7		Fla	Crystal River	no	Husband	$25	✓			Husband Mr E Brown Crystal River Fla	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fair	dark	hazel	✓	Scotland	Lochee
8		N.Y.	Bayside	✓	Self	$25	✓			Brother in Law Mr Dowling Lawrence Boulevard & West St. Bayside N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	black	blue	✓	England	London
9		✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	No			Brother in Law	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓
10		N.Y.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Sister in law Mrs Craig 1842 Bathbeach Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wound right hand	✓	5	7	✓	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Carrickfergus
11		✓	✓	✓	Husband	—	✓			Sister	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12		✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓		Born	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	U.S.A.	New York
13		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	No	—	—	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	Ireland	Belfast
14		~~N.J.~~	~~Pittsburgh~~	Yes	Self	$25	✓	—	—	~~Husband Charles F. Donnelly 147 Locust St. Pittsburgh Pa~~ Father 112 West 65 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	med	brown	blue	✓	England	Manchester
15		✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	—	—		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17		✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18		✓	✓	✓		—	✓	—	—	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
19		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	$5	No			Brother Tom Mc Keon 1449 Indiana Street, Chicago Ill.	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	blue	✓	Ireland	Carntulla
20		Ct	New Haven	no	Mother	$10	✓	—	—	Brother Michael Mc Grail 287 Dwight St, New Haven Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	fair	blue	✓	✓	Dowra
21		Ill	Chicago	Yes	Father	$15	✓	1902	—	Brother Patrick Mc Cartland Pearl Court Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	black	✓	✓	✓	Ireland Carrick-fergus
ANT ALIEN	22	Ind	Indianapolis	✓	Self	$25	Yes	1902	Ind.	Sister Mrs Martha Mc Cartney 1303 Swede St. Indianapolis Ind.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fresh	brown	✓	✓	✓	Ballymena
	23	Ill	Chicago	✓	✓	$45	No	—	—	Brother Michael Gleeson 743 Pearce St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	pale	black	brown	✓	✓	Cappamore
	24	Pa	Johnstown	✓	Father	$75	Yes			Uncle Edward Ashley 396 Iron Bluff St., Johnstown Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	light	blue	✓	England	Nottingham
	25	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	26	Mich	Detroit	✓	Self	$25	✓	—	—	Mother Mrs Trick 800 14th Ave. Detroit. Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2½	med	brown	✓	✓	✓	London
	27	✓	✓	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	auburn	hazel	✓	✓	Willoford
	28	Pa	Pittsville	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Uncle Robert Johnson Pittsville Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	brown	blue	mole on right shoulder	✓	Manchester
	29	N.J.	Westmoreland	no	✓	$30	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs A. Bentley Care of Farmer. R.F.D. Westmoreland N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	med	✓	brown	None	✓	Bradford
	30	✓	Clarks Mills	✓	✓	$25	✓	—	—	Friend Mrs J. Dean Clarks Mills Oneida Co. N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	auburn	✓	✓	✓	✓

List 2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. C Barr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C Barr

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

36

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P., L. R. C. S. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Resident of Tourist. Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
43732 1									Thompson	William Henry	43		M	D. Labourer	yes	yes	English	English	England	Leeds	William R. Thompson (Father) 31. 15th Avenue. Wortley Leeds Eng.
44321 2									Clerkin	Patrick	26		M	D. Farmer	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland Drumbrick	Co Monaghan	Edward Clerkin. Drumbrick Co Monaghan Ireland (Father)
23									~~Gallagher~~	~~James~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~D. Farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland Coothill~~	~~Co Cavan~~	~~Hugh Gallagher. Coothill Co Cavan Ireland (Father)~~
44337 4									Frazer	Elizabeth	22		F	D. Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	British	England	Manchester	Samuel James Frazer. 45 Nova St Broughton. Manchester (Father)
46057 5									Evans	Edwin	42		M	M. Collier	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Ystalyfera	Joshua Evans. Clare Road Ystalyfera S. Wales. England (Father)
8 6									Thomas	David	32		M	D. Farm Lab.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Towyn	Father Thomas Thomas. Corlla Rhoslefan Towyn.
46453 7									Thomson	John	34		W	D. Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	England	Seaton Delaval	Mother ~~Mrs Robertson~~ Jane Thomson 60 Queen St. Aberdeen
49194 8									Cooper	Edward Edwin	56		M	M. Caterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Dodd Headholme. Blackheath Park London.
✓ 9									✓	Harriet Mary	55		F	M. Caterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	✓
✓ 10									✓	Harry Edward	27		M	D. Caterer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	✓
✓ 11									✓	Hilda May	25		F	S. Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	✓
✓ 12									✓	Elsie Marion	18		F	S. Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	✓
5003 13									~~Rodriguez~~	~~Candido~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~D. Cobbler~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Spain~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~Thurles~~	~~Cousin Estabanez Lucy 18 Brookfield Cres Edmonton~~
23741 14									Truscott	Thomas James	23		M	M. Miner 14-38724-12/14/38	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Camborne	Wife Mrs B.A. Truscott Tk'hill Camborne England
91659 15									Jardine	John	37		M	M. Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Sister Mrs Summers Biernbank Hamilton Scotland
✓ 16									✓	Catherine	34		F	M. Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	✓
38007 17									Allen	David	27		M	M. Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Lenagh Randalstown		James Allen Lenagh Randalstown. Co Antrim
✓ 18									✓	Maggie	22		F	M. Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Ireland Shavoques Randalstown		Robert Allen. Shavoques Randalstown. Co. Antrim
39967 19									~~Sproule~~	~~James Mabbs~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~D. Cook~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland Dublin~~		~~Mother Mrs Phebe Sproule Belcamp Co Dublin~~
44983 20									Ferguson	Charles	48		M	D. Granite Cutter	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Daughter Mrs Ferguson. 686 George St Aberdeen
14533 21									Reade	Beatrice	23		F	M. Wife 9-21716. 8/18/39	✓	✓	Ireland	English	England	Blackheath	Mother Mrs E Adams Burnwick House. Halesowen St Blackheath.
✓ 22									✓	William	2		M	D. Child	✓	✓	✓	/	✓		✓
✓ 23									✓	Ethel	10		F	S. 9-22845-12-22-39	✓	✓	✓	/	✓		
1469 24									Hall	Tom	31		M	D. Fitter	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	Huddersfield	Mr Thos Hall 469. Thos St Huddersfield.
1472 25									Bingham	Florence	35		F	M. H'Wife	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	Liverpool	Daughter Miss Flo Bingham 82 Prescot Road. Fairfield Liverpool
~~1499~~ 26									~~Wallace~~	~~Walter~~	~~47~~		~~M~~	~~M.~~							
~~✓ 27~~									✓	~~Emma~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M.~~							
1500 28									Muschamp	Letitia	26		F	M. H.Wife	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	Liverpool	Parents Mr Morris 21 Foley St. Kirkdale Liverpool
✓ 29									✓	Gertrude	10		F	S. Child	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	✓	✓
DEPT 1									Burrows	John Newton	45		M	M. Lace Weaver	✓	✓	✓	/	✓	U.S.A.	Aunt Mrs Creswell 39 Lambert St Byson Green Nottingham.

22

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

37

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	Buffalo	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister, Mrs A James. 407 Military Road Buffalo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Medium	Grey	Grey	No	England	Doncaster
2	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Self	~~$25~~ $15	No	—	—	From James Duffy 2409 Lilan St Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	Blue	No	Ireland	Co Monaghan Drumbroosk
3	✓	~~Philadelphia~~	✓	Self	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~James Duffy 2409 Lilan St Philadelphia~~														
4	N.Y.	Troy	Yes	Self	30	No	—	—	Uncle Alexander Frazer. 52 George Street. Green Poland, Troy	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	No	~~Ireland~~ England	~~Coolebill~~ Coobbes
5	W.Va	Follansbee	No	Self	~~$25~~	Yes	1yr	Follansbee	Joseph Thomas. Allegheny Ave. Follansbee. W. Va (Father-in-law)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Blue	No	Wales	Ystalyfera
6	N.Y.	Utica	✓	✓	$25	No	—	—	Friend Mr Joseph Jones. 44 Elm St. Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pasilla
7	N.Y	New York	yes	Self	50	Yes	3½	Nobletown Pa	~~Mother Jane Thompson~~ Friend, Mr. Kelly 205 E. 56th St.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Blue	No	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	N.Y.	Utica	No	✓	$50	No			Son S. Cooper 509 Blandina St Utica N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	England	London
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5		✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			Brother ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Dark	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Fair	Grey	✓	✓	Brighton
13	✓	~~New York~~	~~Yes~~	✓	~~$25~~	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~	✓	~~Cayo~~	~~Stipendiaries~~
14	Mich	Ironwood	Yes	Self	$50	✓			Sister Mrs B. Richards 126 Manfield St Ironwood	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Medium	Brown	Brown	No	England	Camborne
15	Ill.	Chicago	Yes	✓	$50	No			Sister-in-law Mrs H Devlin 12 South St. 5th avenue Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Sallad	Fair	Blue	✓	Scotland	Falkirk
16	Ill	✓	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	7	Big Oak Flat California	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Govan
17	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	✓	$25	No			Cousins Mrs Wm Meekein 1735 Randall Road Cleveland Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	¼	Fresh	Brown	Blue	✓	Ireland	Ballylugan Randalstown
18	Ohio	✓	Yes	Husband	$25	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	¾	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓
19	~~Cal~~	~~San Francisco~~	~~Yes~~	~~Guardian~~	~~$10~~	✓			~~Chas Rebello 60 West Francisco St San Jose Cal~~							5	11½		Fair	Blue	✓		Ashburn
20	Texas	Kerrville	San Antonio	Self	$25				Freind Howard G. Lacy R.F.D No 1. Kerrville Kerr Co. Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	0½	Fair	Fair	Grey	No.	Scotland	Aberdeen
21	Ohio	Dayton	Yes	Self	20	No	No	No	Husband Chas Reade 3016 East Third St Dayton	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Blackheath
22	✓	✓	✓	Mother	(—	✓	✓	✓	14 South Jersey St	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	✓
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	—	✓
24	Pa	Fayette	Yes	Self	25	✓	✓	✓	Sister Mrs A Rankin Fayette Bdy Box 87 Fayette Co	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fresh	DK	Brown	✓	✓	Huddersfield
25	N.Y.	New York	✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	Husband Mr Bingham Room 377 Church St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	✓	Folkestone
26																							
27																							
28	~~NT ALIEN~~	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	25	~~Yes~~	10	Pa.	Husband The Merchant 1911. 50 Lambert St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dark	Dark	Grey	✓	✓	Liverpool
29	~~AT ALIEN~~	✓	-	Mother	-	Born on	✓		Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	W.Sa.	Philadelphia
30	~~NT ALIEN~~ N.Y	Williamsbridge	Yes	Self	25	yes	1½	N. New York	Son H Burrows 205 P.O Box River Pt R.I	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Light	Brown	blue	✓	✓	Nottingham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Y Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

33

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		~~Jones~~ Frank	31	m	S	Painter	Yes Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Hyde	~~Wife Mrs Jones 62 Norfolk St., Hyde~~
2		Wass Mary Florence	29	f	M	Wife	no no	Gt. Britain	English	England	Longton	Mother Louisa Radcliffe 76 Caroline St. Longton, Staffs.
3		" Samuel	3	m	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	
4		" Florence	2	f	S	"	" "	"	"	"	"	
5		~~Byrne~~ Ann	35	f	M	Wife	yes yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	~~Sister Mary Helpin 51 New Street Dublin~~
6		" Jane	6	f	S	Children	no "	"	"	"	"	~~Aunt~~
7		Neary Esther	18	f	S	Waitress	Yes Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killasser	Mother Mrs Magt. Lavin Lisnamurriane, Killasser
8		Moore Bridget	18	f	S	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Kilbride	Parents Mr & Mrs Geo. Moore Kilbride. Ireland
9		Sarsfield Martin	24	m	S	Labr	" "	"	"	England	Jarrow	Brother Michael Sarsfield 213 Hope St. Jarrow
10		Dinsmore Patrick J	18	m	S	Student	" "	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Father Patrick Dinsmore, R.I.C. Barracks, Bregagh. Belfast.
11		Mc Shane John	22	m	S	Labr	" "	"	"	"	Crossmaglen	Mother Mrs Mary Mc Shane Drumbally Crossmaglen
12		Mc Nally Mary	25	f	S	Domestic	" "	"	"	England	Liverpool	Father Patrick Mc Nally Glassdrummond Ballymill
13		Kirk Rose	25	f	S		" "	"	"	Ireland	Inniskeen	Mother Mrs M. A. Kirk Lisgreegen Inniskeen
14		Purcell Mary	19	f	S		" "	"	English	England	Easington	Father Pat. Purcell 29 Station Road, Easington Colliery Co Durham
15		Webb Elizabeth	45	f	M	Wife	" "	"	"	U. S. A.	Still River, Mass	Mother Mrs Leek 139 St Andrews Rd., Small Heath
16		Pledger Lillian	27	f	W	Machinist	" "	"	"	England	Birmingham	Grandmother " "
17		" Gladys	4	f	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Gt Grandmother " "
18		Toohy Annie	22	f	S	Domestic	Yes Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Toohy Carrigroe Kings co.
19		Weinig Emanuel	17	m	S	Clerk	" "	"	Hebrew	England	London	Father Lewis Weinig 82 Sandringham Rd. Dalston. London N.
20		Gwyn William	46	m	M	Miner	no no	"	Welsh	Wales	Pontlottyn	Wife Elizabeth Gwyn 4 Duffryn Street. Pontlottyn
21		Mc Keon Michael	23	m	S	Labr	Yes Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Carntulla	Father John Mc Keon Carntulla. Co Leitrim
22		Patterson Mary L.	19	f	S	Domestic	" "	"	"	"	Bangor	Sister Mrs Carson 93 Castle St., Bangor. Co Down.
23		" Bella	16	f	S	Dressmaker	" "	"	"	"	"	Sister " "
24		Murray Oswald	19	m	S	Piecer	Yes Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	England	Royton	Father Edward Murray, 8 Water St., Heyside. Royton, Oldham
25		~~Brennan~~ Nicholas	35	m	S	Labr	" "	"	"	Ireland	Lisdark	~~Father John Brennan Lisdark Dunleer~~
26		Floyd Elizabeth Ann	34	f	M	Cook	Yes Yes	Gt. Britain	English	U. S. A.	Cleveland, O.	Sister M. A. Walmsley 40 Lark Hill St. Preston
27		Feeney Kate	30	f	M	Wife	" "	"	Irish	England	Manchester	Husband Patrick Feeney 29 Wentworth St., Iverton, Liverpool
		" Patrick M	11	m	S	Child	no no	"	"	"	"	Father " "
28		Goldberg Ben	22	m	S	Tailor	Yes Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Leeds	Parents Mr & Mrs Goldberg 48 Lincoln St. Leeds. Yorks.
29		Marston Arthur	21	m	S	Dresser	" "	"	English	"	Bilston	Sister Laura Marston 56 Oxford St. Bilston
30												

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 23

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List .....

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

39

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	~~Ct~~	~~Naugatuck~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Charles Farrer, 65 Bostwick St, Naugatuck Ct~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~light~~	~~light~~	~~blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~Newcastle~~
2	N.Y.	Buffalo	✓	Husband $10	-	-		Husband Mr Wass Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	✓	grey	None	England	Longton
3	✓	✓	✓	Father -	✓	-	-	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓ -	✓	-	-	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
5	~~Ct~~	~~Akron~~	✓	~~Husband $25~~	✓	-	-	~~Husband Mr Byrne, 166 Allyn Street, Akron, Ohio~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	~~fresh~~	~~brown~~	~~blue~~	✓	~~Ireland~~	~~Dublin~~
6				~~Father -~~				~~Father~~							-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
7	Ill	Chicago	✓	Brother	yes	✓	-	Brother Thomas Neary 2442 West Harrison St., Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Ireland	Killasser
8	✓	✓	✓	Brother	yes	✓	-	Brother Michael Moore 909 Franklyn St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	due to burn	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kilbride
9	Pa	Pittsburgh	✓	Sister	$10	✓	-	Sister Mrs J.A. Clussen. 213 Atwood St., Oaklans, Pittsburgh	✓	✓	✓	✓	good	✓	5	11	dark	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Raghia
10	Ill	Chicago	✓	Uncle	$25	✓	-	Uncle Mr John Ahearn. 3258 West Monroe St., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Kircubbin
11	✓	✓	✓	Uncle	yes	✓	-	Uncle Mr John McBabe, 6519 Justine Street, Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Drumbally Broomeyton
12	Mo	St Louis	✓	Uncle	more	✓	-	Uncle Michael Carscher 4301 Farline Ave., St. Louis Mo.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	black	brown	✓	✓	Glasdrummond
13	✓	✓	✓	Brother in law	more	✓	-	Brother in law James Macken. 4201 Cottage Ave., St. Louis Mo	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	brown	blue	✓	✓	Inniskeen
14	N.Y.	New York	✓	Friend	$25	✓	-	Friend Mr James Slattery 223 West 120 St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	fair	✓	✓	✓	Castleterner
ALIEN 15	Ct	Still River	no	Self	yes	yes	6 yrs Still River, Ct	Husband Mr Webb Still River Ct.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	brown	grey	✓	England	Worcester
16	✓	✓	✓	mother	yes	no	-	Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Birmingham
17	✓	✓	✓	G. mother	-	✓	-	~~Grandfather~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
18	N.Y.	New York	yes	Aunt	$25	✓	-	Aunt Miss Hynes Hamilton Ave., New York.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	brown	brown	✓	Ireland	Birr
19	Ill	Chicago	✓	Brother	$25	✓	-	Brother J Weineg 1128 So. Francisco Ave., Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	-	✓	✓	blue	✓	England	London
20	Pa	Dickson	✓	Brother in law	$15	✓	-	Brother in law J.R. Beynon Box 107. Dickson, Lackawanna Co. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	✓	brown	✓	Wales	Mountain Ash
21	Ill	Chicago	✓	Brother	$5	✓	-	Brother Mr McKeon 1449 Indiana St. Chicago Ill.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Carntulla
22	O	Toledo	✓	Sister	yes	✓	-	Sister Miss Martha Patterson 2735 Freeman St., Toledo O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	fair	✓	grey	✓	✓	Bangor
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	-	~~Sister~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	N.J.	Kearny	no	Sister	$5	no	-	Sister Margaret Murray 4 Duke St. Kearny N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown	hazel	None	England	Brighouse
~~Ct~~	~~Ridgefield~~	~~yes~~	~~Sister~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~		~~Sister Elizabeth Brennan Ridgefield Ct.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	~~dark~~	~~black~~	~~brown~~	~~mark left arm~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Leitrim~~
T ALIEN 26	O	Cleveland	✓	Husband	$25	yes	8 yrs Cleveland, O.	Husband Mr Floyd 7523 Ottawa Rd., Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown	hazel	None	England	Preston
27	Pa	Philadelphia	✓	Sister	$10	✓	1903 1911 Philadelphia	Sister Mrs Lowley 1521 North Woodstock St., Philadelphia Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	dark	dark	✓	✓	Ireland	Dromore West
28	✓	✓	✓	Mother	-	no	-	Aunt	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	England	Manchester
29	N.Y.	Rochester	✓	Brother	$25	✓	-	Brother Jack Goldberg 131 Ranber St Rochester N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	dark	brown	brown	✓	✓	Leeds
30	Wash	Macdonald	✓	Sister	$20	✓	-	Sister Mrs Coombs Macdonald Wash	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	light	blue	✓	✓	Bradley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno C Bait Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno C Bait
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. L.R.C.S. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	P-114 2465 4/28/37								27250-1-16-15						1-239417-9/14/38							
960341										Lockwood	Elizabeth	32		f	m	H wife	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Eastleford	Father Joseph Meadows Smallthorne Ave Eastleford, Yorks.
2											Alice	11		f	s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
3										✓	Denis	9		m	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
4										✓	Sarah Ann	7		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
5										✓	Hilda	5		f	s		✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	
6										✓	Vera	3		f	s		✓			✓	✓	✓	
960367										Owens	Richard	31		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	6-84170 - 1-23-40 ✓	Welsh	Wales	Abertillery	Father David Owens 76 Carlyle St., Abertillery
8										✓	Annie	30		f	m	H wife	✓	✓	6-84191 - 1-23-40 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law
9										✓	Daniel	14		m	s	Child	no	no	6-89271 - 1-23-40 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
10										✓	Clarence	3		m	s		✓	✓	6-85114 - 1-23-40 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
11										✓	Idriswyn	-	6	m	s		✓	✓	6-84464 - 1-23-40 ✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather
960312										James	Walter Dudley	29		m	m	Miner	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Aberbeeg	Mother Mrs James 3 Dan-y-Bryn, Aberbeeg Mon.
13										✓	Elizabeth Gladys	28		f	m	H wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother in law.
960414										Dempsey	Catherine	24		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	2-837042 - 1-22-41 ✓	✓	English	England	Father Mr John Dempsey Low Beechburn brook
15										✓	Elizabeth	20		f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father
960416										Mullarkey	Margaret	20		f	s	Dressmaker	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bedlington	Mother Mrs N. Mullarkey 1 North Terrace, Bedlington
5017										Palmer	Moses	23		m	m	Miner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Scalegill	Wife Mrs Palmer 30 Scalegill Moor Row Cumberland.
5018										Lennon	Elizabeth	37		f	s	Dress maker	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	Brother James Lennon Parnell St. Kilkenny.
5219										Mullany	Martin	17		m	s	Labr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bunninadden	Father Michael Mullany Doobeg Bunninadden Co Sligo.
5320										QUINN Mary		19		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Limerick	Sister John Lyons 2 High Road Thomon Gate, Limerick
5421										Brady	Agnes	18		f	s	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father John Brady Attymass, Ballina, Co Mayo.
5522										Hart	Harry	18		m	s	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	England	London	Father Mr Philip Hart. 55 Wellesley St., Stepney, London E.
5623										Anderson	Caroline	48		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Liverpool	Friend Mrs Whormby, 41 Florence St., Everton. Liverpool
ADMITTED 5/24		1								✓	Harold	15		m	s	Clerk	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
6325										Commons	Catherine	23		f	m	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Irish	✓	Batley	Mother in law Mrs Lister 64 Norfolk St., Batley
26										✓	Mary	4		f	s	Child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
27										✓	Winifred	-	10	f	s		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother
6528										~~Madigan~~	~~Bridget~~	~~20~~		~~f~~	~~s~~	~~Domestic~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilrush~~	~~Father Michael Madigan~~
DETAINED 5/26 ADMITTED 5/28		1								Tate	Tom	20		m	s	Machinist	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Manchester	Grandmother Mrs M Tate, 43 Ryder St. Openshaw. Manchester.
7230										Gilmartin	Winifred	18		f	s	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father Michael Gilmartin Breaffy. Ballina Co Mayo

21

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ---

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

41

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14-919

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ct	Stratford	Yes	Husband	$10	No	—	—	Husband Walter Lockwood, 1216 North Ave., Stratford, Ct	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	dark	None	England	Castleford
2	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	Congenital de-	Comptly	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
6	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
7	Pa	Johnstown	Yes	Father in law	Yes	✓	—	—	Father in law Thomas Edwards 823 Sherman St Johnstown Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	med	dark blue		✓	Wales	Ystrad
8	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tredegar
9	✓	✓	✓	Grandfather	—	✓	—	—	Grandfather — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Abertillery
10	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Grandfather — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
11	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Grandfather — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
12	✓	✓	✓	Father in law	$10	Yes	1901 1913	Johnstown	Father in law — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5½	fair	red	brown	✓	✓	Aberbeeg
13	✓	✓	✓	Father		✓	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	dark	blue	✓	✓	Tredegar
14	Pa	Olyphant	To Scranton	Sister	Yes	No	—	—	Sister Mrs Mason 367 South Valley Ave., Olyphant Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	fair	brown	grey	✓	England	brook
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	—	Sister — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	dark	black	brown	✓	✓	Wingate
16	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Sister	$25	✓	—	—	Sister Miss Mary Mullarkey 42A Cedar St., Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	fair	grey	✓	✓	Bedlington
17	Ariz	Bisbee	✓	Father in law	$25	✓	—	—	Father in law Mrs Alaister Bisbee Arizona	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	Scalegill
18	N.Y.	New York	✓	Sister	Yes	✓	—	—	Sister Statia Lennon 22 West 31st St., New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	brown	✓	Ireland	Kilkenny
19	O	Cincinnatti	✓	Uncle	$10	✓	—	—	Uncle Pat Mullany 358 Haven St., Avondale, Cincinnatti, O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fresh	fair	grey	✓	✓	Doobeg.
20	N.Y.	New York	✓	Friend	$20	Yes	1912 1913	N.Y.	Friend Mrs H. L. Stove 444 West 77th St. New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Limerick.
21	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Sister	$15	No	—	—	Sister Teresa Bailey 5700 Farrell St., San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	grey	None	Ireland	Ballina
22	N.Y.	Brooklyn	✓	Brother	$3	✓	—	—	Brother Jacob Hart, 490 Rockaway Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	dark	brown	brown	✓	England	Leeds
23	N.J.	East Orange	No	Self	$25	Yes	1½ yrs	E. Orange N.J.	Friend Mr Lent, 30 Halsted Street, East Orange N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	dark	✓	✓	✓	Liverpool
24	✓	✓	✓	Mother	—	✓	✓	✓	— — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	blue	✓	✓	✓
25	N.Y.	Long Island City	✓	Husband	$10	✓	1½ yrs	Various	Husband James Commons 111 Elm St., Astoria, Long Island City N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	1	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	Birstall
26	✓	✓	✓	Father	—	✓	✓	✓	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	No	—	—	Father — — —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	Batley
28	✓	~~Batavia~~	~~yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~$15~~	✓	—	—	~~Brother Michael Madigan~~ ~~Huntington Sta, Batavia, N.Y.~~	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	fair	blue	✓	~~Ireland~~	~~Kilcock~~
29	N.J.	Newark	No	Father	$25	✓	—	—	Father Thos Tate 106 Magazine St. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	med	dark brown		None	England	Manchester
30	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$10	✓	—	—	Brother Michael Gilmartin 6615 Annamore St. Chicago Ill	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	fair	fair	blue	✓	Ireland	Ballina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm C Bart Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W C Bart
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.M.P. & D.R. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

42

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
28185 1		Saarnio Karl	28	M	S.	Opera Singer	yes	yes	Russian	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Father David Huttonen 2 Styrmansgatan, Helsingfors
26162 2		Arbacianskas Anthony	18	M	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	England	Blackface	Brother B. Arbacianskas, 7; Hall Street. Blackface
26041 3		Smelnik Chane	38	f	m	H'Wife 2-7420	✓	✓	Russian	Hebrew Russian	England	Manchester	Cousin. Mendel Mendelsoon 48. Bellott. Str W. Gheetham Manchester.
4	✓	~~Bella~~ Bertie	9	f	S.	Child 2-73293	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Sam	4	m	S.	403-5/21/37 4/17/40	✓	✓	England	English	✓	✓	✓
26083 6		Gallagher Martin	22	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Father Michael F. Gallagher Carclough Belmullet.
7		Mac Nicholas Bridget	18	f	S.	Domestic Commission 357	✓	✓	4-22-43	✓	✓	Bamacognew	Parents. Mrs Mc Nichols Bamacognew
25607 8	✓ 17/7/10	Clarke Harold Eric G.	21	M	S.	Agent	✓	✓	England	English	England	Nottingham	Parents. Mr Clarke 29 Elm Avenue Nottingham
43 43 9		Duffy Nellie	18	f	S.	Governess	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	England	London	Friend Mrs Bantewick Ivy Lodge, 30 Maida Vale, London
45 26 10		Howe Robert	25	M	S.	Ex P.C.	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ireland	Belfast.	Mother Mrs Howe Coagh Toron Co Tyrone Ireland
26162 11		Drew Mary	60	f	W.	Cook 2-14484	✓	✓	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A	Rockville, Pa	Brother. Upsill Cottages Nr Guisborough.
1505 12		Brennan James	20	M	S.	Labourer	✓	✓	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Drumrond	4/20/31 Clerk 9/13/37 Father John Brennan Drumrond. Co Roscommon.
6 13		~~Brodie Joseph~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Draper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Dallas, Texas~~	
14		~~Cowan William Edward~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~S.~~	~~Farmer~~ Land Owner	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~English~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Dallas, Texas~~	
15		~~Smith Sara~~	~~22~~	~~f~~	~~S.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	
9045 16		Wright Mary	49	f	W.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Jerseyburg	Mother Jane Richardson 6 Weekams Place, Lake Road, Keswick, Cum.
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Earl Baron

25

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *191*

No. on List	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Friend. Jaino, Nekton Brooklyn N.Y. 42	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	none	Finland	Helingfors
2	Pa	Nanticoke	yes	Uncle	$25	✓	✓	✓	Brother Anthony, Frank Wasomic Box Nanticoke Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	fair	✓	✓	Russia	Loveiko
3	NY	New York	✓	Husband	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Husband, Peretz Smelnik 50-54. E. 112. Street. New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	med	Dark	✓	✓	Russia	Kholavka
4	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	✓	✓	Father	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	England	Manchester
6	Pa	Wilkes Barre	✓	✓	10	✓	✓	✓	J. J. Gallagher 68 N. Prince do. Wilkes Barre Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	✓	Ireland	Belmullet
7		Pittsburg	✓	Aunt	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Aunt Mrs Wm Gough 265 5th Rankin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Barracopraw
8	NY	New York	Yes	Self	yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother. Chas O. H. Clarke 71 Tomkins Place, New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Red	Brown	✓	✓	England	Nottingham
9	✓	✓	✓	✓	15	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law J. Brady. 127 West 60th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	-	Fair	D. ✓	Brown		Ireland	Ballyhadoin
10	✓	✓	Yes	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Brother Thos Horon 647 Lenox Avenue new York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	Freak	Dark	Blue	✓	✓	Coughforon
11	Pa	Peckville	✓	✓	X Yes	yes	15	Peckville	Brother, Joseph Shone Peckville Hotel, Peckville, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	✓	✓	Brown	✓	✓	England	Tinkwhistle
12	NY	New York	✓	Self	25	no	no	no	Cousin P. Clancy 501 East 14th St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ireland	Drummond
13																							
~~14~~	~~Tex~~	~~Dallas~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~			~~Father. John Brown Mount Vernon, Tex.~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Dark Brown~~	✓	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Dallas~~
~~15~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~			~~Father, E. J. Smith 173 Eagle Ave, Dallas, Tex~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~✓~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blonde~~	~~Blue~~	✓	✓	✓
16	NJ	Jersey City	No	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	Jersey City	Son W. W. Wright 241 Holiday St. Jersey City, NJ	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	✓	England	Ruff
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ST ALIEN

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Bart master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bart
..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...,

at .....

James Gregor
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

44

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
ADMITTED 426291							1			Joseph	Lena	30		f	m	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Joseph 29 Old Gravel Lane St Georges London E.
ADMITTED 2							1				Jack	7		m	S	Domestic 2-822617-(505)							
ADMITTED 3							1				Leah	6		f	S	Child							
ADMITTED 4							1				Mark	4		m	S	— 2-240							
426305										Markovitch	Golda	36		f	m	Wife							Friend Mr Levy 16 Newcastle place London E.
6											Miriam	15		f	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					
7											Morris	13		m	S	Child	Yes	Yes					
8											Bertha	9		f	S	—	Yes	Yes					
9											Louis	5		m	S	—	—	—					
10											Henry	3		m	S	—	—	—					
426311										Zlotnick	Rebecca	47		f	m	Wife 2-177772	No	No					Friend Mrs Hart 27 Sleeve Bldgs Shoreditch
12											Marks	22		m	S	Cabinet Maker 2-834331	Yes	Yes	1/22/41				
13											Dora	20		f	S	Jeweller							
14											Millie	18		f	S	Tailoress 2-865940			4-3-41				
15											Leah	16		f	S	Cigarette Packer 2-639460			12/4/39				
16											Rachel	13		f	S	Child							
17											Louis	11		m	S	—							
18											Abraham	9		m	S	— 2-645299-505-7/6/39							
19											Matilda	7		f	S	— 2-604318-505-10/18/38							
ADMITTED 426320							1			Weiner	Fanny	11		f	S	— 2-707741-1-23-40							
ADMITTED 426321							1			Schuman	Rebecca	41		f	m	Wife 11-290339	Yes	Yes	1-22-41				Friend Mrs Finnerofft 29 Old Gravel Lane London E.
ADMITTED 22							1				Bella	16		f	S	Dressmaker 11-195698-1-28-38	Yes	Yes					Friend Mr. Kosby 30 Middle St London E.
ADMITTED 23							1				Harry	13		m	S	— 8-54079							
ADMITTED 24							1				Jessie	11		f	S	— 9-24591-			4/17/40				
ADMITTED 25							1				Raphael	9		m	S	— 8-162247-			8/3/39				
ADMITTED 26							1				Rachel	7		f	S	— 11-209192-			12/14/38				
ADMITTED 27							1				Dora	5		f	S	— 11-265769-	No	No	7-8-40				
ADMITTED 28							1				Davis	2		m	S	— 5-107630-			7/3/35				
426329										Young	Abraham	25		m	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes					Mother S. Young 2 Basion Bldgs. Shoreditch London
30																							

12 26

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

45

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ____, *191*

14-913

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming, by means of any contract, express or implied, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	No	No	No	~~Husband~~ Louis Joseph 276 Monroe St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2	✓	✓	✓	Mother	-	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	~~England~~	England	London
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
5	Pa	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	✓	✓	✓	Husband Israel Markovitch 2008 N 63rd St Philadelphia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Poltava
6	✓	✓	✓	Mother	-	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
7	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	6	✓	Ginger	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	✓	Brown	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Fair	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	NY	New York	Yes	Self	25	✓	✓	✓	Husband Hollis Flotnick 89 London St New York Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Russia	Bodolky
12	✓	✓	✓	Mother	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
13	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law	Traveling with Cousin	✓	✓	✓	Brother-in-law, Mr Joseph 276 Monroe St New York Husband, Abraham Scheuman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russia	Patiopki
21	Ohio	Cincinatti	✓	Self	Yes	✓	✓	✓	728 W 5th Cincinatti Father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	✓	Russia	Koono
22	✓	✓	✓	Mother	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London
23	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
24	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	4	1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
25	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	3	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
26	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	-	-	✓	Blue	Blue	✓	✓	✓
29	-	St Louis	✓	Self	10	✓	✓	✓	Father ✓ 1921½ Bidder St. Louis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	✓	Fair	✓	✓	Russia	Pastor
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at [signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 31 May, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
~~9045~~	~~Wright~~	~~Mary~~	~~49~~	~~f~~	~~w~~				
39408	Thornton	Robert	~~64~~ 22	~~m~~ s			Brooklyn, N.Y. March 1st 1851.	~~Petty~~ Court of Com Pleas of the City & County of N.Y. August 27th 1890	Home Military Home, Washington D.C.
4323	Sheridan	Alice	27	~~f~~ s			Born Majesty March 4 1887		Home Bowman Frances the Konna Sprickles Ranch, Napa Co. Cal.
~~4462~~	~~Dunn~~	~~Blanche Margaret~~	~~60~~	~~f~~	~~w~~				~~Hotel Parkville Pa~~
96050	Keeling	William	46	m	w		U. S. Citz.	Discharges 11th U.S. Infantry CO. Court Swaledale, Iowa Joliet Ill. 1892	Home Swaledall Iowa
1504	O'Heaney	Thomas	36	m	s			Circuit Court 21st Feb 1910.	Home 25 Jones St. New York
4499	Wallace	Walter	42	m	m			District Court, Philadelphia, July 13th 1917.	Home 4114 Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4499	✓	Emma wife	34	f	m		born May 20th 1880. Philadelphia, Pa	~~born Iowa~~	—do—
48862	Bowman	William Edward	23	m	s		born Sept: 5th 1891. Dallas, Texas	~~born~~	Home Mount Vernon, Texas.
18862	Smith	Harry	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~		~~born Aug~~ 30th 1886 Dallas, Texas	~~sworn~~	Home 213 Cole Ave. Dallas, Texas

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 47

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 31 May, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nygvist	Victoria	[illegible]		F	S	Hartford Conn. 12th Oct. 1912		455 Zion Str. Hartford Conn.
2	Lundberg	John,	40		M	M.		Dist Court, Two Harbors, Minn. 17/4 1907	Chicago, Ills.
3	"	Anna	35		F	M.		"	"
4	"	Alfhild	15		F	S	Two Harbors Minn.	25th Oct. 1899	"
5	"	Johan	11		M	S	Duluth Minn.	19th June 1903	"
6	"	Viola	11		F	S	do	do	"
7	"	Florence	7		F	S	do	29th of March 1907	"
8	Johnson	Olaf	52		M	M		Dist Court Boone Co. Iowa Aug 9th 1889	368 Willards Str. Jamestown N.Y.
9	Ericsson	Alfi	28		M	M	January 29th 1894.	Hurley Wisc	935 N Lawler Ave. Chicago Ills
10	Johnsson	Jenny M	50		F	M		Judicial District Ct. Bay State Co. 9th June 1885.	Home 2123 4th Str. N. Minneapolis Minn
11	Petersen	Maggie	25		F	S		Rock Co Minn. 25th Nov 1912	Home Steen Minn
12	Loken	Hakon Ole	29		M	S		District Court. Bottineau N.D. 16th Nov 1909	Home Bottineau N.D.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lykes Bros except 11 & 12

126

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 620 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 31 May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lukkane	Matti	49		m	m		Circuit Ct. Marquette Co. Mich. March 3rd 1900	Home Marquette Mich.
2	"	Helmar	42		m	m		do	14 Iron St Marquette Mich.
3	"	Linda	11		f	s	born March 13th 1901. Ishpeming, Mich		
4	"	Lillia	9		f	s	born April 20th 1905, Hibbing, Minn		
5	"	Anna	8		f	s	born June 22nd 1907. Hibbing, Minn		
6	Mancini	Charles	30		m	m		Dist: Court. Sheridan Co. Wyoming Dec 8/13	Home Kennedville Wyo
7	"	Barbe	20		f	m		do	
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John C. Watermeier
Inspector.

76

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

49

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Card Alien 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Klara F.	30		F M S	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torsåsa	Brother: Gustaf Andersson Hals Torsåsa	Minn.	St Paul
2	Hansson	Ida	23		F M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Minneola N.Y.	Uncle " Magnusson "	N.Y.	Ellenville
3	Ellsson	Anders Newton	24		M M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kville	Mother Gjada Gorberg Christina Johansson Hogl Sot Kville	N.Y.	Brklyn
4	Henriksson	Marta M.	19		F M S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Lysvarsberg	Father C Henriksson Gjaudem Horken	Idaho	Mullan
5	Nordlund	Fritz y. E.	19		M M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Hammerjö	" P J Nordlund Hammerjö Argyl	Minn.	Duluth
6	~~Gaty~~	~~Olga G~~	~~50~~		~~F M S~~	~~Housework~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Göteborg~~	~~Mother Christina Magnusson Göteborg~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Akron~~
7	Gustafson	Theodor Elias	25		M S	Farmhand	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Värnäs	Father Gustaf Nilsson Timmerjö Vårkaj	Ills	Galesburg
8	Lund	Erik Vilhelm	18		M S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Norra Lundby	" Anders Emil Lund Tålaberk Alvall	N.H.	Concord
9	Ek	Gustaf Vilhelm	19		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Johan Ek. Anbolat Kyrkefalla Mofalla	N.Y.	Ithaca
10	Olsson	Maria Hildegard	22		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bro	" H Olson Sjöle Fernl. Bro	Pa.	Kane
11	Nilsson	Charles Birger	16		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Wallda	" Carl H Nilsson " 22. Wallda.	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Nygvist	Ida Linda	21		F M	Wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Hartford Conn.	" Hans Carlsson Nygvist Gustaf Anderson	Conn	Hartford
13	Gustafson	Johan Algot	19		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lockneri	Sund Tolvbrunn. " Karl A Strandberg	Ills	Elgin
14	Strandberg	Olga Ch.	28		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm.	Strandlund Rundsina " A. Pettersson	"	Chicago
15	Petterson	Elis A	20		M S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Wallda	" Klappa Wadda Wis. G. W. Forsberg	Wis.	Superior
16	Forsberg	Teresia Hildegard	16		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Leukkasjärvi	" Hirima " Brother Elof Andersson	"	Mellen
17	Andersson	Johanna B.	33		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Eftra	" Stenige Eftra	Ark.	Argenta
18	Johanson	Augusta G.	20		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Skäcker	Mother Anna Abrahamsson Backa St	Ohio	Akron
19	"	Hilma J.	26		F S	do	"	"	"	"	"	Väro	Father John Johnson 44 Backa St.	Ills.	Batavia
20	"	Axel G.	18		M S	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Axel G. Johansson 44 Backa St.	"	"
21	Skog	Charlotta	32		F S	Housework	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chicago Ills.	" A. Skog " Knuskal Cumpsbag	"	Chicago
22	Abrahamsson	David	28		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Kperud	" J.E. Abrahamsson Falkudsko Wrena	"	"
23	Magnusson	Augusta	36		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Ust	Chicago Ill	Sweden Elof Magnusson Box 15. Hönsena Bruk	"	"
24	Johansson	Thelfrid Adolfus	20		M S	11-3-1905	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Forsberg	Farm Johann Magnusson Torshult Fagersfors	"	"
25	Carlson	Emil Ivar	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Forsberg	Father Aug Gustafsson Hobrow Forsberg	"	Aurora
26	Andersson	Sigfrid	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Emanuel Ehult Forsberg	Ind	Fort Wayne
27	Forsberg	Edvard S.	16		M S	8-28-1331-10-4-13	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsberg	Father Gustaf Forsberg Hyltult Hallsberg	Ill	Chicago
28	Johansson	Julia Ch.	16		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kinnevp	Father Johan A Johansson Fagerhult Kinnevp	"	Princeton
29	Sjodal	Axel E.	19		M S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Goteryd	Mother Ida Lundén Delarp Alenhult Aug	Wisconsin	
30															

39

J. J. Donovan
Insp.

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

NON IMMI

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 [illegible], *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf, dumb, or blind person, or lunatic; idiot; feeble-minded person; or epileptic; or person who has been a pauper or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Myself	$25	no			Adolph Anderson 1499 Grand Ave. St. Paul Minn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Gerdal
2	no	"	$25	yes	1905	Kilcornia	Father Gustaf Persson Hilcornia N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Vendefors
3	no	"	$25	no			Uncle J. Ohman 349 Bartlett pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Hville
4	S	"	$25	"			Brother Elof Henrikson Box 106 Millan Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Hork
5	S	"	$25	"			Rua Nordlund 1812 W 2nd st. Duluth Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Norrala
6			$25				Springfield Tyne Castle le Akron O.							5	-			grey			Cobokong
7	S	"	$50	yes	1911	Elgin Tex.	Brother in law Gust Anderson 241 Hay st Galesburg Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Lekeryd
8	S	"	$25	no			Uncle Henry C Anderson 17 Pitman St Concord N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	N. Lundby
9	no	"	$25	"			Sister Emma Olsson 109 5th st Ithaca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	$25	"			Cousin Petrus Gustafson 118 Chestnut St. Kane Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bro.
11	no	"	$25	"			Brother M. Nilson Chf J.F. Mattson 109 W 106 st New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blond	"	"	"	Walda
12	S	"	$25	yes	1907 1913	Hartford	Husband Hjalmar Nygvist 455 Zion St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Maresjö
13	S	"	$25	no			Friend Iwar Franzén 327 Highland ave. Elgin Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Blackstad
14	S	"	$25	"			" East E. Wrisberg 7339 Langley ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Runtuna
15	S	"	$25	"			Bro. in law B. J. Berggren 1914 Wisconsin ave Superior Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Walda
16	S	"	$30	"			Friend C. Carlstrom Mellen Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Gellivara
17	no	"	$25	"			Brother John Anderson Box 19 Argenta Ark.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Eftra
18	no	"	$25	"			Friend Oscar Nilsson 370 Talbot ave Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Varo
19	S	"	$25	yes	1892 1902	Batavia Ill	Cousin Oscar Johnson 80 Jackson pl. Batavia Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
20	S	"	$25	no			Brother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
21	S	"	$25	yes	1904 1913	Chicago Ill	Sister Mrs Hjalmgard Gyra 80 Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Arvinskog
22	S	"	$25	"	1906 1913	"	Friend Edwin Dahl 103 Madison St. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Lysedal
23	S	"	$25	yes	1892 1913	"	Friend Emil Segerman 1111 Dakota ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Finneryd
24	S	"	$25	no			friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fagerfors
25	S	"	$25	"			Uncle Gust Anderson 227 Grand ave. Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Finneryd
26	S	"	$25	"			Brother Albert Anderson 1524 Morgan ave. Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Vretaryd
27	no	brother	$20	"			Brother Alfred Rowley 4725 N Park ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Stoten
28	no	sell	$25	"			Brother Jacob Alfred Johnson R.6. Box 57. Princeton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Finneryd
29	S	Aunt	$25	"			Aunt Emma Johnson Box 137. Wellington Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Fotteryd
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Lester, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr Lester
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. S. L. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-25
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Prepaid Aliens 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Silja	Richard Linander	18		M. S.	Farmhand	yes	yes	Sweden	Finn	Sweden	Parainen	Father Anna Silja Kirkkoh. Parainen	Minn.	Newman Grove
2	"	Edla L.	17		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Pehrsson	Carl A.	16		M. S.	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kisapera	Father do Paul A. Pehrsson Kyrkby. Kolmajo	Minn.	Bovey
4	Malmberg	Anna Mathilda	21		F. S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Norrkoping	Aunt Clara Malmberg Kyrkby	Ill.	Chicago.
5	Bergfund	Anna Teresia	20		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Alsta.	Father Per Bergfund Kyrkbyn. Alsta	Minn.	Badger
6	"	Wilhelmina	17		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Lundgvist	Lars Valdemar	19		M. S.	Sawsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Sukkasjärvi	Mother do Celia Lundqvist Ko 33 Tomt 1. Kiruna	Wis.	Mellen.
8	Jonsson	Emma	23		F. S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	Bjolaad	Chas. Carlson. No Hagen Linkyn	N.H.	Port Chester
9	Andersson	Augusta	25		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Eftra.	Father Aug. J. Eliason 2 Mayo Eftra. Bönge	Ills.	Moline.
10	Swenson	Torborg	19		F. S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	Aminnekag	Sister Alfhild Svenson Kruschol. Aminnekag	"	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 52

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Oscar Ejá New Man Grove Neb	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blond	blue	Birthmark below right eye	Sweden	Varnarp
2	"	"	25				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	"	"
3	"	Uncle	20				Andy Nelson 306-308 Bowery Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Linköping
4	"	Brother	25				Emil Malmberg 135 W 107 St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	"	Ungatorp
5	"	do	20				John Berglund Badger Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	"	Alfta
6	"	do	20				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	Sister	25				Mrs C Carlstrom Mellen Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Överluleå
8	No.	Cousin	25				Emma Larson Conby Ave Port Chester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Bolstad
9	Yes	Brother	25				John Anderson 1156 76 St Moline Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Östra
10	"	Mother	25				John Anderson 1308 E 58th St Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ammenbag
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno. C. Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno. C. Barr
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at

J. Munyon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S. & L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, 1 to 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

53

June 1 1914

Actual
517
30 Cit
547 Total
59 $1
10 Tr
36 El

Revised
514
30 Cit
544 Total

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 23 May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Thomsen	Niels P.	17	5m's		farmlab	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Kjarring	mother J. K. Thomsen Klokgyn- -pure Kjarring Denmark.	N.Y.	Penn Yan
2	Sander	Sankey E.	29	5		machinist	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Klefsbrom	father Carl Hansberg Klefsbrom Sweden	Mich	Detroit
3	Tillstrom	Esther	22	5		laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Växjö	mother Ewa Tillstrom Växjö Sweden	Pa.	Kane
4	Petersen	Niels P.	17	2		"	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Ballum	Sister Lena Petersen Ballym	Minn.	Steen
5	Petersen	Marie	16	5m's		servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Lars Olsson Hammen Engelsberg Vemmingbo Sweden	Ill.	Kewanee
6	Larsson	Otto	20	9m's		laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Hammes	Ake Vallstrand Halsa		NON IMM
	Mattson	Olof	28	1		Cement worker	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED				U.S.A.	Kewanee Ill.	Kopingsbro Sweden		Easton
8	Jensen	Johannes A.	16	10		Lab	"	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Aarhus	mother Mrs Bertha K. Jensen Arbyn Endelave 10 Aarhus Denmark	N.J.	Jazey
9	Schmidt	Ernst Gust	12										father D. Jensen Tranebjerg Sjaelland Sister Nelly Jensen 33 Jersey City Heights	Neb.	Omaha
10	Nolbaek	Karl Bernhard	30			Mechanic	"	"	Norway		Norway	Holm	father Anders H. Nolbaek Holmsbo Numedal	Ny	New York

Healy Josh

10

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 1, 1914

54

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$25	no	Carl Lauritz Andersen Kenosha Wis 169 Penn Yan N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	blue	scare on the right inner arm	Denmark	Lemvig
2	"	self	50	"	brother P Laursen 281 Helen Ave Detroit Mich							5	6	dark			none	Sweden	Jemtsborg
3	"	"	25	"	brother P Fillstrom Hackett 221 Kane Pa							5	9	blonde			tattoo mark on left right forearm		Wäsby
4	yes	self	$25	no	Carsten M Pedersen							5	4				none	Denmark	Billum
5	"	"	50	"	Helen C B Boysen							5	4						
6	yes	self	$25	no	friend Lars Jensen Werker							5	7½	fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Hammar
7	no	Kinnane	yes	yes	1906 Kewaunee Ill 1914	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½						Engelsberg
8	yes	brother	$25	no	brother Niels W Jensen Jasper Co Ia Box R 2 Bunnell							5	4					Denmark	Stenstrup
9	"	"	50	"	brother John R Schmidt 5507 Wayne Ave Chicago Ill							4	6			brown			Hemmeth
10	"	self	$25	yes	10 yrs in U S 1914 Brother John D Fenton a 204 Ave 109 Chicago Ill							5	10					Norway	Holm
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr master, of the Carmania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1911,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible] SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool 26/5, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Mr Bjerke	Olaf	22	M S		Carpenter	yes yes	Norw	Scand	America	Chicago	Mother Mrs Laura Bjerke NON IM Chicago 20 Kristiania N
2			Mr Dalen	Bergsven	25	M S		Laborer	yes yes	—	—	Norway	S Troon	Mother Mrs Karen Paulsen Hundsgt 21 Gdalen Nor
3			Mr Hovemoen	Albert	25	M S		14-32485	4-1-31	—	—	—	—	Father Johanny Hovemoen Hundsgt 21 S Troon Gdal
4	158700 4.16.26		Miss Syversen	Anna	22	F S		Domestic	2-98351	2-6-5-42	—	—	—	Father Edvard Syversen Roswold V. Aker Norway
5			Hohne	Einar	33	M S		Engineer	yes yes	✓	✓	Norway	Bergen	Fjosten 10 Hohne NON IMI Sparebro 20 Bergen
6			Nygaard	Emil J.	23	M S		Clerk	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Parke I Nygaard Parke Kong gt 62, Bergen NON IM
7			Andersson	Elof	44	M S		Laborer	✓ ✓	Sweden	✓	Sweden	Norrkil	Father Elof Andersson Norrkil
8			Eriksen	Henry	18	M S		Student	✓ ✓	Norway	✓	Norway	Hammerfest	Mother Anna Eriksen Hammerfest
9			Maki	Alma	27	F S		Housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	USA	Republic	mother ✓ NON IMI
10			—	Eli	17	M S		School boy	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Norway	Hanover	grandmother ✓
11														H. L. Zigmond Inspector
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

33

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... June 1, 1914

56

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
																25	26	27	28	29
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Especially inquire as to this, which is supported by blanket.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	1	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Self	200 yes	Yes	Chicago	Uncle Mr Christ Hansen 6001 Michigan Ave Chicago	no	no	no		Good	no	5 10	Fair	Blond Blue		Norway Drammen
	2	Minn	Minneapolis	"	"	25 no	No		Young Mr H Lakeno Barbineau N D	no	no			Good	"	5 7	"	" "		" S Troan
Norway	3	N D	Hamlet	S	Brother Ole Hamlet	200 no			Barber Ole Hamlet Williams Cook County	"	"			"	"	5 10½	"	Dark Brown		" "
	4	Mont	Malta	S	Aunt Miss P Christiansen	25 no			Aunt Mrs Chris Hansen Malta Mont Christiansen	no	no			"	"	5 4	"	Blond Blue		" Kristiansand
NT ALIEN	5	Fort Gaines		Yes	Ticket from	Yes			Coming to Fort Gaines											
NT ALIEN	6	Mobile	Ala	S	"	No			Mobile Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark "		" Norway Bergen
	7	Detroit		S	self	200			Coming to Fort Gaines Mobile, Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	dark "		" "
	8	Mich	Republic	S	"	200			Brother Ole Johnson Rt. Box 38 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	"	blue "		" Sweden Hanesla
NT ALIEN	9	"	"	S	Husband	Yes yes	1907 Republic Mich		Box 125. Republic Mich Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair "		" Norway Lassels
	10	"	"	S	father	— no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" "		" " Kommefjord
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Bourke, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Caumania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Bourke

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry C Lough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L S A Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

57

Henry C Lough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Cash 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kivimaki	Hilda	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Kaalen	Father Jisakki Kivimäki Kaalen	Minn	Duluth
2	Heikkinen	Paavo	34		M M		do	do	do	do	U.S.	Enfield N.H.	Father Paavo Heikkinen Tuorkatu 6 Kuopio	Mass	Royalston
3	— " —	Elina	34		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father-in-law do	do	do
4	Heikkinen	Jrjö	24		M	Joiner	do	do	do	do	Russia Finland	Kuopio	Father Lag Heikkinen Wahtikatu 18 Kuopio	do	do
5	Luonsi	Amanda	39		F M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Daughter Elma Luonsi Puurunen Kaalinen	N.Y.	New York
6	Heikkilä	Elma	17		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Kaalinen	Father Lovia Heikkilä Haapimaa Kaalinen	do	do
7	Lehtimäki	Lempi	19		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Isokyrö	Father Juho Lehtimäki Koola Isokyrö	Ohio	Ishkahula
8	Luomanen	Hilda	18		F M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Hedvig S. Luomanen Koola Isokyrö	do	do
9	Stolpe	Viktor	22		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Malaks	Wife Wendla Stolpe Ofvelby Malaks	Wash	Hoquiam
10	Tallaks	Viktor	20		M M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Korsnäs	Wife Julia K. Tallaks Sylen Petzlaks	do	do
11	Lehto	Väinö	21		M S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lypola	Father Erik Lehto Lypola	Ill	Nauvegan
12	Back	Liisa	32		F M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Ylistaro	Brother Jaakko Kangas Heikkola Ylistaro	N.Y.	New York
13	Andersson	Anna	1/3		F S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Nasa	Daughter Lydia Andersson Pitkäkatu 60 Nasa	do	do
14	— " —	Hulda	11		F S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
ADMITTED 15	Jämsen	Tauno	23		M M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Mitasaari	Mother Sofia Jämsen Ylmolahti Mitasaari	Ohio	Conneaut
ADMITTED 16	Ylonen	Anna	30		F M	Dairy-maid	do	do	do	do	do	Räätkylä	Mother Anna Ylonen Kiesovaara Räätkylä	do	do
17	Väätänen	Juho	26		M M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Tohmajärvi	Mother Liisa Laine Wärtsilä Tohmajärvi	N.J.	Jamaica
DEPORTED 18	Jogala	Erik	39		M M	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kyyrönä	Wife Anna Jogala Kyyrönä Jukola	✓	Minneapolis
19	Sohlone	Evert	31		M S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Fredrikshamn	Wife Maria Koldune Fredrikshamn	✓	✓
20	Larsen	Axel	48		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Kymmene	Wife Emma Larsen Kymmene	✓	✓
21	Paulasinen	Gustaf	43		M M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Gottka	Wife Helena Paulasinen Gottka	✓	✓
22	✓	Waino	11		M S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother ✓	✓	✓
23	Ruotsi	Selmi	18		F S	Servant girl	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Anna Ruotsi Gottka	✓	✓
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

34

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of [illegible], *June 1*, 1914

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons in prison, or Almshouses, or hospitals, or who are supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$35	no			Friend Ida Mäki 209 W. 3rd. Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	Light red	brown	none	Finland	Thaalinen
T ALIEN	2	no	do	$26	yes	1909	Enfield Conn	Brother in law Juuli Lawenpää Box 63 South Royalstone Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	grey blue	do	do	Kuopio
T ALIEN	3	No	Husband					do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	blond	do	do	Uusikirkko Finland
	4	no	do	$45	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	do	Grey	do	do	do	do
	5	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Miss Mathews 9 State st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	Thaalinen
	6	do	do	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	7	do	do	$25	no			Sister Reta Salo 10 Hook st Fortabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	brown	do	do	do	Lotyrö
	8	do	do	$25	no			Sister Maria Tuonsi " Fortabula Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	do	do	do
	9	do	do	$40	Yes	1902 1913	San Francisco Cal.	Brother Alex Stolpe Polsons Camp 6. Hoquean Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	Grey	do	do	do	Malakka
	10	do	do	$30	no			Brother Herman Lind Polson camp 3. Hoquam Wash.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	do	do	Do	do	do	do	Korsnäs
	11	do	do	$34	no			Friend Anton Lavi 624 Cummings ave Waukegan Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	blond	do	do	do	do	Lyytola
	12	do	do	$25	Yes	1907	Allenport Pa	Husband Oskar Back 680 Lexington ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	do	Jüstaro
	13	do	do	$50	do	1891 1898	New York	Friend Lilyo Friaman 35 West 98 st. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Wärakyrö
	14								no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	—	do	do	do	Vaasa
	15	do	do	$25	no			Cousin Lino Korki 898 Broad st. Conneaut O. Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	Grey	do	do	do	Viitasaari
	16	do	do	$35	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	do	Raahtyeä
	17	no	do	$26	no			Vile Lydia Väätänen 65a Prospect st. Jamaica L.I.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Tohmajärvi
	18	yes	self	$30				friend Isabella Koklanis Marquette Mich.					Head Sick										Kymenne
	19			$60				Brother					good	no									Fredrikshamn
	20			$150	yes	1912 1903	Duluth New	friend															Kymenn
	21			$40	no			friend															Gothia
	22		father																				
	23		self	$25				Uncle Nicolai Lemberg							5	2	dark	brown	blue				Gothia
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

59

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Prepaid

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Laari	Johan	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Matorniemi	Father Pekka Laari Kylajoki Matorniemi	U.S.	Lake Norden
2	—"—	Elias	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		as	do
3	Klein	Kiena	17		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Kivijärvi	Father Antti Klein Kivijärvi	Mich	Bessie
4	Mäki	Lempi	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Haalainen	Sister Emmi Mäki Karben k. Haalainen	Minn	Duluth
† 5	Snell	Naimi	16		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Normankyla	Father Jak Snell Finbog Normankyla	N.J.	Brooklyn
† 6	Marjamäki	Jyyhi	25		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Soini	Father Kalle Marjamäki Kelsala Soini	do	do
† 7	Korhonen	Maria	17		F	S	do	2-10	16	013	do	11-9-12	Antrea	Father matti Korhonen Saarikala Antrea	do	do
8	Rinta	Elina	39		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Kauhajoki	Father-in-law Tobias Kivioja Stepan k. Kauhajoki	Mich	Amasa
9	—"—	Fanni	11		F	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
10		Verner	10		M	S		do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
P-17	35/6 4v Boston 4/21/38															
11	Martikainen	Matti	22		M	S	Laborer	0275	472	- 12/26/39	do	do	Kontiolahti	Mother Anna Martikainen Pelkeen kla Kontiolahti	Cal	Albion
12	Niemistö	Matti	18		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ylmajoki	Father Juho Niemistö Rogskola Ylmajoki	Wis	Phelps
† 13	Harju	Juho	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Brother Viljo Harju Pitkäladen talu 59. Waasa	Mich	New Rochelle
† 14	Lahteenmäki	Eucki	50		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Saratoga Springs NY	Brother Alex Lahteenki Kurkijoki Kirta	do	Saratoga Springs
† 15	Lahdenoja	Senja	25		F	S	Factory Woman	do	do	do	do	Finland	Alavus	Father Salomon Lahdenoja I.K. Osuuskauppa Alahuhta	NJ	New York
16	Partanen	Kirsti	21		F	S	Servant	22-55086	- 4/3/36		do	do	Kuopio	Father Jerkk Partanen Kirkkokatu 7 Kuopio	Ore	Portland
† 17	Pertio	Andrew	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Alavus	Father Matti Pertio Pydännaa Alavus	Ohio	Conneaut
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Karl Bawon
Insp

35

17

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 MAY, *19* 60

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket, or prepaid through, to final destination; and whether such ticket, or prepayment, is from own funds or otherwise, and if otherwise, from whom procured, and on what terms.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ss	Cousin $60	no		Cousin Henning Tue Lake Hoven N.D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	light	blond	blue	none	Finland	Alatoenio
2	Ss																		
3	no	Brother $25	no		Brother Bert Lein Box 45 Belkie Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	do	Grey	do	as	do	do
4	Ss	Sister $25	no		Sister Lea Mäki 209 N 3rd Duluth Minn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kivijärvi
5	do	do	[illegible]	no	Sister Fanny Jönström 543-39th Brooklyn NY	no	no		no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Ykdalinen
6	do	Cousin $25	no		Cousin Amalia Mäki 718-5 ave Brooklyn NY	no	no		no	Good	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	do	Jormikka
7	do	Sister $25	no		Sister Inga Hollotten 83 Bainbridge st. Brooklyn NY	no	no		no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Loim
8	Ss	Husband $50	no		Husband Nestor Rienta Box 6 Amasa Mich	no	no		no	Good	no	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Intiea
9	do	Father	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	6	fair	blond	blue	do	do	do	Kaukajoki
10	do	do	no		Father do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	3	-	fair	brown	blue	do	do	do
11	no	Friend $50	no		Friend Johan Liikä Stheon Cal bet 4	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	black	brown	do	do	do	Kontiolahti
12	Ss	Brother $20	no		Brother Paarlo Niementa 102 Shelps Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	do	blond	blue	do	do	do	Ilmajoki
13	no	Mother $100	no		Mother Tilda Harju 5 Lenther P.l. New Rochelle NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	do	do	grey	do	do	do	Alavus
14	Ss	Son in law $20	yes	1902 Saratoga Springs N.Y.	Son in law Anders Salo R.F.D. 1 Box 60. Saratoga Springs N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do	Virta
15	do	Cousin $25	no		Cousin Ida Eld 114 E. 29 St, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	Alavus
16	do	Brother $25	no		Cousin Anna Koivunen 452-26 St. Ft. Portland, Ore	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	do	black	brown	do	do	do	Kaavi
17	do	Aunt $25	no		Aunt Maria Perkio R.F.D. 1 Box 70. Conneaut Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	do	brown	blue	do	do	do	Alavus.
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) n the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. M. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Prepaid 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Koski	Otto	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Russia Finland	Kaustula	Wife Alvina Koski Taunamäki Kaustula	Mass	Fitchburg
2	Rasila	Maria	57		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Tampere	Friend Hilma Shotengas Koskenmeskia Tampere	Mont	Butte
3	Peräaho	Taa	20		F	S	46-105509-	do	1/29/14-	505	do	do	Pihlajavesi	Father Henri Peraaho Mäki k. Pihlajavesi	Pa	Monessen
4	Kaski	Lyyti	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Isak Kaski Luopajärvi Jalasjärvi	Mass	Gloucester
5	Johansson	Hulda	20		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Liljendahl	Father Johan Johansson Hagalm Liljendahl	Cal	Eureka
6	Lindberg	Ligia	20		F	S	Factory Woman	do	do	do	2-48382-	10/24/13	Helsinki	Father Johan Lindberg Kupsan k. Pornainen	Wy	New Rochelle
7	Rahikainen	Sina	32		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Eva Rahikainen Ulukaja Mäntyharja	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Järvinen	Veemi	19		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wehmaa	Father Isak Järvinen Wehmaa	Cal	San Francisco
9	Roininen	Fanny	24		F	S	Factory hand	"	"	"	"	"	Helsinki	Sister Julia Ronnien Eura	Ore	Portland
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

36

9

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 31 [illegible], 19 .. 62

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	yes	1909	Fitchburg	Sister Vilma Koski 19 Omena st. Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Light	brown	none	Finland	Karstula
2	do	Son in law	$40	no			Son in law Robert Wiljams † Daught. 192 E Park st Butte Mont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	do	black	do	do	Kirat
3	do	Brother	$25	no			Brother Herman Lho 440 Knox ave. monessen, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	brown	grey	do	do	do	Pihtajoen
4	do	Aunt	$25	no			Aunt Hilja Erkkilä 3 madison ave. Gloucester Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	do	blond	do	do	do	do	Jaldajaur
5	no	Friend	$30	no			Friend Sigrid Lindholm 1938 Tailakd st. Eureka Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	do	blond	do	do	do	do	Liljendahl
6	no	Sister	$25	no			Sister Karin Lindberg 3 Broadalle ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	do	brown	brown	do	do	do	Poinaine
7	Yes	Cousin	$25	no			Cousin Sugart Hartonen 1706 N. 11 St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10	do	blond	grey	do	do	do	Mantyharj
8	do	Brother	$20	no			Brother Jalmari Järvinen 785 Eddy ave. San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	do	Wehmaa
9	Self		$20	—			~~Self~~ Greta Kulkko 1132 E 24th Ste. Portland Oreg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	✓	brown	brown	✓	✓	✓	Kuru
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr, Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Christoff Lazo	33	M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bouf	wife Bulgaria Christoff Bouf
2		Vassiloff Ivan	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Roumania Vassiloff Bouf
3		Christoff Nikolai	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Roumania Christoff Bouf
4		VanBelle Martha	21	F	S	Servant	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Bruxelles	father Camille VanBelle Hellegem
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

37

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 3

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

64

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
							If Yes—											Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
							Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.						
ANT ALIEN	1	Ont	Toronto	Yes	Self	$30	No		Completes Journey to Bright Sta Toronto Ont Friend Charles Powell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Bourg
RANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	$30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	"	$40	No		Friend Antonio Zorelli 424 Eng St Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	Sick	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
RANT ALIEN	4	from St Boniface Man		Yes	Self	Much more	No		Uncle Cyrille DeCroeni 293 Provencher Ave St Boniface Man	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Hollebeke
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
(1)														
1			De Vroni	Elsa Janssens	30		✓	Wife Servant	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Husband Supervisor Court Cook Co. Ill. Mother Mrs. Anna 1204 37 Tyrone Ave. Dennis Edward Van Lemporte Merxdonck.
2			Van Lemporter	Elsie	24		✓	Servant	✓ ✓	✓	Flemish	✓	✓	Mother Mrs. Van Vallee 4 NON IM
3			De Rentenaeslaer	Remy	36		✓	Gentleman	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	1st Woonsocket R.I.	Cousin de Coster Merxem
4			✓	Emma	35	wife	✓	Housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Merxem	Mother ✓
5			✓	Flore	14	dau	✓	Scholar	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Grandmother ✓
6			Decock	Hilaire	17		✓	Laborer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Zwevezeele	Brother Auguste Decock Zwevezeele.
7			Declercq	Dominique	38		✓	Farmer	✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Zwevezeele	Brother-in-law Declercq NON IM
8			Spiegel	Gabriel	37		✓	Merchant	✓ ✓	Russia	Jewish	German	Ostende	Wife Mrs. Spiegel 6 Kenbaal Ave.
9			Heydens	Victor	32		✓	Farmer	✓ ✓	Belgium	Flemish	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich.	Brother Jozef Heydens Zwevegeele NON IM
10			✓	Elodie	28	Wife	✓	Housework	✓ ✓	✓	✓	Belgium	Zwevegeele	Father-in-law ✓
11			Spins	Felise	43		✓	Farmer	Wife ✓	✓	✓	✓	Eembodegem	Wife Mrs. Spins Eembodegem
12			Touchon	Guardiagge Léonard	10		✓	Child	✓ ✓	France	French	France	Roubaix	Sister Margaret Guerard 11 Rue St. Florentine, Paris
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

464990-3-19-29-400

8-21008-1/3/41

Dyches except 11 & 12 Irish

F R Dyer Insp 11

38

(1)

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

66

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Ill	Chicago	Sp.	husband	$5	no		Husband Peter J. DeVinne 1425 Fullerton Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	blue	none	Belgium	Antwerp
	2	"	Galena	Sp	friend	$20			friend Employment Bureau Box 10. Galena Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Meirdonck
ANT ALIEN	3	R.I.	Woonsocket	no	self	none	yes	1911 Connolly	Brother-in-law Frederic Desquin 110 Johnson St, Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Spellbrughe
		"	"	No	husband	$5	no		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tournai
		"	"		father	—			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	
	6	Mich	Detroit	yes	self	$22	no		uncle Jules Gelhaus 1548 Way. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Zwevezeele
ANT ALIEN	7	"	Monroe	"	"	none	yes	1906 Monroe Mich	friend Charles Roelandt 55 West Road. Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Wille
	8	N.Y.	New York	No	"	$3	no		brother-in-law Moses Lenhaig 2033 Washington Ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lagow
ANT ALIEN	9	Mich	Detroit	yes	"	$50	yes	1906 Detroit	friend Conners Creek Rd. Detroit Mich just outside D.[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Zwevezeele
	10	"	"	No	father	—	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wyngene
	11	"	Monroe	"	self	$25	no		friend Charles Roelandt West Road R.F.D. Monroe Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Leuselmonde
	12	Wyo	Cowperville	No	father	$50			Father Edmond Francken Cowperville Wyo	"	"	"	"	"	"	Letter from parents						France	Paris
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
L. R. C. S. L. S. A. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
																		2-1009807-11/2#1/42				
ADMITTED										Lagan	Leie	1	✓	M	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Elie Lagan Libau
2										Skawulski	Laimen	18	✓	S	Shop Assistant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Skawyny	Father Ignace Skawulski Skawyny
3										Drezes	Liwka	18	✓	S	Seamstress	no	no	"	"	"	Senatyczy	Mother Eleonore Drezes Senatyczy
4										Lagin	Liwka	36	✓	M	Shopkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Eglig Calikes Senatyczy
5										Klimowitz	Carl	20	✓	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bialy	Father Josef Lagowitz Bialy
6										Futerka	Jankel	5	11	M	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodj	Father Josef Futerka Lodj
7										Chatzke	Liebe	16	✓	S	Servant	no	no	"	"	"	Lodj	Father Abigail Chatzke Lodj
8										Gordon	Wolf	20	✓	S	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sachsen	Father Benek Gordon Sachsen
9										Gelmann	Mechanie	19	✓	M	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Kopajgorod	Father Lisek Gellmann Kopajgorod
ADMITTED										Garber	Schmul	35	✓	M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Krasilow	Wife Mariam Garber Krasilow
10										Spielmann	Anna	8	✓	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schili	Father Stefan Spielmann Schili
ADMITTED										Dorson	Meyer husband	35	✓	M	Store keeper	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Minsk	Sister in law Jaang Lamm Minsk
11										"	Lora wife	44	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										"	Aron son	17	✓	S	Shop keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "
12										Schmuckler	Rachmiel	8	✓	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lwje	Father Josek Schmuckler Lwje
13										Babezik	Esther	17	✓	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Druzmicza	Father Chaim Babezik Druzmicza
14										Srlakiewicz	Esther mother	38	✓	M	Wife	no	no	"	"	"	Stawisk	Father Lincke Czyporski Stawisk
15										"	Itzok child	10	✓	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
16										Satzewmann	Linckso	2	✓	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ekaterynoslaw	Father Joseph Satzewmann Ekaterynoslaw
17										"	Gotzke wife	20	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Lukas "
18										Belfas	Gerschon	36	✓	M	Shoemaker	no	no	"	"	"	Brest	Wife Bracha Belfas Brest
19										Unger	Alte	17	✓	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grahowo	Father Chaim Unger Grahowo
20										Lemelmann	Jente	16	✓	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	2-511756 505 7/10/37 NO CA		"	Brest	Sister Rivka Lemelmann Brest Litowsk
21										Rotenberg	Liba sister	28	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Father Nisel Rotenberg Kiew
22										"	Chaim brother	26	✓	M	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	
ADMITTED										Zarzecki	Ignacy	25	✓	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jezewo	Father Josef Zarzecki Jezewo
23										Schugal	Etyko	19	✓	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leswir	Mother Liwe Schugal Leswir
24										Lister	Anna	20	✓	S	Shop assistant	"	"	"	"	"	Tolejin	Father Josef Lister Tolejin
25										Zawejic	Josefa	20	✓	S	Servant	no	no	8-226617-5/13/41-505	Polish	"	Lwagrja	Father Josef Zawejic Lwagrja
26										Lewczuk	Maria	27	✓	M	Wife	"	"	"	Russian	"	Dawidowicz	Father Nikolai Lewczuk Dawidowicz
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

29

John L. Montgomery
Director

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

68

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Born in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Brooklyn	yes	brother	$3	no			brother Lewis Lagain 40 Anton St. Brooklyn ny					good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kiwil
2	"	New York	"	uncle	$3	"			uncle Yankel Feinstein 27 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Chagun
3	"	Jersey City	"	father	$3	"			father Israel Berger 205 E. 2nd St. New York ny					"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Semiatyczy
4	"	"	"	brother	$3	"			brother Abram Glidden 30 Christopher Ave. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Semiatyczy Bigaka Lubin
5	"	Dickinsville	Penn	"	$6	"			Brooklyn City					"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	Allentown	"	brother	$12	"			brother Abel Fallshaw 20 Kyle Ave. Allentown Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lody
7	Pa	Pittston	"	uncle	$3	"			uncle Sam Ats Box 253. Summit Lake Pa					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lanogen
8	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	$6	"			brother Wm. Harris Feldman 197 Elsey St. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ulcksch
9	"	Brooklyn	"	uncle	$5	"			uncle Iser Landa 634 Prospect Ave. Bronx ny					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kopajgorod
10	"	Rochester	"	brother	$6	"			brother Wm Dregis 172 Bodenia St. Rochester ny					"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kasilow
11	Minn	Minneapolis	"	brother	$6	"			brother Joseph Schulman 577 6th Ave. Minneapolis Minn					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Sophie
12	Nj	Newark	no	Son	$6	"			Simon Schain Boyson 377 Morris Ave. Newark NJ					med. cert. Lack of vocal instruction		phys. defect							Sepulitz Minsk
13	"	"	"	"	—	"			brother							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	brother	—	"			uncle David Kalanowicz 536 - 9th Ave. New York ny					"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwie
15	Ny	New York	yes	uncle	$30	"			brother Morisha Babagh 1928 Archer Ave. Chicago Ill					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Brzezuny
16	Ill	Chicago	"	brother	$6	"			husband Abram Orlakiewicz 390 Pearl St. New York ny					"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Klawisk
17	Ny	New York	"	husband	$5	"			father					"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	father	—	"			uncle Armin Goldenbaum 2121 Jamaica Ave. Richmond Hill ny					"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Ekaterynoslaw
19	"	Richmond Hill	"	uncle	$3 $72	"			Louis Aron Silberstein 361 Keller St. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle Israel Singer 39 Eaton St. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk
21	Ny	Brooklyn	"	brother	$20	"			mother Sarah Hemelmann 325 E 8th St. New York ny					"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Yakovo Pavet
22	"	"	"	uncle	$10	"			brother Leon Feldstein 96 Forsyth St. New York ny					"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Kujawk
23	"	"	"	mother	$25	"								"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Plew
24	"	"	"	brother	$50	"								"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	"			Simon Just 290 11th Ave. Scranton Pa					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Zegrow
26	Pa	Scranton	"	Cousin	$2	"			brother Jacob Feinkuman 308 E 84th St. New York ny					"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Ozarow
27	Ny	New York	"	Cousin	$50	"			uncle Louis Kramer 1766 Prospect Ave. Brooklyn ny					"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kolegin
28	"	Brklyn	"	uncle	$5	"			Louis Jan Jezepht 226 Wyoming St. Shenandoah Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lowycha
29	Pa	Shenandoah	"	"	$3	"			Abraham Cominsky Englisch 390 Pearl St. New York ny					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Davidow
30	Ny	New York	"	husband	$50	"								"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 14,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*):—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
ADMITTED 1										Kohn	Yossel	16	yrs	m	s	Shop assistant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jedwabne	mother Sarah Kohn Jedwabne
2										Nesterak	Eugenia	19	"	f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lisiec Agnes Nesterak Switlezi
DEPORTED 3										Rosenweig	Abraham	44	"	m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jaroni	Wife Rebecca Rosenweig Jaroni
DEPORTED 4										"	Rivka	45	"	f	w	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "
ADMITTED 5										Kacaski	Esther	16	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czechanow	brother-in-law Abraham Blum Czechanow
6										Nienglawski	Marcelli	24	53457 mos	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Glinicy	mother Marcynia Wienglawski Glinicy
7										Liudintaite	Stefania	5	"	f	s	servant	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Berezino	cousin Anna Liudintaite Berezino
8			1							Beck	Sore Leie	38	"	f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kelty	Father Simon Poluatch Kelish Russia
9											Esther	9	"	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
10			1								Jankel	9	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
11			1								Leibusch	7	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
12											Moische	4	"	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
13			1								Feige	2	"	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather "
14										Goldstein	Leil	20	yrs	m	s	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grodzkowyzi	father Jonasha Goldstein Grodzkowyzi
15										Rubinstein	Josel	20	yrs	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	mother Chaniga Rubinstein Warsaw
DEPORTED 16			1							Stweinam	Schmiel	17	yrs	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Chomosk	father Froim Stweinam Chomosk.
17										Ruda	Mendel	18	yrs	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Prasnysch	father Moische Ruda Prasnysch Plotzk
18										Pagrocka	Agnieska	19	yrs	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jabinski	mother Agnesha Pagrocka Jabinski Lublin
19										Dun	Dwojre	27	yrs	f	m	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brok	mother Chaie Dun Brok Lomza
20											Fanie	7	yrs	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "
21											Sarah	5	yrs	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22										Michalewitz	Elke	22	yrs	f	s	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Godusicki	father Wolf " Godusicki Wilna
23										Jepirsis	Wojopas	25	yrs	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Vilmages	wife Karolina Bepiestis Vilmages Kowno
24										Gold	Filip	19	yrs	m	s	Clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	father Israel Gold Lodz
25										Peitelbaum	Wolf	26	yrs	m	m	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Kejowicz	wife Hanah Peitelbaum Kejowicz Lomza
ADMITTED 26			1							Lenkiel	Alters	28	yrs	m	s	Smith - 12/19/13	"	"	"	Polish	"	Lukiski	brother-in-law Lenkiel Lukiski Kowno.
27										Lewkowicz	Lewek	25	yrs	m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rewa	father Meyer Lewkowicz Lomza
28										Volker	Ernst	32	yrs	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	USA	San Francisco Cal	brother-in-law Volker Hamburg.
29										Covdis	Wilhelm	27	yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Lincoln	Cousin Herman Covdis Johannisfehnkanal 14. Hamburg
30										Dombrowski	Emilia	17	yrs	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalinki	father Josef Dombrowski Kalinki Lomza

J. J. Dozovan Insp

10 40

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

70

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Every immigrant physically and mentally capable, male or female, over sixteen years of age, unless in the class exempted, can read the English language or some other language or dialect.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or solicitation to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	V	New York	No	brother	$3	No			brother Morris Kohn 140 Rapper st, New York city					Med	Cert	Poor	physical	devel	fraile frame				
2	V	"	No	sister	$5				sister Natalia Hesleruk 142 Madison st, New York city										Winged scapulae				Russia
3	V	"	No	brother-in-law	$3				brother-in-law Emil Blumley 210 Broadway New York city					Med	Cert	Cubicular	disease	of	heart				Hungary
4	V	"		uncle	$5				uncle														Russia
5	V	Brooklyn	No	brother	$5				brother Wanke Jaleuski 219 Taleny st, Brooklyn city														
6	V	Jewish	No	brother	$5				Poltyn Jail Wrengkowski 34 Joseph st, Newark NJ														Austria
7	V	New York	No	sister	$5				sister Anna Sustinlatte 70 Kent ave. Brooklyn city														Russia
8	V	Chicago		husband	$5				Dorkam Chromielski 500 S. Lowell st, Chicago Ill					$20	deposit								Poltyc
9	V	"		father	—				father														
10	V	"		"	—				father														
11	V	"		"	—				father														
12	V	"		"	—				father														
13	V	"		"	—				father														
14	V	New York	No	bro-in-law	$3				brother in law Lucht 1040 Orkard St, New York city					$5	deposit								Gorodinczyn
15	V	"	No	uncle	$20				uncle Fiskabaum 120 Ave. New York city					$X									Warsaw
16	V	"	No	bro-in-law	$5				brother-in-law Sam Borden 28 Suffolk St, New York city					Med	Cert	Poor	physical	dev					Russia
17	V	"	No		$20				brother in law Nathan 186 Orkard St, New York city														Warsaw
18	V	Buffalo	S	sister	$5				sister Wanda Wagowski 367 South St, Buffalo city														Poltyski
19	V	New York		husband	$2				husband Jacob Dunn 920 Intervale Ave. New York city														Brok
20	V	"	No	brother	$20				brother														
21	V	"			—																		
22	V	"	No	husband	$5				husband Chaim Mackatinsky 324 Henry St, New York city														Gorodisky
23	Ill	Chicago	S	brother	$5				brother Wladislaw Kopinski 136 E 107th St, Chicago Ill					$X									Pilmayo
24	V	New York	No	brother	$5				brother Barry Gold 422 E 4th St, New York city														Lody
25	V	Hoboken	No	—	$20				brother Isaac Goldmann 327 Blanchett St, Hoboken NJ					$X									Lejowicz
26	Mass	Northampton	S	bro-in-law	$5				brother-in-law Clemston Pomerantzki 40 Factory St, Northampton Mass														Polkolski
27	V	Newark	No	self	$20				brother Louis Schmidt 9-28/32 Waverly Ave. Newark NJ										Scar on forehead				Lowa
28	V	Bakersfield	No	—	$20	1905	3	Times Sq	friend Chas Arlington Hotel					Friend		Chas	Riemiaster	Bakersfield	Cal.	Facial	Deaf		Bergen
29	V	Rome	S	—	$100				brother 1342-17th ave. New York city														Lemberg
30	Mass	Holyoke	S	uncle	$10				uncle Alexander Rutkewicz 30 Front St, Holyoke Mass														Russia Hadvisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. [illegible] CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Wincek	Jan	33		M m	Laborer	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Growa	Wife Marcem Wincek Growa Bogdoni
ADMITTED 2		1	Lifszitz	Bonch	17		S s	Tailor			Hebrew		Chmelnik	father Gedalie Lipmitz Chmelnik Podolsk
ADMITTED 3		1	Lewkow	Leib	21		S s	Laborer	P-32/3006 1/25/40 Superintendent				Elgrod	father Josef Lewkow Elgrod Chernigow
ADMITTED 4		1	Zikajza	Adolf	20		S s	Lab			Lithuanian		Tamow	father Jurgis Zikajza Tamow Kalwo
5			Smolinski	Jan	25		M m		1-163883=(505) 7/3/35		Polish		Delmenhorst	father Wawrzyniec Smolinski Delmenhorst Seven
6			Witt	Elise	33		M m	Wife		Germany	German	Germany	Soldau	Sister Frau M Burow Bergedorf Hamburg
7			"	Gertrude	10		S s	child						Aunt "
8			"	Earl	4		S s	"	now					
X 9			Kochszanite	Mathylde	19		S s	Servant	yes yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ilgtschis	mother Agnes Kochszanite Ilgtschis
ADMITTED 10		1	Cazewski	Aron	65		M m	Peddler	now		Hebrew		Poltawa	Son Wolf Cazewski Poltawa
ADMITTED 11		1	"	Marcus	58		M m	Wife						
ADMITTED 12		1	Resnik	Itza	58		M m	Tinsmith	yes yes				Kischenew	friend Jodel Jakob Kischenew
ADMITTED 13		1	"	Feiga	55		M m	Wife						
14			Dunblanchitz	Jusia	18		S s	Servant	now		Lithuanian		Bertazyna	mother Gita Dunblanchitz Bertazyna
15			Leibowitz	Borech	55		M m	Shoe maker	yes yes		Hebrew		Kelem	brother Sander Leibowitz Kelem
16			"	Reisel	55		M m	Wife						brother Kelem
17			"	Chaja	22		S s	Servant	23-87150 - (sw) 8/9/40					Uncle
18			"	Mere	19		S s							
X 19			Jurdiger	Leah	18		S s		2-64437 - 11/16/40				Bgelinski	father Lehma Jurgis Bgelinski
X 20			"	Elka	16		S s							Sister
ADMITTED 21		1	Sortnoj	Feiga	40		M m	Wife	now				Kischenew	Uncle Schlomo Kortzynis Kischenew
ADMITTED 22		1	"	David	18		S s	Tailor	yes yes					great Uncle
ADMITTED 23		1	"	Chaja	9		S s	Child						
ADMITTED 24		1	Katz	Moische	20		M m	Farmer					Diragjno	father Gabriel Katz Diragjno
ADMITTED 25		1	"	Schandell	20		M m	Wife						father in law
26			Titanick	Eustafy	23		S s	Laborer	now		Russian		Judicki	father Luka Titanick Judicki
X 27			Klein	Meilach	18		S s			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botoschani	brother David Klein Botoschani
X 28			Jakis	Itzik	20		S s	Cook Tinsmith	yes yes	Russia		Russia	Kischenew	brother in law Yossik Majib Kischenew
29			Blazewicz	Bronislawa	22		S s	Servant	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED now		Polish		Machaly	father Adam Blazewicz Machaly
X 30			"	Emilia	20		S s							

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List VI

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MARCH 11, *191*

72

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	My	New York	yes	brother	$16	No		brother, Avenue 4 and 13th 1332 26th St., Brooklyn, my					good	no	5	5	dk brown	brown		Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	"	uncle	$5	"		uncle, Abraham Rakunowitz, 137 Broome St., New York, my					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lomza
3	"	"	"	"	$8	"		uncle, Jacob Lefkowitz, 137 Norfolk St., New York, "					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lomza
4	"	Buffalo	"	"	$8	"		uncle, Louis Cleveland, 520 Virginia Ave., Buffalo, my					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lomza
5	"	Buffalo	"	brother	$10	"		brother-in-law, Isaac Levitt, 782 Smith St., Buffalo, my					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lomza
6	Mrs.	Beaudette	"	husband	$10	"		husband, Beaudette, Minn.					"	"	"	"	blue	"		Germany	Forlowitz
7	"	"	"	father	$10	"		father													
8																					
9	My	New York	yes	friend	$20	"		friend, Hyman Schulwitz, 107 8th St., Brooklyn, my													
10	"	"	"	Son	$10	"		son-in-law, Samuel Kaplan, 111 5th St., New York, my					dark	"	5	5	dk brown	blue		Russia	Ilzytzkie
11																					Poltava
12	"	"	"	Son-in-law	$50	"		son-in-law, Samuel Kaplan, 212 Monroe St., New York, my													
13																					
14	Sa	Shenandoah	"	Uncle	$60	"		uncle, Wolf Goodman, 205 Raspberry St., Shenandoah, Pa.													Kisilowice
15	Chas	Cleveland	"	Son-in-law	$15	"		son-in-law, Jonas Goldberg, 253 10th St., Hoboken, Ohio													
16	"	"	"	"	$60	"															
17	"	"	"	bro-in-law		"		brother-in-law													
18	"	"	"	"		"															
19	My	New York	"	brother	$50	"		brother, Abraham Lubetzki, 74 & 9th St., New York, my													Botzanow
20	"	"	"	"		"															
21	Mrs	Wm	My	Son	$50	"		Boarding house, Isaac Levitt, 782 Smith St., Buffalo, my													Kalisch
22	"	"	"	brother	$50	"		brother													
23	"	"	"	"		"															
24	My	My	"	uncle	$50	"		uncle, Jacob Lefkowitz, 137 Norfolk St., New York, my					dark	brown	grey						Dvinsk
25																					
26	"	"	"	friend	$20	"		friend, Kiral Adamovitch, 49 Canal St., New York, my									blue				Jedlitz
27	"	"	"	brother	$50	"		brother, Lewis Cleveland, 1822 Alfred St., New York, my									brown			Roumania	Botoschani
28	W.	Newark	"	father	$10	"		father, Wm. Goodman, 265 Broadway, Newark, N.J.									blue			Russia	Kischeneff
29	My	Fairview	"	brother	$50	"		brother, Wolf Bronstein, Hamburg, 60 Walker St., Fairview, my									grey				Machaly
30	"	"	"	"		"															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas. C. Barr
.....
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

73

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers.

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)									2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.			NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
X 1										Toppel	Scheini	22	6		Servant	now		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobilnik	Mother Chaje Toppel Kobilnik
X 2										Schapiro	Jinie	19	6		Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Podolsky	Father David Schapiro Podolsky
X 3										~~Feiga~~	Feiga	22	6		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father
X 4										Wasserpanny	Etta	20	6		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lisinik	Father Lely Wasserpanny Lisinik
X 5										Czereskewicz	Michalina	20	6			"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalwangishi	Mother Agatha Czereskewicz Kalwangishi
SUBMITTED 6							1			Raskin	Zankel	20	6		Shop assistant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	Father Abram Raskin Wilna
X 7										Muskin	Mechka	19	6		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk	Father Israel Muskin Witebsk
8										Schulemi	Salmen	20	6		Shoe maker	now	now	Roumania	"	Roumania	Mikaleni	Mother Lina Schulemi Mikaleni
9										Rosenblatt	Schlomia	19	6		Watch maker	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Warshau	Father Chaim Rosenblatt Warshau
SUBMITTED 10							1			Flotnik	Nachia	18	6		Dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Jaloschin	Father Jezekiel Flotnik Jaloschin
SUBMITTED 11							1			"	Schanes	11	6		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
SUBMITTED 12							1			Flockowitz	Lina	28	6		Embroidery	"	"	"	"	"	Djalozin	Wife Rosa Flokowitz Djalozin
SUBMITTED 13							1			Fisch	Fereh	32	6		Capmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	Wife Rosche Fisch Dwinski
X 14										Schelmann	Hussen	35	6		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Dryley	Wife Jizel Schelmann Dryley
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

42

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: 14

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June, 1914 74

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	New York	[illegible]	Brother	Self	$5			Brother Samuel Topfel 119 Dubois St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Catholic
2	"	City	Brother	Self	$5			Brother-in-law Leonard Segal 300 Houston St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Podolsky
3	"	"	"	"	$5			Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
4	"	"	Brother	Self	$5			Brother Jacob Hanemann 107 E 7th St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Lipnik
5	Ill	Canton	"	"	$20			Brother-in-law Abraham Greenstein 2 Pine St. Canton Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Jakomske
6	NY	New York	Cousin	Self	$3			Cousin Isaac Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilna
7	NJ	Paterson	Brother-in-law	Self	$5			Brother-in-law Benedikt Kusnitz 183 Jackson St. Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Nitzbork
8	Penn	New York	Cousin	Self	$16			Cousin Salman Gelber 393 Flushing Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Roumania	Jakobeni
9	"	"	Uncle	Self	$50			Uncle Jankel Stern. Care Wagner Co. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Novoshen
10	"	"	Brother	Self	$5			Brother-in-law Jankel Glotzer 1025 Washington St. Bronx NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Jakobeni
11	"	"	"	"	6				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
12	"	"	Cousin	Self	$12			Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	brown	brown	"	"	Djelgin
13	"	"	"	"	$6			Brother-in-law Samuel Jasami 1030 Park Ave. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Dwinsk
14	"	"	"	"	$20			Brother-in-law Wendell Schalman care C. Coll St. New York NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dwyley
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jno C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno C Barr
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 672

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	* Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Machlin	Male	19		m s	2-816304 12-18-40 deaminfrom 7yrs	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uman	father Leib Machlin Uman Georgiyow
2			"	Benjamin	17		m s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3			Kurtzman	Chana	34		f s	Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Schmerinka	mother Freje Kurtzman Schmerinka Volyn
4			Goffe	Leiger	20		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Institolak	mother Lea Goffe Instrutzuk Kowno
5			Piatnicky	Bluma	25		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Fitta Piatnicky Instrutzuk Kowno
6			Moshalenko	Tichon	36		m m	Laborer	"	"	Russian	"	"	Pashinee	wife Maryann Moshalenko Pashinee Kowno
7			~~Shuretosky~~	~~Elias~~	~~22~~		~~m s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Konstyen~~	~~father Leib Shuretosky Konstyen Kow~~
8			Shuretosky	Sonia	18		f s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Korostyshew	father Leib Shuretosky Korostyshen Kow
9			Barczuk	Ignaty	28		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Lekly	uncle Alita Barczuk Lekly Volyn
10			Smishkevity	Ekaterina	21		f s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radost	sister Pilchstan Smishkevity Radost Kowno
11			Lenkowa	Paraskewa	18		f s		"	"	"	"	"	Starodubny	father Chim Glenkowia Starodubny Kowno
12			Yakush	Ewdokea	18		f s	2-551305-1/15/38	"	"	"	"	"	Broshevitz	mother Jrakewa Yakush Broshevitz Kowno
13			Goldschmidt	Chaika	18		f s	2-670544-11/10/39 Seamstress	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lwow	father Wolf Goldschmidt Lwow Austria
14			Aksencowa	Lora	19		f s	2-20374	"	"	"	"	"	Polock	mother Olaja Aksencowa Polock Witebsk
15			Miliavsky	Josiph	29		m s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Homel	sister Zeie Miliavsky Homel
16			"	Chane	24		f s	2-453119-5/9/36 Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister-in-law
17			Mesh	Mesie	22		m s	2-670734 11/10/39-505 Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Cyudnow	father Schmul Mesh Cyudnow Wolyn
18			Jasky	Noah	18		m s	Tailor Trunk Maker	"	"	"	"	"	Kischnein	father Moshe Jasky Gschingui Bessa.
19			Perlman	Ocha	26		m s	2-945749 2-9-42 Painter	"	"	"	"	"	Schitomir	father Schlioma Perlman Schitomir Wolyn
20			Casofsky	Anela	17		f s	Servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dolginowo	mother Pauline Casofsky Dolginowo Wilna
21			Misch	Ester	20		m s	2-883855 Purse	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Cyudnow	father Berl Kudsberg Cyudnow Wolyn
22			"	Itzik	5		m s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Child now	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather
23			"	Rosa	5		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24			Eleit	Gershon	43		m m	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Keybing	wife Jene Eleit Keybing
25			Entin	Rachmil	32		m m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bobruisk	wife Feige Entin Bobruisk Minsk
26			Steingardt	Sune	22		f s	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Lepel	father Scholom Steingardt Lepel Witebsk
27			Michelson	Schmul	39		m m	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Brother Wolf Michelson Kiew, Russia
28			"	Sonia	11		f s	2-765921-8/5/40 Child now	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle
29			~~Lebedeff~~	~~Emilie~~	~~22~~		~~f s~~	~~Seamstress~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Dolgin~~	~~father Wolf Michelson Dolgin~~
30															

103 packages of baggage the effects of passengers from Russia have been disinfected under the supervision of the American Consulate, Liverpool, England

Watson
American Deputy Consul

5 43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax ---- 1

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

76

No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether in polygamous or polygamistic relation, or practising polygamy?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	Yes	Brother	$8	No			Brother in law Hyman Lipschutz 1720 Pitkin Ave Brooklyn ny						good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kovno
2	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
3	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"			Uncle Aaron Weiss 208 E 117th St. New York ny								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lakewinke
4	"	Rochester	"	Cousin	$50	"			Cousin Max Goldberg 336 Joseph St Rochester ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Motintsel
5	"	"	"	Sister	$50	"																		
6	Md	Baltimore	"	Cousin	$12	"			Brother in law Aaron Abraham 1 [illegible]								5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]								5	5						[illegible]
8	Ill	Chicago	Yes	Uncle	$150	No			Uncle Chicon 1923 Washburn Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Kostyakow
9	Ny	Kobling	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Bergunk Box 126 Kobling ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ilkly
10	Minn	St Paul	"	Brother in law	$50	"			Brother in law David Cassedshin 278 Jackson St St Paul Minn								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radost
11	Ny	New York	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Lipkowitz 115 Rivington St New York ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Starodatny
12	"	"	"	Father	$0	"			Father Dawid Radunski 390 Grand St. New York ny								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brotsevye
13	"	"	"	Brother	$8	"			Brother S Goldschmidt 1461 58th St. Brooklyn ny								5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Turov
14	"	"	"	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle Mendel Aronson 225 Eastern Ave. Brooklyn ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Volock
15	"	"	"	Brother in law	$50	"			Brother in law Jacob Levitsky 11 Eldridge St, New York ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Novel
16	"	"	"	Brother	"	"			Brother								5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	
17	"	"	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother Samuel Mesh 25 Moore St. Brooklyn ny								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
18	"	Brklyn	"	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle Joseph Lotzman 47 Bergen St Brooklyn ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kishinev
19	"	Nyc	"	Brother	$6	"			Brother Perlman 232 E 100th St New York ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Schitomir
20	"	"	"	Father	$4	"			Father Kaczofsky 399 Grand St - New York ny								5	2	"	Black	"	"	"	Volguvova
21	"	Brklyn	"	Husband	$6	"			Husband Harris Mesh 135 Moore St, Brooklyn ny								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Grodnow
22	"	"	"	Father	$4	"			Father								—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"											—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
24	"	Nyc	"	Brother	$25	"			Brother in law S Landsman 865 Seaman Ave. New York ny								5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Gerjbun
25	Nj	Bayonne	"	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle J Goldin 130 W 26th St Bayonne nj	No	"	"	"	"			5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrinsk
26	Ny	New York	Yes	Uncle	$50	"			Uncle Krasnosky 156 Ludlow St New York ny								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lepel
27	"	Brklyn	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Mendelsohn 106 Rivington St. New York ny								5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kreis
28	"	"	"	Uncle	—	"			Uncle Filkin								—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	Brother	$50	"			Brother Schapiro 104 E 4th St. Bayonne nj								5	5	dark	dark	brown	"	"	Dgun
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C S L S A Lond, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

77

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from [illegible], 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Serchunovic	Natalia	26		F	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Sister Maria Serchunovic Grodno
2			Gonczar	Anna	21		F								Mother Helena Gonczar Grodno
3			Milewsky	Iwan	19		M	Laborer						Mogilevic	Father Iwan Milewsky Mogilevic Grodno
4			Jasinowlik	Anna	20		F	Servant						Cesczanky	Father Iwan Jakimajik Cesczanky Grodno
5			Jakimczik	Ignaty	26		M	Laborer						Celin	Mother Pawel Nesterovic Celin Grodno
6			Nesterovic	Arseny	20		M							Skorly	Father Ewan Chmelewsky Skorly Grodno
7			Chmelinowsky	Emelian	26		M							Michnowitz	Wife Katalia Pribyshenja Michnowitz Grodno
8			Pribyshenja	Nikolay	30		M							Budky	Father Jackaw Jasinjuk Budky Grodno
9			Jasinjuk	Vicentis	6		M							Timokhy	Father Antonina Kobrecky Timokhy Grodno
10			Kusiecky	Julyan	19		M							Derezyn	Wife Dorota Petrukovic Derezyn Grodno
11			Petrukovic	Michail	43		M					Russian		Jalowi	Brother George Korenik Borok Grodno
12	DEPORTED		Korenik	Lichon	8		M							Borok	Father Johann Baumgartner Amenthal Rhenau
13			Baumgartner	Lydia	21		F	Servant				German		Annenthal	Uncle Fritz Kobylinsky Kerzchnicy Plazzia Grodno
14			Chotinsky	Simcha Chaim	27		M	Clothes Worker				Hebrew		Odessa	Wife Rachli Lopoda Armia
15			Lopoda	Motas	28		M	Laborer			Persia	Assyrian	Persia	Armia	Father Sajad Benjamin Armia
16			Sajad	Tatos	25		M						Oth. Asia		Father Bonak Fishman Turow Minsk.
17			Fishman	Dinel	17		M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Turow	Mother Rhaie Cyanowo Wolyn
18			Ofman	Riva	29		F	Housework						Cyanow	Grandmother
19				Hanus	6		M	Child	now						Son. Fritz Schnier Marienburg. Livland. Russia
20			Schneer	Ester	46		F	Sheep	yes	yes				Mariental	
21				Loria	20		F	Seamstress							
22				Itzik	24		M	Laborer							
23				Genija	10		F	Child	now						
24			Dimstein	Gisie	17		F	Seamstress	yes	yes			Russia	Lenija	Mother Esther Dimstein Schklow Russia
25			Gisin	Lora	37		F	Housework						Schklow	
26				Mordrich	11		M	Child	now						
27				Moisey	8		M								
28				Talman	6		M								Wife Victoria Moisejik Kowlejig Minsk
29			Moisejik	Alexander	41		M	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia	Kowlejig	Wife Maria Schidko Kowlejic. Minsk
30			Schidko	Dmitry	22		M								

41

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ____

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 1914

78

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause,	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ny	New York	ye	self	$20				Cousin 4 Colleck: 95 E. 4th St. New York ny					5	6	dark	dk brown	none	Russia	Rodno
2	"	"	"	"	$5				brother in law Wolchuk 1-11 Thompkins Square Brooklyn ny					5	4	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ny	Hillsdale	ny	"	$25				brother Shmelevsky Box 65, Hillsdale ny					5	6	"	"	"	"	Tarasevo
4	Ny	New York	ye	"	$30				Cousin Sister 102 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn ny					5	4½	"	"	"	"	Pasechny
5	"	"	"	"	$20				Uncle G. Wasilisky 54 Bon St. Brooklyn ny					5	4	"	"	"	"	Selim
6	"	"	"	"	$21				Uncle Schachowitz 309 Willis Ave. Bronx ny					5	7	"	"	"	"	Chojen
7	"	"	"	"	$25				brother-in-law Gengarowitz 1170 Madison St. New York ny					5	4	"	"	"	"	Pechowitz
8	"	"	"	"	$25				brother-in-law Stephanie 309 Willis Ave, Bronx ny					5	6	"	"	"	"	Burdky
9	"	"	"	"	$20				Uncle Marcus 54 Bon St. Brooklyn ny					5	4	"	"	"	"	Timofky
10	"	"	"	"	$25				brother Litinsky 124 Dupont St. Brooklyn ny					5	5	"	"	"	"	Dreczny
11	"	"	"	"	$20				friend Dembowsky. 116 Madison St New York ny					5	6	"	"	"	"	Jalevicz
12	"	North Tarrytown	"	"	$25				brother-in-law Black. 8 Clinton St, North Tarrytown ny					5	4½	"	"	"	"	Borok
13	"	New York	ye	"	$25				friend B. Goldstein 179 E Houston St, New York ny					5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Auerbach
14	"	"	"	"	$25				brother-in-law Michelis 60 3 Pagett St, Brooklyn ny					5	4	"	black	brown	"	Odessa
15	"	Yonkers	"	"	$25				cousin Louis Shalko 19 Washington St, Yonkers ny					5	6	"	dark	"	"	Russia Kowie
16	"	"	"	"	$25				" "					5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	New York	"	"	$17				cousin M. Libman 508 E 2nd St. New York ny					5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia Turov
18	"	"	"	"	$5				husband Samuel Kofman 135 Moore St, Brooklyn ny					5	6	"	"	"	"	Byudnov
19	"	"	"	mother	—				father					—	—	—	—	—	"	"
20	"	"	"	Herself	$15				brother M. Schneer. 1724 Benjamin St, New York ny.					5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Pomerkof
21	"	"	"	mother	—				grandfather					5	5	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	—									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"
24	"	"	"	self	$17				Uncle Leib Pantaleew 169 E 11th St, Brooklyn ny					5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	Anecja
25	"	"	"	"	$10				husband M. Grama 502 Columbus Ave, New York ny					5	6	"	"	"	"	Sokolow
26	"	"	"	mother	—				father					—	—	—	—	—	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	—									—	—	—	—	—	"	"
29	"	"	"	self	$25				friend Waisky Lewis 390 Pawn St, New York ny					5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Polycica
30	"	"	"	"	$25									5	5½	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr
Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. L. S. A. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

79

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

45

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Troisczyk	Ewan	6	V	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	Mother Magdalena Troiszczyk Grodno Russia
2		Lipkhovec	Tichon	37	V							Dwina	Wife Polina Lipkhovec Dwina Russia
3		Loglowsky	Wasily	20	V							Wolchy	Father Daniel Loglowsky Wolchy Russia
4		Sedow	Wasily	23	V							Malkinefalka	Father Osif Sedow Malkinefalka, Lomzinsky gub. Russia
5		Sedlecky	Josef	34	V	Married						Grodno	Wife Antonina Sedlecky Grodno Russia
6		Salatai	Michail	26	V							Salyatie	Wife Maria Salatai Salyatie Grodno Russia
7		Demidjuk	Safrony	21	V							Josefin	father Michail Demidjuk Josefin Grodno Russia
8		Bantzer	Rafail	17	V					Hebrew		Leban	father Isaac Bantzer Leban Russia
9		Kotik	Iwan	31	V					Russian		Belitzen	Wife Anna Kotik Belitzen Grodno Russia
10		Brodjansky	Elge	38	V	Married				Hebrew		Gorodnije	Wife Anna Brodjansky Gorodnije Grodno Russia
11		Paschkuty	Anna	18	V	Single	Seamstress			Russia		Widzij	father Iwan Paschkuty Widzij Wilna Russia
12		Jurowsky	Henie	36	V	Married	Grocer			Hebrew		Lubny	Brother Abram Krinanikov Lubny Poltawa Russia
13		"	Reile	16	V	Single	Servant						Uncle
14		"	Chawe	11	V		child						Uncle
15		"	Chaie	9	V								Uncle
16		"	Moische	7	V								Uncle
17		"	Mochim	5	V								Uncle
18		Jurowsky	Elke	26	V	Married	Grocer						Mother Elge Jurowsky Lubny Poltawa Russia
19		"	Jankel	3	V	Single	Child						Grandmother
~~20~~		~~Goroonic~~	~~Rochel~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~Libky~~	~~Libky. Wolyn~~
~~21~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~Leba~~	~~[illegible]~~									
22		Golovenko	Afanasij	24	V	Married	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Chaporkis	Wife Anna Golovenko Tschaporkis, Kiew Russia
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Head Tax Cert. No. 2-1046397-8/30/13
2-3058092
2-701962-8/17/40
2-1526 99-9/14/31
2-1037692-7/1/43
Head Tax Cert. Applied for

Married Woman

Child Wandering

Karl Bauer
Insp

45

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

80

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	ny	new york	ys	self	$ 25			Jacob Adam Moesegik 41 Canal St. New York ny friend Stepan Belousky					w w w w good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	—	Russia	Tarlac
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 50			Sig-11 Delancey St, New York ny friend Philip Lucas 225	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Divina
3	ny	Lowell	no	✓	$ 30			John St, Lowell mass friend Joseph Shelgren	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wolky
4	Ill	Libertyville	ys	✓	$ 50			196 Eldridge St New York ny friend Sophie Gass	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Pelkney
5	ny	Seth Amboy	ys	✓	$ 50			State St, Seth Amboy ny friend L. Schendi 141/5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	rodan
6	Conn	Hartford	ys	✓	$ 50			Windsor St, Hartford Conn friend D Demchuk 83	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sulgotie
7	✓	✓	✓	✓	$ 50			Windsor St, Hartford Conn brother in law Peter 140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Zuzepin
8	ny	Buffalo	ys	✓	$ 50			Pickney St. Buffalo ny friend Joseph Kaleherany	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Liban
9	✓	Finchley	ys	✓	$ 20			Box 163 Finchley ny friend Mrs Lisakow 1425	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Beliczen
10	Pa	Philadelphia	ys	✓	$ 50			Morris St. Philadelphia Pa brother in law Felix Jagrowsky	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Jonowage
11	ny	new york	ys	bro-in-law	$ 50			107 Pulaski Ave. Brooklyn ny husband Antony Jagrowsky	HOLD FOR MEDICAL EXAMINATION						5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Widziz
12	✓	✓	✓	brother	$ 5			644/6 E 12th St, New York ny father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lubuj
13	✓	✓	✓	father	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	✓	✓	✓	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	✓	✓	husband	$ 5			husband Eliz Jagrowsky 644 to E 12th St, New York ny father	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	✓	✓	Lubuj
19	✓	✓	✓	father	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	—	dark	dark	brown	—	—	Lodz
21	✓	✓	✓	father	✓				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Conn	New York	ys	bro-in-law	$ 20			brother in law Mahem Kapash 390 Grand St. New York ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	None	Russia	Schaposhing
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas. C. Barr Foster, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C Barr Foster
COMMANDANT Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 19.14,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

81

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L M S L S A Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMA... sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Kadneff Denco D	18	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trastenic	father Dobo Kadneff Trastenic
2		Entchell Stefan	19	m	s		✓ ✓				Dolepita	father Entcho Yetkoff Dolepita
3		Doncebic Kata	20	f	s	Servant	now Croatia	Croatian	Hung Croatia		Bukovje	father Tomo Doncevic Bukovje
4		Kadakovic Soka	27	f	s	Housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓		Dubovik	father Mile Shonka Trnovac
5		Ivoszevic Jelena	19	f	s	Servant	yes yes	✓	✓		Covganovic	uncle Michailo Ivoszevic Covganovic Bordo
6		Skorich Marko	29	m	s	Labourer	✓ ✓	✓	✓		Baduscivic	wife Milanja Skorich Baduscivic
7		Prokoi Antonia	18	f	s	Servant	now ✓	✓	✓		Vilgrain	father Johan Prokoff Prestolovac
DEPORTED 8	1	Ivanovic Vata	26	m	s	Housewife	✓ ✓	✓	✓		Lumecani	mother Mara Covganovic Lumecani
9		Athanassoff Ivan	20	m	s	Labourer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Trastenic	Wife Maria Athanassoff Trastenic
DEPORTED 10	1	Sevianovic Mitka	15	f	s	Servant	now Croatia	Croatian	Hung Croatia		Lumecani	mother Mara Covganovic Lumecani
11		Lazaroff Kolu	35	m	s	Labourer	✓ ✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bouf.	Wife Jana Lazaroff Bouf
12		Christoff Angel	20	m			✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Jordana Christoff Bouf
13		Dondoukoff Athanas Todor	18	m	s		(f-13605) 3-15-192- 11-17-38 -505				Trastenic	father Tanas Bondoukoff Trastenic
14		Karadjoff Nikolgova	17	f	s	Servant	✓ ✓				Prilep	father Nicola Karadjoff Prilep
15	V16 6x8/539	Nendori Lazarova	10	f	s	Child	now ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(c.d.205-7/20/39) 3-163473-505 nov/a 1/27/41 Uncle
16		Kristeff Ivan	38	m	m	Labourer	yes yes	✓	✓	✓	Bouf.	Wife Mitra Kristeff Bouf
17		Clottakis Georges	21	m	s		✓ ✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Father Constantino Clottakis Canea
18		Lokinakis Nikitas	34	m	m		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Sava Lokinakis Kanja, Crete. Greece
19		Krosteff Lazar	30	m	m		✓ ✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bouf	Wife Elena Krosteff Bouf, Macedonia
20		Mylonakis Andreas	18	m	s		✓ ✓	Greece	Greek	Greece	Canea	Mother Maria Mylonakis Kanjacrete, Greece
21		✓ Kyriacos	38	m	m		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife do do
22		Baladakis Christo	27	m	m		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Wife Angela Baladakis Kanjacrete, Greece
23	V16448/377	Stoyanoff Pando	17	m	s		✓ ✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bouf	mother Jordana Stoyanoff Bouf
24		Tabeff Vane	32	m	m		5-17968 ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuklish	Wife Borka Tabeff Kuklish
25		Tontcheff Vladimir	18	m	s		5-74129-10/13/36 ✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bitolia	father Tomo Tontcheff Bitolia
26		Vasileff Naoumi	21	m	m		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kotory	Wife Elena Vasileff Kotory
27	3 64 x 61 4/8/18	Petroff Etaore	33	m	m		✓ now ✓	✓	✓	✓	Kuklish	Wife Yolanda Petroff Kuklish
28		Mitkeff Vasil	34	m	m		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	Bouf	Wife Elena Mitkeff Bouf
29		Misic Blagi	32	m	m		✓ yes yes	✓	✓	✓	Kuklish	Wife Vuka Misic Kuklish
30		Stanoje Kosta	28	m	m		✓ ✓	Servia	Serb	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill	Wife Vuka Stanoje Prilep

46

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

82

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *191*

14-213

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ohio	Toledo	yes	self	$ 15.00			friend Spas Josef 434 Front Str Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Rustchuk
2	Wis	Kiekhaven	"	"	$ 20.00			friend Evan Drumeff Box 52 Kiekhaven Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Dolapcita
3	Wis	Milwaukee	"	friend	$ 10.00			friend Paul Iremlyan 200 Reed Str, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Serkovje
4	Minn	Virginia	"	Christiani	$ 12.00			Stefano Lukalakovich 418 Chestnut Str, Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dubovik
5	"	Johnstown	"	father	$ 20.00			brother Iwan Lukalakovich 418 Chestnut Str, Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Vrijanovic
6	Minn	Virginia	"	brother	$ 25.00			brother Johann Stoikoff 142 Front Ave Trenton NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Radujevic
7	NJ	Trenton	"	self	$ 20.00	1907		friend Adam Hunsel 420 Front Str Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Silgrad
8	Ohio	Lorain	D.	"	$ 30.00	1913		brother Iwan Mitzo Evanoff 1714 E 30th Str Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lumecani
9	"	Toledo	"	"	$ 10.00	1907	Toledo Ohio	friend Adam Hunsel 420 Front Str Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Bulgaria	Trastenic
10	"	Lorain	"	"	$ 20.00			brother Iwan Mitzo Evanoff 1714 E 30th Str Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Lumecani
11	Wyo	New York	"	"	$ 20.00	1907	St Louis Mo.	friend Iwan G Stefanoff 13 Prince Str, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bouf.
12	Mo	St Louis	"	"	$ 30.00	1912		friend Felix Tabuleff 3 Henrie Str, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Ohio	Toledo	"	"	$ 20.00			friend Spas Josef 434 Front Str Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Trastenic
14	Pa	Steelton	"	uncle	$ 20.00			uncle Lazar Georgeoff 453 Main Str, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Prolep
15	"	"	"	father	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
16	Mich	Detroit	"	self	$ 30.00	1907	Detroit Mich	friend Antoz Jano 1134 Chapelle St Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	"	"	"	Bouf.
17	Wyo	New York	"	"	$ 10.00			brother Emanuel Klotakis 215 W 21st Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Greece	Lamia
18	"	"	"	"	$ 25.00	1906		friend Steve Lamia 36 New Brighton Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$ 60.00	1912	Detroit Mich	friend Jovan S Jonoff 446-7th Str, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Bouf.
20	Va	Velder	"	"	$ 20.00			friend Georgio Jovanoble PO Box 24. Velder Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Greece	Lamea
21	Wyo	New York	"	"	$ 25.00			friend Nicolas Jovan 17 Washington Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Va	Velder	"	"	$ 20.00			friend Georgi Tomakis Box 24 Velder Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$ 40.00			friend Jovan S Jonoff 446-7th Str. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Bulgaria	Bouf.
24	Va	Ford City	"	"	$ 16.00	1909 10	Mich	friend Kuto Tale Box 30. Ford City Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Karlin
25	Wyo	Rochester	"	"	$ 16.00			friend Ilia Stoyanoff 60 Front Str. Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bitolia
26	"	Syracuse	"	"	$ 25.00	1909	Syracuse NY	friend Ilia Trendafil 306 South Warren St. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kolony
27	Va	Ford City	"	"	$ 35.00	1909	Kalkhuf Mich	friend Ilevan Stoianoff Box 453 Ford City Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karlin
28	Mich	Detroit	"	"	$ 10.00	1907	Columbus Ohio	friend Kuto Kuteff 246 Str, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bouf.
29	Va	Ford City	"	"	$ 16.00	1910	Saint Cat	friend Nikola Cumpoloff Box 453, Ford City Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"	Karlin
30	"	Steelton	yes	"	$ 40.00	1906	Chicago Ill	2d brother-in-law Nikola Nikoloff 453 Main Str, Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Servia	Prolep

NT ALIEN

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas E. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas E Barr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. S. & L. R. C. P. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

83

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23 May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U.S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M / F	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1		Bogoeff Nicola	29	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bouf	wife Maria Bogoeff Bouf
2		Nicolova Ghosi	32	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Bulgaria			Varna	Father Nikolas Radeff Varna, Bulgaria
3		" Evanlehe Son	11	M	S	Child	now					Grandfather Ivan Kristoff Sofia, Bulgaria
4		Nicolova Elsaveta	26	F	M	Wife	yes yes	8-272988-404-Incp-11/24/02			Sofia	Grandfather do do
5		Yortchoff Domina Cons	20	F	S	Servant	yes yes					Nicola Kostoff Dimitroff
6		Pascaloff Blagoj	17	M	S	Laborer	yes yes				Kavadtza	Wife Soltana Stamis Kavadtza
7		Stanton Constantin	34	M	M	Miner	15-1-1164-6[illegible] 3/8/[illegible]	Greece		Greece	Patate	Mother Athena Frangoannus Andrikana, Greece
8		Frangoannis Spiros	27	M	S	Farmer				Grait	Pyreus	Father Satiros Covalarus Andrikana, Greece
9		Covalaris Panaiotis	37	M	S	Farm Water Manufact						Mother Kathrine Gyrnas Andrikana, Greece
10		Gournis Basilios	27	M	S	Barber						Wife Maria Zoloff Bouf
11		Zoloff Georgi	18	M	S	Laborer	yes yes	Greece	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bouf	Wife Doci Semendieff Constantank
12		Semendieff Ianco	29	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Bulgaria			Rustschuk	wife Elena Logan Costoff Tozlu
13		Costoff Atanas	26	M	M	Farmer	now yes				Tozlu	Wife Elena Zenelioff Bouf Hissar
14		Zenelioff Todor	34	M	M	Farmer	now yes			USA	Bouf Hissar	Wife Ivan Bobie Dalan
15		Bobele Alexa	37	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Croatia	Croatia	Croatia	Dalan	Wife Sofi Bobie Dalan
16		" Nikola	44	M	M	Farmer	yes yes					Wife Evgani Iancoff Bouf
17		Nicoloff Ivan	24	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Macedonia	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	La Francaise Calif	Wife Evgani Ianeff Bouf
18		Iasaeff Apostol	29	M	M	Farmer	yes yes				Detroit Mich	Mother Sofia Ivanoff Bouf
19		Zilikoff Kole	19	M	S	Farmer	yes yes			Bulgaria	Bouf	Wife Dena Ivanoff Bouf
20		Ivanoff Kote	30	M	M	Farmer	yes yes					Wife Penka Cosmoff Bouf
21	7406 14 4 913 VL 218731	Cosmoff Kosta	32	M	M	Farmer	yes yes					Wife Peter Angeloff Bouf
22		Andreeff Filip	35	M	M	Farmer	now now			USA	St Louis Mo	Wife Boyan Ianeff Bouf
23	20875-8 9.16.26	Ianoff Elia	29	M	M	Farmer	yes yes			Bulgaria	Bouf	Wife Georgia Georgieff Bouf
24		Georgieff Todortcho	32	M	M	Farmer	now now					Father Nikola Dabrie Constantank
25		Dabrie Petar	27	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	USA	Johnstown Pa	Father Milosj Nacsic Borovnen
26		Nacsic Jovan	17	M	S	Farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Borovnen	Wife Sophie Georgieff Bouf
27		Georgeff Filip	32	M	M	Farmer	yes yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bouf	wife Ekaterina Eliof Bouf
28		Eliof Pavle	28	M	M	Farmer	yes yes					Wife Mito Cosmoff Gabrova
29		Cojetscanni Tasif	44	M	M	Farmer	now now	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gabrova	Sister Ruby Cojetscanni Dalan
30		" Bude	17	M	S	Farmer	yes yes					

47

J. H. Watkinshaw
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ... *191*

84

14—913

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Deaf, dumb, or blind; or crippled; and if so, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Mich	Detroit	Self	$30	Yes	Detroit		friend Steve Manoff 1151 Kercher Ave, Detroit Mich							5	5	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Bourgas
2	Ohio	Toledo	Husband	$30	Yes			Wife Tsveta Kanoff 428 7th St. Toledo Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	Varna
3	"	"	Father	$30	Yes			do							—	—	—	—	"	"	"
4	"	"	Husband	$30	Yes			Friend Tsveta Jostoff 130 6 Front St. Toledo Ohio							5	4	dark	brown	"	"	Sofia
5	"	"	Husband	$30	Yes			Friend do							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
6	N.Y.	New York	Self	$22	No			Brother Peter Drangoeus 255 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Kavaditza
7	Ill	Rock Island	Husband	$70	No	Yes Lake Mich.	1906	Brother Peter Frangoeus 701 Blue Island Ave. Chicago Ill							5	4	black	"	"	"	Gabrovo
8	Ill	Chicago	Self	$30	No			Father Friend George Nicholson Box 434, Victoria, Texas							5	10	fair	blond	blue	"	Andrianopol
9	Texas	Victoria	Self	$50	No			Cousin Gust Gyrmas 419 W. 3rd St. Des Moines Iowa							5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	"
10	Iowa	Des Moines	Self	$25	Yes	1906 1907	Des Moines	Brother Ivan Zachi 246-17th St. Detroit Mich							5	7	dark	dark	Grey	"	"
11	Mich	Detroit	Self	$50	No			Friend Todor Petkoff 210 Rivard St, Milwaukee Wis							5	4	dark	brown	none	Bulgaria	Bourgas
12	Wis	Milwaukee	Self	$40	Yes	1906 12	Milwaukee	Friend Todor Petkoff 322 2nd St. Davenport Iowa							5	3	"	"	"	"	Koustendil
13	Iowa	Davenport	Self	$25	Yes	1906 12	Davenport Iowa	Friend Ivan Petkoff 246-17th St. Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	"	"	Lozen.
14	Mich	Detroit	Self	$50	Yes	1910 3	Detroit	Brother Ivan Zotoff 246-17th St. Detroit Mich					Lame left foot		5	2	"	"	"	"	Bour.
15	Mich	Detroit	Friend	$25	Yes			Brother Boris Zotoff 246-17th St. Detroit Mich					Right foot injured		5	3	"	black	black	"	Croatia	Dalas
16	"	"	"	$20	"			Cousin							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	"
17	Ohio	Mansfield	Self	$50	Yes	1910 3	Toledo Ohio	Friend Peter Chanoff 277 Main St. Mansfield Ohio							5	4	"	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bourgas
18	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1908 3	Detroit Mich	Friend Peter Chanoff 277 Main St. Mansfield Ohio							5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mich	Detroit	Self	$50	Yes			Friend Peter Popoff 19 Williams Ave Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	Self	$50	Yes	1907 1	Detroit	Brother Todor Petkoff 1054 Victor Ave. Detroit Mich							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ohio	Mansfield	Self	$50	Yes	1910 11	Toledo Ohio	Friend Peter Chanoff 277 Main St. Mansfield Ohio							5	9	"	"	"	"	Bourgas
22	Mich	Detroit	Self	$50	Yes	1907 3	Detroit Mich	Brother Ivan Zotoff 246-17th St. Detroit Mich							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	Jackson	Self	$38	Yes	1910 12	Jackson Mich	Friend Christo Ivanoff 130 Main St. Jackson Mich				NE			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Ind	Indianapolis	Self	$30	Yes	1907	Indianapolis Ind	Brother Todor Petkoff 1054 Pearl St. Indianapolis Ind							5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Bourgas
25	Pa	Johnstown	Self	$40	Yes	1910 12	Johnstown Pa	Brother Todor Petkoff Cairnia Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	black	black	"	Croatia	Gabrova
26	"	"	"	$20	"			Uncle Mr. Petkoff Johnstown Pa							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Bansovan
27	Mich	Detroit	Self	$42	Yes	1908 12	Detroit Mich	Friend Dmitr Tsanoff 84 Vinewood Ave. Detroit Mich							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Bulgaria	Bourgas
28	"	"	Self	$40	Yes	1908 12	Detroit Mich	Brother Todor Petkoff 246-17th St. Detroit Mich							5	4	"	"	fair	"	"	"
29	Ohio	Youngstown	Self	$50	Yes			Cousin Todor Petkoff Box 61. Youngstown Ohio				NE			5	4	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Gabrova
30	"	"	"	$40	"			Uncle Same Petkoff				NE			5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barr Master, of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. Barr
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Clough, Surgeon of the CARM[illegible], SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.S., L.S.A. and, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

85

Henry Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. CARMANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd May, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	RESIDENT OF Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1								Hozzai	Anna	25		M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Cleveland O.	Mother Barbara Zeppelli Innsbruck
2								[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	[illegible]	-		Italy	Italian	Italy	Scilla	Father Brazzo Fame Scilla Reggio.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

43

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List V 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., *191*

86

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Does he intend to return to his native country, and how long does he intend to remain in the United States?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	self	$10	Yes	1907 Cleveland, Ohio		Husband John Kopsan 1657 Forest ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Croatia	Tunuck
2	My	New York	yes	-	$40	-	1907 in New York city		Friend Mr. Lowitz 1st Lewis Avenue Yonkers N.Y. 4x Princess, New York city	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	Italy	Sicilia
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jas C. Barkhamsted, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CARMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jas C. Barkhamsted
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Stowaways.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. Carmania sailing from Liverpool, 23rd May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 31st May, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cummings	Richard B.	21		M	S	U. S. Citizen 17th Dec. 1896, Everett, Mass.		32 Lamson Ct. E. Boston.
2	Mc Intyre	John.	19		M	S	U. S. Citizen 3rd Dec. 1894. Charlestown, Mass.		177 Everett St. East Boston.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John A. H. Richardson
Inspector

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

GBM S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard Line) arrived June 1, 14 , 191 , M., , from 88

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
11f	1	Geraghty, Winifred	9	8	1	LPC II Cab 1030	Pearsall							6/1	147	B	1½									
39m	2	Michelson, Schmul & dtr	23	27/8	2	" 1030	Flannery							6/1	136	1d	3 40								1	
11f		Sonia																								
30f	3	Feeney, Kate	3	27/8	2	"	"							6/1	139	1d	2 40								2	
11/12m		" Patrick																								
16m	4	Jasky, Noah	23	18	1	"	"							6/2	125	d	10 53								1	1
26m	5	Lenkeil Alfons	20	26	1	"	Doncvan							6/3	163	Gold	1 00								2	3
20m	6	Raskin, Jankel	22	6	1	"	Healy	6/3	11	19				6/4	61	Ld	3								3	4
32m	7	Fesch, Pesets	22	13	1	"	"							6/2	64	Lor	1								1	2
12m	8	Schmidt, Ernst Gust	12	9	1	"	"2	6/2	92	Lark	6/6	105	109	6/11	32	Mag	1 50								10	10
18f	9	Zhotnik, Nocha	22	10/2	3	"	"							6/2	184	B	10 10								3	3
11f		" Chaia																								
28m		Flockowicz, Srul																								
30f	10	Joseph, Lena	6	1/8	5	"	Baer							6/1	115	Ld	1 25									4
7m		Jack																								
6f		Beah																								
4m		Mark																								
11f		Weiner, Fanny																								
18m	11	Karevik, Tichon	24	12	1	LPC Cert	Macatee	6/3	105	Lor								310	6/9	1K	Aquitania			8	8	8
23m	12	Jamsen, Taino & other	14	15/6	2	LPC	"	6/2	96	Lark				6/4	145	K	12 45								6	8
30f		Ilvonen, Anna - PGT Single - AS Matron																								
35m	13	Gabber, Schmul	19	10	1	LPC	Montgomery							6/2	7	B	11 30								1	1
25m	14	Jarzecki, Ignacy	19	26	1	"	"							6/3	164	Gold	1								2	3
18m	15	Stivelman, Schmuel	20	16	1	" Cert	Donovan	6/4	177		6/3	132	Lark					310	6/14	6	Aquitania			8	9	8
41f	16	Schermann, Rebecca	6/	21/28	6	"	Bauer	6/2	73	K				6/5	15	F	3 15								3	2
16f		Bella																								
13m		Harry																								
11f		Jessie																								
9m		Raphael																								
		Davis																								
		Dora																								
		Rechel																								
		Carmania 6/1 TOTALS,																								

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No._____

M CHM S. S. Carmania (Cunard Line) arrived 6/1/14, 191, M., from 89

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
44m	17	Rosenzweig, Abraham & ch	20	3/4	2	LPC Cert	HOLD	6/2	157	Ed 6										2	6/9	Ypiranga		1	6	8
15f		Beila					cert Feeble Minded 6/5																			
16f	18	Malaski, Esther,	20	5	1	"	"							6/1	158	Ed 3	45									
58m	19	Resnik, Itzik & wf	21	12/3	2	" Cert	Giessing							6/2	176	24	11	VS						2	2	2
55f		" Feiga																								
20m	20	Tikajza, Adolf	21	5	1	"	"							6/2	3	Mey	11	30						1	1	1
25m	21	Katz, Moische & wf	21	24/5	2	"	"							6/2	136	d	11	35						2	2	2
20f		Schandel																								
60f	22	Potnoj, Feiga	21	21/3	3	"	"							6/2	194	B	10	VS						3	3	3
18m		David																								
9f		Chaika																								
21m	23	Lewkow, Leib	21	3	1	"	"							6/2	166	Lor	11	0						1	2	1
17m	24	Lifscitz, Boruch	21	2	1	"	"							6/2	54	Lor	11	VS						1	1	1
58m	25	Jaduski, Aron	21	10/1	2	"	"							6/1	160	Ed	3	55							2	
58f		" Marem																								
16m	26	Kohn, Jossel	20	1	1	" Cert	Donovan	6/2	36	Lor	3	76	Gr	Landed 6/1 3rd										16	16	16
55m	27	Doyson, Meyer	19	2/4	3	" Cert	Montgomery							6/2	74	Lor	145							3	6	3
44f		Sora																								
17m		Aron																								
26f	28	Ivanovic, Kota & other	26	10	2	" Cert	Bauer	6/2	15	Gr	6	19	45						3rd	6/14	Argentina		16	8	16
15f		Gujanovic, Milka																								
27m	29	Antoon, John wf & other	11	16/18	3	LPC II Cb	Pearsall							6/1	106	Grd	11	30								
20f		Rosine																								
15f		Tabchy, Nemat																								
43m	30	Kleit, Gerschon	23	24	1	LPC Hold	Flannery	6/2	118	M	6	8	165	mon					2nd	6/16	Mauretania		16	16	16
50m	31	Davison Harper &	12	14		6 cabin Hosp on arrived LPC at 6/3/14 1 pm	McGregor							6/3	173	Grd	1	25							1	
20m	32	Tate Tom	11	29	38	" from Hosp 6/2/14 1 pm	Flannery	6/2	145		6/3	10	mon						3rd	6/14	Aquitania		7	8	7
38f	33	Mesch Ester	21	23		" " SL June 2 1914	3rd Celex							6/2	43	Gr	3	55								
5f		" Rosa					"																			
45m	34	Burrows John	2	30		SOC and SL 6/2/14 1 pm	Behlert	6/3	15	Gr	5	6	mon						2nd	6/16	Mauretania		13	14	13
		Carmania 6/1					TOTALS.																	97	117	97

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO._____

S. S. Carmania Cunard arrived June 1, 1914, M., , from 30

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	MANIFEST. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.—EXCL. DATE.	DEF.—EXCL. PAGE.	DEF.—EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS. BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
28 M 35	Mattson Olof	12	7		LPC cert SI 6/3/14 3 10	Bohlert	6/8	114	1195										310	6/11/14	Aquitania		6	6	6
30 F 36	Chiskewitz Rosania	23	16		cert 7th. SI 6/3/14 11 40	Brophy	6/8	18	88										"	"	"	"	4	5	4
18 M 37	Shawulski Salmon	19	2		LPC SI 6/8/14 - 9 am	Tedesco	6/8	32	1495				6/10	172	ORS 253									5	6	5
35 M 38	Ojala Erik	14	18		cert SI 6/9/14 4 PM.	Alex	6/11	122	Gp	6/15	27	Lusk							"	6/16/14	Mauretania		7	7	7
48 F 39	Anderson Caroline	4	23		LPC SI 6/17/14 12 30	Johnson							6/17	179	NS 1575									—	—	
16 M 40	Anderson Harold	4	24		" cert from Hosp 6/17/14	Donovan							6/17	179	NS 1575									—	—	
																								22		
																								W. W. W.		

Carmania 9 TOTALS

CARMANIA JUNE 6

N. Y. Form 56
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard) arrived June 1st, 1914, 19—, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bepirstis, Juozopas	20	23		1	Tel #	Rayland, Jee o. Wife Bro, Wlad, 136 E 107 Bkeyn	B	4 2nd	3	4	3
2	Afman, Riva and Maria	24	18		2	to husb	Bro, Jacob, 135 Moore, Bkeyn.	I	1 12th	—	—	—
3	Gonejar, Anna	24	2		1	to b-i-l	Cousin Eugenia Wallenwein 191 Green, Bkeyn	D	2 10th	1	1	1
4	Guina, Mary	4	20		1	" employer	Emp. Mrs A P Fancell 44 W. 77 St. N.Y.C.	I	1 12th	—	—	—
5	Gordon, Wolf	19	8		1	" sister	Bro, Marin Goldgrasser 197 Allen N.Y.C.	A	2 10.35	1	1	1
6	Hart. Harry.	4	22		1	" brother	Bro, Jacob 49 Rockaway Ave, Bkeyn.	A	11	1	1	1
7	Muskin, Neckka	22	7		1	" bro	Sis, Jessie Rudnick 153 Jackson St Bkeyn.	A	9.50	1	1	1
8	Toppel, Scheine	22	1		1	" bro.	Bro, Sam 117 Lefferts Pl Bkeyn	D	10.30	1	1	1
9	Dimstein, Zisie	24	24		1	" father	Uncle Louis Lantelman #57 S E 6th N.Y.C.	A	11.45	1	1	1
10	Fishman, Dine	24	17		1	" cousin	Cousin Chas Libman 508 E 12 N.Y.C.	I	1 12.55	—	—	—
11	Goldschmidt, Chacka	23	13		1	" bro.	Bro, Mazus Resnick 6 St & 1st Ave N.Y.C.	A	2 16.15	1	1	1
12	Aksencowa, Sora	23	14		1	" uncle	Uncle, Max R. 525 Watkins Branchville N.Y.	D	1 12.45	—	—	—
13	Wasserman, Ilta,	22	4		1	" bro	Bro, Julius 351 Monroe N.Y.C.	D	1 12.45	—	—	—
14	Steingardt, Sure	23	26		1	" uncle	Uncle, Israel Haramdy 51 Pike St N.Y.C.	I	1 1	—	—	—
15	Kurtzman, Chawa,	23	3		1	" uncle	Uncle Max Wein 174 Brunt 233 E Chicago Ill	D	2 3	1	2	1
16	ShuretQwsky, Soma	[illegible]	8		1	" uncle	D R Uncle Jankel, Wisconsin 1623 Washburne ave	Bch	3 1st	2	2	2
17	Dreges, Riwka	19	3		1	" father	Jos L. Leber 305 E. 117 N.Y.C.	D	1 12.45	—	—	—
18	Commons, Catherine and 2 ch	4	25	1	2	" husb	Bro, Jas 111 Elm Astoria L.I.	D	1 12.30	—	—	—
19	Dun, Dwojre and 2 ch	20	19		3	" husb	Bro, Jacob, 308 Stanwix St N.Y.C.	I	1 12.55	—	—	—
20	Duffy, Nellie,	5	9		1	" sister	Sis, Rosie Brady 127 W. 60th St N.Y.	I	1 1.30	—	1	—
21	Chatinsky, Kernaha	24	14		1	" sister	Sis, Anna Nachler 201 Van Brunt Bkeyn	A	2 11	1	1	1
22	Goldstein, Perl	20	14		1	" b-i-l	Sis Bil Spider, Richland N.Y. 100 Lucks	I	1 1	—	—	—
23	Gold, Filip,	20	24		1	" bro	Bro, Nersch 412 E 74th N.Y.C.	I	2 9.??	1	1	1
24	Jurowsky, Henie and 5 ch	25	12		6	" husb	Bro, Lucks 64th E 12 N.Y.	I	1 1.55	—	6	—
25	Jrowsky, Elkie and ch	25	18		2	" husb	Bro, Fitzok 64th E 12 N.Y.C.	Bo.	1 3.25	—	2	—
26	Lindberg, Sigrid,	16	6		1	" sister	Sis, Karin 3 Brookdale Ave New Rochelle N.Y.	I	1 11	—	—	—
27	Lennom. Elizabeth	4	18		1	" sister	Sis, Anna Italian 22 W. 31 N.Y.C.	I	1 12.30	—	—	—
28	Marjamaki, Julia	15	6		1	" cousin	Cousin Anna C. Maki 718. 5 Ave Bkeyn	I	1 3	—	1	—
29	Wienzlawski, Marcelli,	20	6		1	" father	Uncle Jan 36 Joseph Newark N.J.	D	2 9.??	1	1	1
30	Mainalik, Anna	24	4		1	" cousin	Austrian Society	C	5 12.??	1	1	1

CARMANIA JUNE 1

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard) arrived June 1st, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., from 92

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Abraham Young,	6	29		1	To father	DR fath Jacob 1921½ Biddle St Louis Mo	Beh	3	10.40	2	2	2
32	Pershunovic, Natalia,	24	1		1	" cousin	Cousin Eliz Kalistan 626 E 9 my C 3 2 3 11. 120 Mulberry	J	2	9.-	/	/	/
33	Purcell, Mary,	3	14		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Annie Slattery	J	/	12.-	—	—	—
34	Peraabo, Ida	16	3		1	" bro	Bro in law Mrs Box 405 Monessen Pa	Beh	5	10.-	4	4	4
35	Reader, Beatrice, and 2 ch	2	21	1	2	" husb	DR Husb & fath Chas. 14 Bo Jersey Dayton O	Beh	3	10.45	4	4	4
36	Snell, Marie,	15	5		1	" sister	Sis. Henry Bkeyn 302 E 5 Bkeyn 54 3d	J	/	12.35	—	—	—
37	Sudintaite, Stefania	20	7		1	" sister	Sis, Anna Wilson 90 Kent Bkeyn	D	2	11.-	/	/	/
38	Sinelnik, Ewa and 2 ch	5	3		3	" husb	Mrs Pereby 50 E 112 my C	J	/	12.45	—	—	—
39	Schneer, Ester, and 3 ch	24	20		4	" husb	Mrs Meeser, 1921 Madison Ave my C	J	/	12.18	—	—	—
40	Schapiro, Swie and sis	22	2		2	" sister	Sis Mere Siegel 492 E Houston my C	J	/	12.50	—	—	—
41	Schmuckler, Rachmiel	19	15		1	" uncle	Uncle Saml Rubenoff 559 my C	D	2	15	/	/	/
42	Tochy, Annie	3	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Mary Stone Hamilton Ave Bkyn. 255	D	/	12.-	—	—	—
43	Webb, Elizabeth	3	15		1	" husb	Mrs-fath & fath, Walter A Read R F D 2 New Milford Conn.	J	/	12.45	—	—	—
44	Pledger, Lillian and ch	3	17		2	" father	DR Husb & fath Saml 317 Manhattan Buffalo NY 316 E 9	Beh	3	10.45	6	6	6
45	Wass, Mary and 2 ch	3	2-4		3	" husb	Uncle Leiser Schneer 2	J	2	15.-	/	2.	/
46	Kagan, Leie	19	1		1	" bro	Uncle Sam Katz Not Rocco, Bkyn. Box 253	J	/	12.45	—	—	—
47	Klatzke, Libe	19	7		1	" uncle	Mrs. Chaim 324 Stanton NY	J	/	12.-	—	—	—
48	Michalewitz, Etke	20	22		1	" husb	Bro, Jacob, 326 E 8 my	J	/	12.-	—	—	—
49	Semelman, Jente	19	23		1	" mother	Bro, Jacob 521 E 11th my	J	/	12.35	—	—	—
50	Mesh, Mesie,	23	17		1	" bro	Uncle, Joe Snyder 23 Bkyn 25 Ames	J	/	12.35	—	—	—
51	Unger, Alte,	19	22		1	" uncle	Bro Morisch 1235 Newberry St Chgo Ill	Beh	5	10.-	4	4	4
52	Babezisk, Esther	19	16		1	" bro	Aunt Tyre Landis 619 E 11th St C.	J	/	12.35	—	—	—
53	Gelmann, Mechanna	19	9		1	" aunt	Pennsylvania, Texas						
54	Baumgartner, Lydia	24	13		1	" aunt	RR 6 Aunt Mrs Kate Hoffman Box Mount Kisco, Bkyn	B	6	11.45	3	3	3
55	Lahdenoja, Serya	15	15		1	" cousin	Cousin Ida Eld Stonleigh Ave	D	2	12.45	/	/	/
56	Hanizic, Josefa,	19	29		1	" father	God fath Jan Izenzyk 330 S Main St Shenandoah Pa	Beh	5	3.-	4	5	4
57	Giden, Sara and 3 ch	24	25		4	" husb	Dist Dept 59 E 102 St my C	C	5	9.-	16	20	16
58	Jakush, Ewdokea,	23	12		1	" father	Fath, Saml 51 Pitt my C	D	/	3.-	—	1	—
59	Krasofsky, Aneta	23	20		1	" father	Fath Kasimir 65 Canal my	D	/	12.35	5	5	5
60	Klimovitz, Karol	19	5		1	" bro	DR Bro & Jan Kozlosky Dickson City Pa	Beh	3	10.45	2	2	2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA (Cunard) arrived June 1st, 1914., 19, M., from 93

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Launsi, Amonda &	14	5	-1-			Sm. Girl Home	D	2	3	2	4	2
62	Heikkila, Senna	14	6		2	To friend					—	—	—
63	Senkowa, Paraskewa,	23	11		1	" bro	Bro, Stefan 115 Christie My	D	1	1[35]	—	1	—
64	Sister, Aron,	19	28		1	" uncle	Aunt, Jenny Kraemer 766 A	D	2	9[30]	1	1	1
65	Shawulski, Salmen	19	2		1	" uncle		T	8	9	7	7	7
66	Korhomen, Maria	15	7		1	" sister	Sis, Miss Anna K 13 Bainbridge	D	1	1[40]	—	1	—
67	Teitlebaum, Wolf,	20	25		1	" bro	Bro, Jos, 54 Bloomfield	A	2	1[55]	1	1	1
68	Perkio, Ander,	15	17		1	" aunt	DR Aunt Anna Perkio RFD 4 Box 70 Conneaut	Bck	3	11[05]	2	2	2
69	Bingham, Florence,	2	25		1	" husband	Mrs, Wm 211 W 58 nyc	T	1	1[25]	—	1	—
70	Lewezuk, Maria,	19	30		1	" husb	Mrs, Simon 34 Henry nyc	D	2	11[15]	1	1	1
71	Harja, Juko,	15	13		1	" mother	Son, Nicola, 5 Lewiston Pl	D	2	10[20]	1	1	1
72	Koza, Riwka,	19	4		1	" bro	Herb Shell & Inj Ant Temp	D	4	1[40]	3	4	3
73	Lockwood, Elizabeth & 5ch	4	1		6	" husb	Mrs, Nicholas 1216 Hamilton Ave	D	1	1[40]	—	6	+
74	Misch, Ester, and ch	23	21		2	" hosp	Held S. I. —	A	2	3[20]	2	4	2
Alex in Hosp on arr. Reld 6/15 - 1 p.m. 75	Cristoff, Costa and wf and ch	11	4		3	" hosp (cabin)	N.Y. to Vasil Klepa 44, 3 Mariz 2246	T	15	11[40]	28	28	28
76	Schermann, Nussen,	22	14		1	" bro	Bro, Mendel Kabzman, 434 E.	D	4	9	3	3	3
77	Orlakiewics, Ether, and ch	19	17		2	" husb	Mrs, Abem. 21 Pitt Nyc	T	1	1[35]	—	2	—
78	Burrows, John	2	30		1	" med ex.	Held	Bck	3	1[15]	2	3	2
79	Paschkutz, Anna,	25	11		1	" med. ex.	Sis Cristina Jaworowska 137 Engert Ave 13 Bklyn	A	5	1	4	4	4
80	Connolly, Helena and 4 ch	1	14		5	" husb	65 Bk, nyc Mrs. Chas Francis 11 Bks	T	1	1[40]	—	5	—
81	Klein, Michael	21	27		1	" mother	Bro Louis 135 E 118 nyc	A	3	11[10]	2	2	2
82	Bro in hosp 6/3 1331 Blajewicz, Bronelawa and sister	21	29	Ret'd 6/9 1412	2	" b-i-l	Sis Stan Kazinirz 5-1 Jaworowski	T	1	1[00]	2	2	2
83	Krikszoamute, Mathyld	211	9		1	" friend	Frank Magda Scheberkuse 301 Wyth Ave Bklyn	B	3	10[35]	2	2	2
84	Judiger, Leah, and sister	21	19		2	" bro	Ella A Kriek Home	D	4	2[20]	6	8	6
85	Anderson, Caroline,	4	23		1	" hosp	Held	J	17	12[30]	16	16	16
86	Czereszkewinte, Michalina	22	5		1	" med. ex.	Desi	A	5	3[10]	4	5	4
87	Onishkewitz, Ekatenna,	23	10		1	" med. ex.	Held	Bm	5	11[01]	4	4	4
88	Pitts, Lilly,	1	6	Ret'd 6/9 1401 Pm	1	" hosp.	With #93	T	0	2	—	—	—
89	Nesteruk, Eugenia	20	2		1	" med. ex.	Desi Natalia 3411 Madison nyc	B	6	1			
90	Jyola Erika	14	18		1	" med. ex.	Held	T	9	4	11 6	14 5	11 6

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CARMANIA Cunard arrived June 1st, 1914., 19..., M., ..., from ... 94

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Beck, Moische, and sister	20	9		1	To hosp	Closed with 92	J	2	4.45	2	2	2
92	Beck, Sara & 3 ch.	20	9		4	to hosp 6/2 - 1 p.m.	Ch. Insp. Sec. Lewis	J	"	6.0	—	4	—
93	Pitt, Walter	1	5		1	from SS 6/2 1.10 p.m.	Bd. Hastbrooke 15 Victoria Av Jamestown NY	L	9	2	7	7	7
94	Mattson, Olaf	12	7		1	from hosp 6/2 2 p.m. Medexam	Bd	Beh	3	3.10	1	1	1
95	Mosch, Sam	23	4		1	from hosp 6/2 2.20 p.m.	Beth Morris 135 Monroe St. Chgo	J	12	1st	—	—	—
96													
97													
98													
99													

10 14 10 ?

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robet Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MBCM., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

95

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caple	Elizabeth	54		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	from Lady Robertson Chalmers, 12 Ferries Rd, Maxwell Park, Glasgow	Pa.	Lancaster.
2	Sumter	Rachel	28		F S	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister: Jessie Sumter, 11 Bellwood St, Langside, Glasgow	Mass.	Adams.
3	Jardine	Helen K	32		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalkeith	Mother Mrs Jardine, Rhinds House, Dalkeith	N.Y.	West New Brighton, Staten
4	Miller	Mary Eliza	42		F S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cambuslang	Mother, Mrs Janet Miller, 33 Whitefield Ave, Cambuslang	N.Y.	Bronx
5	Porter	Rosebud M	23		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father Robt L Porter, St Thomas Rd, Edinburgh	Mass	Needham
6	Kemp	William	55		M S	Works manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Rev Robt Kemp The Manse Blairgowrie	Scotland	NON IMM
7	Kinnaird	James	50		M M	Master mariner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	wife Mrs Kinnaird Moncton and Glasgow	NJ Newfoundland	NON IMM
8	Macfarlane	William	44		M M	Importer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Wife 567 Wife 149 " Macfarlane Sanger New York	N.Y.	New York
9	Macfarlane	Alexander W	18		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother J. Macfarlane 567 W 149 St New York	NY	New York
10	Wheate	Wm Edward	52		M M	Chief steward	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	320 Maxwell Road Pollokshields Glasgow	New York	NON IMM
11	Milne	Catherine Hall	37		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Muchalls	friend Mrs Cairnhill Muchalls Stonehaven	NJ	Brooklyn
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 96

Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1914

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No.	Self	$50	Yes.	1907	Lancaster, Pa	Cousin James Shand, 305 East Orange St, Lancaster Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dark Brown	Grey/Brown		Scotland	Lanark
2	No.	Self	$50	No			Brother Alex Hunter, 12 Hoosac Street, Adams, Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
3	No.	Self	$50	No			Brother Thos Jardine 231. Decatur Ave, Westchester Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Portobello
4	No.	Uncle	$50	No			Uncle Thos. Watson, 2483 Pond Place, Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No.	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Alexander, Needham Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
ALIEN 6	No	Self	$50	No			Journeying for Swedish	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Falkirk
NT ALIEN 7	Yes.	Anchor Line	$50	Yes.	Various	Trading	SS Cameronia c/o Anchor Line New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dk	grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Lindhouse
T ALIEN 8	Yes.	Self	$50	Yes.	1894 to 1914	New York	Home 564 West 149th Street,	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	Brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
T ALIEN 9	Yes	father	—	Yes.		U.S born	None New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
10	Yes	Anchor Line	$50	Yes	1914	Transient	S/S Italia c/o Anchor Line New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Fair	light	blue	None	England	Liverpool ~~England~~
11	Yes	Self	$50	No			Friend Mrs Dawson 771 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	aberdeen
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~T. H. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 11,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 2

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

97

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wallace	David	yo		M	M		Detroit, Mich 1874.	Detroit Mich
2	Northrup	Milton H	36		M	M Oct 8 1878.	Rogersville Syracuse N.Y.		Syracuse N.Y.
3	Sheridan	Hugh	59		M	W		Supreme Ct Burlington Vt. 1884	Ashuelot N.H.
4	Searle	Lorenzo W	61		M	M. S. 5th October 1852.	Holyoke Mass.		56 Pine Street, New York.
5	Lyman	Clifford H.	49		M	M. S. 24th November 1864.	Southampton Mass.		108 Main Street, Northampton Mass
6	Clayton	Emma	28		W	M. S. 11 Sept 1886	Waterbury Conn.		45 Park Place, Waterbury Conn
7	~~Milne~~	~~Catherine H~~	~~34~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~			~~744~~ Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.
8	McGraw	Joseph H.	24		M	M. S. 14th July 1889	Pittsburg Pa		137 Stratford Avenue, Pittsburg Pa
9	Graves	Clara B.	42		F	S. S. 3rd September 1891	~~Geneva N.Y.~~		The Curtis Home, Meriden, Conn
10	Beard	Eliza W	39		F	M. S. 28th October 1874	South Groveland, Mass		244 E 105th Street, New York.
11	Beard	Mary	34		F	M. S. 14th November 1876.	Dover N.H.		561 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston Mass
12	McCole	Joseph P	39		M	M		Supreme Court New York City 1st June 1894	916 East 176th Street, Bronx N.Y.
13	Hill	Heather M	22		F	S. Denver Colo.	Oct 5 1891	Ind. District Ct. May 1895 Indianapolis Ind.	1666 Madison St Denver Colo.
14	Higgins	Peter Kerr	47		M	M			325 North 11th St., Waco Tex.
15	Hudson	Lucy Rivers	38		F	M 30th Sept 1876	Holly Springs Miss		Edinboro' Scotland
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

ANCHOR LINE

115

98

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CANADA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 1—17

14
37

14 1428 — 5
37 7693-6 1 31

Original
Aliens
Manifest 13 35
Slip 37 306

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Revised
13 14 27
268 37 305

ANCHOR LINE THIS ARRIVAL

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [redacted], May 23 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Carbmills	David	60		M	M	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Cousin J Semble		Dublin Ireland	NON IMM.
2	Carbmills	Bella	52		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Medical Hall Ballyjamesduff		do	NON IMM.
3	Semble	Laura	48		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother J Semble Medical Hall		N.Y. Newyork	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3
27

53

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 60

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... 1st June, 1914. 99

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1896	Toronto	Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Ireland	Cromlin
2	1	Husband	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	Cootehill
3	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Maggie Saunderson Hall, Ontario Co Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Cootehill
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. H. Wadsworth Master~~ W. Baker (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.), of the CAMPANIA, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker × 2nd
~~Commanding~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911,
at New York

M. F. Sheridan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Glasgow*, *23rd May*, *1914*

11—1115

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Walter ~~Weather~~ 663148, 10-28-20	Elizabeth	35		F	S	Nurse School Board	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	East Orange	Mother Betsy Walker 13 Dunard Road, Rutherglen	NJ	East Orange	NON IMMI
2	Lindsay	John	45		M	M	Officer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Sister, Mrs Margaret Mitchell Seafield Road of Hawkhill Dundee	My	Clayton	
3	Lindsay 665986 11/20/20	Georgina	45		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa		My	Clayton	
4	Lindsay	Ina	10		F	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	Aunt	My	Clayton	
5	Lindsay	John	5		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Alloa	do.	My	Clayton	
6	Walker	Andrew	58		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Son Alexander Walker	Conn	Bridgeport	
7	Walker	Margaret	54		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Son Oswald Buildings	Conn	Bridgeport	
8	Walker	Christina	21		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother Kankniston	Conn	Bridgeport	
9	Walker	Robert	17		M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother By Ayr	Conn	Bridgeport	
10	Walker	James	12		M	S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Brother do.	Conn	Bridgeport	
11	Fraser	Mary	54		F	Widow	Housekeep Warehouse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Jessie Kerr 36 Dixon Road	My	New York	
12	Fraser	Annie	24		F	S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Glasgow	My	New York	
13	Fraser	Peggy	18		F	S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	My	New York	
14	Swanson	Elizabeth	59		F	Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Nina Luke Inglecide Muirhead	Ills	Chicago	
15	Swanson	Harriet	35		F	M	Housekeep.	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ills	Chicago	
16	Swanson	Ian	4		M	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow		Ills	Chicago	
17	Swanson	Norman	1		M	S	Nil	No	No	~~U S A~~ Born 4 August 1912. Chicago Ills.	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Elizabeth Stuff 189 Pitt St Glasgow.	Ills	Chicago	
18	~~Cameron~~																
19	Mc Gillies	James	25		M	S	Grocery Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	U S A.	New York.	Brother deceased Alice Diarmad 15 Govanhill St Glasgow	My	New York	NON IMMI
20	Allardice	Jane	63		F	Widow	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Son Edward Allardice Carnoustie	Conn	New Haven	
21	~~Harrigt~~	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Brother Edward Allardice.	Conn	Newhaven	
22	~~Harrigt~~ 90 Harfield	John	2		M	S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Uncle.	Conn	Newhaven	
23	Illingworth	Charlotte	37		F	S	School Matron	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister in law Jessie Cunningworth 6 Shelton Drive Govan	Ills	St Marys	
24	Whitelaw	Margaret	58		F	~~S~~ Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Son Charles Whitelaw 29 Jedburgh Ave Rutherglen	Mass	Boston	
25	Crichton	Margaret	28		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch.	U S A.	Bennington	Mother Julia Mc Pherson 7 Station Head	Vt	Bennington	NON IMMIG
26	Crichton	Julia R	4		F	S	Nil	No	No	~~U S A.~~	Scotch	U S A.	Bennington Vt	Grandmother Lochgelly	Vt	Bennington	
27	Whyte	Mrs Margaret	44		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchi	father John Breadon	Mich	Detroit	
28	Whyte VL 417/239	William	17	8-12-31	M	S	Nil	7-7-36	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchi	Grfather Fairview	Mich	Detroit	
29	Whyte	Margaret	5		F	S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sauchi	Grfather Sauchi Alloa	Mich	Detroit	
30	Carter	Jeanie	27		F	S	Carpet Setter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	Yonkers	Brother Helen Carter 93 High St. Downingtown	Ny	Yonkers	NON IMMIG

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914

101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21 Whether a Polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	22 Yes	1911	East Orange	Friend Dorothy Lea 61 Glenwood Ave East Orange	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkwall Orkney
2	no	Self	over Yes 50			Sister Jeanie Dawe	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown	grey	none	Scotland	Alloa
3	no	Husband	no			Sister-in-law Clayton NJ.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair grey	grey	none	Scotland	Tillicoultry
4	no	father	no			Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Scotland	Alloa
5	no	father	no			Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—			none	Scotland	Kincardine
6	no	Self	22 Yes 50	Yes	5 yrs ago	Buffalo Daughter Agnes Byrne 150 Alfred St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Larbert
7	no	Husband	no			Daughter Mary Byrne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan
8	no	father	no			Sister Bridgeport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown	brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan
9	no	father	no			Sister Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark black	brown	none	Scotland	Slamannan
10	no	father	no			Sister do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Slamannan
11	Yes	Self	75 No			Son William Fraser 2463 Marion Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Pale	Grey	brown	none	Scotland	Stanley
12	Yes	Mother	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Mother	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Pale	brown	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1908	12	Chicago Son James Swanson (3 months)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Thurso
15	Yes	Self	50 Yes	No 1913		Chicago Husband Donald Swanson	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	Yes	Mother	Yes			Chicago Father 7118 Eugleside Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	1	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
17	Yes	Mother	Yes	Born in	Chicago	Father Chicago Ills.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
18																				
ALIEN 19	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1914	4½ yrs	New York Friend William Mac Beay 217 W 16th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dumbarton
20	no	Son	10 No			Son George Allardice 203 Hallock New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
21	Yes	Brother	12 No		No.	Husband John Garrick 203 Hallock New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
22	Yes	Mother			No	Brother Charles Illingworth New Haven	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
23	Yes	Self	50 No	1907		St Marys W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
24	Yes	Self	60 Yes		San Fran 3 months Cal.	Sister Janet Gray 10 Lambertine Court Dundee Clair Boston dec.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 25	No	Husband	5 Yes	6 yrs	1913 Bennington Vt	Husband David G. Creighton Allandale Park.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Penicuik
26	No	father				Father Bennington Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	U.S.A.	Bennington
27	Yes	Self	10 No			Husband D. Whyte c/o M. D. Whyte	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown	dark		none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
28	Yes	Mother	no			Father 204 Grandy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Sauchie Alloa
29	Yes	Mother	no			Father Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Sauchie
ALIEN 30	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1907 1913	Yonkers	Friend Samuel Harris Secretary Y.M.C.A. Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark brown	brown		none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. ~~Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, (State whether Master, Commander, Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

102

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~Ross~~	~~Donald~~	44		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes							
2	~~Ross~~	~~Isabella~~	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes							
3	Ferguson	Lily	27		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Evans 3 Rockdove Gardens Tollcross Glasgow	NJ	Newyork
4	Calderwood	Alexander	20		M S	Packer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Calderwood 13 Methven Street Glasgow	Mass	Springfield
5	Urquhart	Thomas	31		W M	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Donald Urquhart	Mich	Detroit
6	Urquhart	Emily	29		W M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Firlhill Road	Mich	Detroit
7	Urquhart	Jessie	9		F S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle Glasgow	Mich	Detroit
8	Urquhart	Thomas	5		M S	Girl	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Mich	Detroit
9	Souter	Leida Wilson	24		F S	Table Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Ellen McStephen Bridge End Cottage Alvoch	Ills	Chicago
10	Black	Janet G	22		F S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Mother Flora G Black 61 Kellobank Kirkengwell Sanquhar	NJ	Englewood
11	Main	Agnes	60		F Wdow	Girl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Robert Main 500 Victoria Road Glasgow	RI	Providence
12	Ross	Catherine	35		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Providence RI	Brother do	RI	Providence
13	Sturrock	George	27		M S	grocers clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Elizabeth NJ	Father Peter Sturrock 47 Aberfeldy St Glasgow	NJ	Elizabeth
14	~~Thomson~~	~~William~~	11												
15	~~Thomson~~														
16	Hunter	Mary	40		F S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa	Father Wm Hunter 12 Florida Drive Glasgow	Pa	Pittsburg
17	~~Souter~~	~~Rachel~~	28		F S	Stationer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Jessie Souter 11 Bellwood St Langside Glasgow	Mass	Adams
18	Murray	John	29		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Ludlow Mass	Mother Annie B. Murray 64 Dudley Ave Leith	Mass	Ludlow
19	Anderson	Janet	51		F Wd	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret McKenzie	Ore	Portland
20	Anderson	Margaret K.	28		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother 3 Overdale Terrace Langside Glasgow	Ore	Portland
21	Anderson	Janet K.	24		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
22	Anderson	Robertina W.K.	19		F S	Typist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
23	Anderson	Euphemia Kay	18		F S	Dressmaker 22-38267	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
24	Anderson	Annie	10		F S	Schoolgirl	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
25	Anderson	Matthew	42		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
26	Anderson	Alexander W.	18		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
27	Anderson	John D.	14		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
28	Anderson	Frederick D.	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
29	Anderson	Thomas K.	8		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother do.	Ore	Portland
30	Baird	Jeanie	47		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Husband Harry Baird 163 George St Paisley	Ohio	Cleveland

54

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914

103

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by order of any corporation, society, or individual, or by direct or indirect means, assisted or encouraged to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	Yes	Self	37 Yes				Cousin Lizzie Nealon 2008 Eldre Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	22 No				Sister Mary Third 77 Quincy Street, Springfield Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	No	Self	200 Yes				Friend Jane Falk.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	Husband	No				Friend 1815 Scotten Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	No	father	No				Friend Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	father	Yes				Friend	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
9	Yes	Fiancé	40 No				Fiancé John Lauder 5751 Cabrini St Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2½	Pale	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Portrose
10	No	Self	50 No				Friend Anna Rodger Spring June England NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
11	Yes	Self	300 Yes	1911	4½	Providence	Son James Main 25 Vernon St Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	medium	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Self	30 Yes	1914.		Providence RI	Husband James Ross 199 Scotts Ave Providence RI	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4.	Medium	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	No	Self	20 No	1914		Elizabeth NJ	Friend Stewart Place Elizabeth NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	red		None	England	London
14																					
15																					
16	Yes	Self	50 Yes	1914		Pittsburg	Friend Mrs Wm Boyd 436 Morewood Ave Pittsburg	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	muddy	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Coatbridge
17	No	Self	50 No				Visiting Brother Glasgow Scotland 112 Bloss St Holyoke Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	No	Self	150 Yes	1909		Ludlow Mass	Friend England Mfg Assoc'n Lowell, Ludlow Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Leith
19	Yes	Self	100 No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
21	Yes	Mother	No				Friend Mrs Huntly 111 North 17 St Portland Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
24	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
26	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Mother	No					no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	Yes	Self	60 No				Visiting Parents James Neil 1605 Denison Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	dark	None	Scotland	Pairly

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~T. H. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer) of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

104

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aird	Jane	56		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Aunt, Mrs And. Simpson	Mich.	Detroit
2	Aird	Jean	25		F S	Artist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	11 Strathmartin Road	Mich.	Detroit
3	Aird	Andrew S	19		M S	Statistician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Dundee	Mich.	Detroit
4	Aird	David	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee		Mich.	Detroit
5	Binnie	Margaret	48		F Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter Martha Bannie	Texas	Houston
6	Binnie	Greta	11		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister 80 Leadhill Road	Texas	Houston
7	Binnie	Chrissie	10		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister Paisley	Texas	Houston
8	Binnie	Beulah	8		F S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Sister	Texas	Houston
9	Barron	William	39		M M	Publican	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Thos Barron	N.Y. ~~Scotland~~	New York ~~Glasgow~~
10	Barron	Bella	32		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Bro in law 18 Castle St Aberdeen	N.Y. ~~Scotland~~	New York ~~Glasgow~~
11	Boyd	Agnes	1	6	F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	father Alex. Mc Bates	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Boyd	Agnes	1	6	F S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Gfather 59 Chapel St Rutherglen	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Bain	Davina S	42		F Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Hoswick Shetland	Uncle William Hadmson Hoswick Shetland	Ills	Chicago
14	Beattie	Annie	25		F S	Cantain Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Annie Beattie 49 Kidsdale St	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Cruickshank	Helen M	19		F S	Tablemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbarchan	Parents James Cruickshank Moss Side Kilbarchan	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Charters	Mary	29		F Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Aunt Mrs Mary Reid	Ny	New York
17	Charters	Alexander	6		M S	Child	No	No	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grnt 104 Virginia Place	Ny	New York
18	Charters	John D.	4		M S	Child	No	No	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Grnt Ayr	Ny	New York
19	Campbell	Mary Ann	64		F Widow	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Daughter Mrs Hendry	Ny	New York
20	Campbell	Margaret J	26		F S	Gold Lacers	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister 42 Seamin Edinburgh	Ny	New York
21	Dewar	James Ross	21		M S	Florist	Yes	8/5/40	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father William Dewar 122 Cumming Drive Mt Florida Glgw	Ny	~~Detroit~~
22	Forbes	Alexander	23		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dyce	Fathers Jas. Forbes Rose Cottage Dyce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Farquharson	Euphemia	54		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Mrs Gordon 200 Mystrocket Road Aberdeen	Ny	New York
24	Feathers	Peter	56		M M	Optician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Brother Jas. Feathers Barons Hill, Broughty Ferry	NJ	New York
25	Feathers	Jessie	52		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Miss Todd Bruce St Edinburgh	NY	New York
26	Hamilton	John Brown	33		M M	Spirit Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Wife Mrs Hamilton Burngreen House Kilsyth	Cali	Alameda
27	Hanley	Jane	52		F Widow	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castle Douglas	mother Mrs Kerr. 6 Water St Dalbeattie	Conn	Hartford
28	Hanley	Jane	17		F S	Sales Woman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Castledouglas	Grmother	Conn	Hartford
29	Mc Hanley	Maggie	43		F Wid	Enamel Wire Business	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Daughter Miss Hanley 98 George St Paisley	Pa	Turtle Creek
30	Johnston	John Alex	28		M S	Upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Sterling	father Alexander Johnston 10 Bandeath Cottage Sterling	Ills	Chicago

55

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914

105

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute or an immoral person, or has been within one year a prostitute or an immoral person, or supported by or received the proceeds of prostitution, at any time previously; and whether coming for any purpose or object connected with prostitution, or with any other immoral purpose; and what such purpose or object is.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, made by or on behalf of any person, company, partnership, or corporation, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							born to daughter														
1	No	Self	36	No			Son William Aird,	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
2	No	Mother	No				Brother 354 Ferry Avenue E. Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
3	No	Mother	No				Brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
4	No	Mother	No				Brother Son Thomas Bennie	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother 402 Fallsway Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Stevenston
6	Yes	Mother	No				Brother Houston Texas	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	Mother	No				Brother	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	light	dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
8	Yes	Mother	No				Visiting holding return Ticket	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	light	dark	none	Scotland	Paisley
9	Yes	Self	[illegible]	No			Sister in law Mrs Bennett 1749 E 12th St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
10	Yes	Husband	No				Husband Robt Boyd 70 Harlem Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Bridge of Allan
11	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]				Father Pittsburgh Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fresh	brown	blue	Mole on Nose	Scotland	Rutherglen
12	[illegible]	Mother	No				Cousin Matilda McKenzie Lowe Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—				none	Ireland	Lemnabady Derry
13	Yes	Self	35	No			Sisters Mrs Beattie Duncan Jean Wire Beattie 3022 N Water St Philad Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Sunderland
14	Yes	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs John Laing 2241 E 116th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	[illegible]	Self	25	No			Brother George Dempster 463 West 57th St	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Kilbarchan
16	Yes	Self	15	No	1907 to 1911	New York	Uncle New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	[illegible]	Grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
17	Yes	Mother	Born New York NY				Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	U.S.A.	New York NY
18	Yes	Mother	Born New York NY					No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	Grey	none	U.S.A.	New York NY
19	Yes	Self	170	No			Friend D Mowatt 238 E 88th St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	No				Future Husband David Mowatt c/o Testing 238 East 88th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	—	fresh	dark	Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	Rochester NY	Self	30	No			Friend Mr Kuyhendall Lawrence NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh	Auburn	brown	Scar Inside left Arm 1st	Scotland	Glasgow
22	Yes	Self	40	No			Sister Mrs A. McKinnes 1871 Edgewood Beaches Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey	None	Scotland	Dyce
23	Yes	Self	300	Yes	4 yrs	Boston	Brothers Clarke Brown 436 Brook Ave Bronx New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Perth
24	Yes	Self	300	No			Returning home Chelsea Hotel	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Broughty Ferry
25	Yes	Husband	No				None	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Leith
26	No	Self	200	No			Cousin Smith Pederson 1220 Park St Alameda Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	fair	brown	brown	Mark on right Shoulder	Scotland	Kilsyth
27	No	Self	60	No			Son W. John Hanley 357 Park St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
28	No	Self	50	No			Brother 3 sons & 2 daughters in	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas
29	No	Self	80	No			Daughter Maggie Hanley 155 Lawrence Ave Edgefield Station Brookland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Ayr
30	No	Self	50	No			Friend Harold Pope Moody Bible Institute Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 3/4	fair	fair	Grey	none	Scotland	Dumblane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. A. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do (State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer, etc.) SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd
~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

106

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kennedy	Mary Allan	26		f S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Mother Mrs Kennedy 4 Glebe Cottages Hamilton	Ny	Esopus
2	Kidd	John G.	22		m M	Secretary	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	France	Paris	Father Geo. Kidd 59 Rodsley Ave. Gateshead on Tyne	Ill	Chicago
3	Kidd	Edna May	23		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Mother Mrs G. Kidd 2 Peterborough Rd. Blackheath London S.E.	Ill	Chicago
4	Kilgour	Alexia	30		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother Mrs George Allen 29 Albyn St Aberdeen	Utah	Salt Lake City
5	Logan	Jessie	60		f W	at home	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Pearson 127 Cartvale Road Langside	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Law	Robert	31		m M	Shoe Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Alexander Law 24 Hamilton Place Aberdeen	Pa.	Scranton
7	Lees	Annie	24		f S	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Father Robert Lees 7 Old Pier Stonehaven	Ny	New York
8	Lowden	Lucy	17		f S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father John Lowden 36 Kinnaber St Dundee	Ny	Yonkers
9	Morrice	Alexander	26		m S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dumblane	Mother Elizabeth Morrice 88 Leadside Road Aberdeen	Conn	Bridgeport
10	Muir	James	67		m M	Optician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs Paterson 1248 Argyle St Glasgow	Illinois	Rockford RUN
11	Mars	Esther	30		f S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Maurick	Sister Mrs Brodie 9 Duncan St Tullos kiels	Ills	Leon
12	Muir	Mary	24		f S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Greenock	Father Thos. Muir, 222 Lynedock St	Ill	Chicago
13	McGuire	Sarah	25		f S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Father James McGuire 29 Russell St Johnstone	Ohio	Toledo
14	McCubbin	John	30		m M	Upholsterer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Father James McCubbin Log Lodge	Ny	Yonkers
15	McCubbin	Jessie	31		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Sister Crawford Lanark	Ny	Yonkers
16	McCubbin	John	2		m S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Orfather do	Ny	Yonkers
17	McDonald	Annie	38		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Brother Thomas Conn 13 George St	NJ	Trenton
18	McDonald	Alpin Hunter	16		m S	apprentice Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Paisley	NJ	Trenton
19	McDonald	Archibald	7		m S	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	"	NJ	Trenton
20	Conn	Mary	23		f S	Millworker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	"	NJ	Trenton
21	Adam	Margaret	55		f Widow	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Domenel Donald 2 Hyde Ave Paisley.	NJ	Trenton
22	Nicolson	James	19		m S	Grocers Assistant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Westray	Uncle John Spence Westray Orkney.	Wy.	Buffalo
23	Nash	Elsie	63		f Wd	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Scotland	Friend Mrs J. Marshall 169 Kent Road Glasgow	N.Y.	Cincinnatus
24	Philips	Margaret	20		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Mr. & Mrs Phillips 33 Portland Place	N.Y.	Cincinnatus
25	Naismith	Margaret	29		f M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Grmother Hamilton	Wisc	Racine
26	Naismith	Pearl	3		f S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Grmother	Wisc	Racine
27	Naismith	Archibald	1		m S	nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton		Wisc	Racine
28	Ramsay	Mary J	26		f S	Saleswoman Damask	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father James Ramsay 149 Blackness Road Dundee	Ore	Portland
29	Reid	Isa McL	34		f S	Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Brother James Reid 10 High Str. Kirkcaldy	NY	Binghamton
30	Stewart	Thomas D	20		m S	Plumber	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Stewart 3 Dee Village Road, Aberdeen	NY	New York

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914

107

11—1115

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no			Brother Thomas Kennedy Woodside farm Esopus N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
2	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	England	Shelton Ford
3	yes	Husband	1408	yes			Uncle: J. A. Snyder — Tropical Trading Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	W. I.	Nicaragua
4	no	Self	100	yes	1914	Vermont	Husband Joseph Kilgour 317 West South St Salt Lake City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	blue	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	yes	Self	50	no			Son Robert Logan 423 Parrish St Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
6	yes	Self	50	yes		Country	Alexander Anderson Cousin Wm Lees	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
7	yes	Self	50	no			Brother Alexander Lees 319 West 68th St New York city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Stonehaven
8	no	Self	30	no			Uncle James Linton 33 Cadillac Ave Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
9	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Bridgeport Conn	Friend Jno Anderson Home 617 Hancock St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Peterhead
10	ALIEN to Boston	Self	75	no			Son James Allen Rockport Mass visiting Sister Mrs James Cregan Lacon Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	gray	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dk	blue	none	Scotland	Hawick
12	No	Self	30	No			Brother James Muir 2447 Flournoy Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	7	fresh	light	brown	none	Scotland	Greenock
13	no	Self	25	no			Intended Husband James Gallagher 305 Prospect ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Johnstone
14	no	Self	50	yes			Mother in law Mrs Cooper	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Elginfort
15	no	Husband	40	no			Mother 24 Gordon St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fresh	black	brown	mole on right side of neck	Scotland	Port Glasgow
16	no	Father	no				Grandfather Yonkers NY	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown		none	Scotland	St Andrews
17	yes	Self	50	no			Husband McDonald 729 — 2nd St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	dk brown	blue	none	Scotland	Saltcoats
18	yes	Mother	no				Father Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
19	yes	Mother	no				Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
20	yes	Mother	21	no			Brother in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
21	yes	Self	40	no	1902 1910	N. Y.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glenboig
22	yes	Self	25	no			Brother William Nicolson 139 Lloyd St Buffalo NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Shapinsay Shetland
23	yes	Self	50	No			Son in Law Irvine Phillips	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey		none	Scotland	Dariot
24	yes	Self	50	No			Husband Cincinnatus NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
25	yes	Self	25	yes	1909	Racine Wisc	Husband Archibald Naismith Route 4 Box 3	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dk brown	brown	none	Scotland	Blackwood
26	yes	Mother	30	no	1913		Father c/o Mrs Benjamin Olsen	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
27	yes	Mother	40				Father Racine Wisc	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Scotland	Hamilton
28	yes	Self	25	No			Fiance Thos McLeod Oswego Ore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
29		Self	26	No			Father James Barr 13 Frederick Street Binghamton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	Yes	5	10	dark	brown	dark	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
30	yes	Self	50	no			Brother James Stewart 562 Intervale Ave Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen

W. F. Guinan, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~T. H. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, of the **CAMPANIA**, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd Officer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W. Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

108

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Campania* sailing from *Glasgow*, *23rd May*, *1914*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can you read?	Can you write?	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ross	Hector	59		M M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother, Mrs Ross, 35 Elmfoot Street, Glasgow	Cal.	Pasadena
2	Ross	Catherine	59		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Arbroath	Mother-in-Law, Father William & Donald.	Cal.	Pasadena
3	Rhind	Isabella	41		F Wd	Housekeeper Boarding House	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Neighbour Strath Dor, Scotland	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Rhind	James	7		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Grand-Father do.	Ny	Brooklyn
5	Rhind	William	5		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Brooklyn	Grand-Father do.	Ny	Brooklyn
6	Smith	Jane	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Father, Chas. Alexander,	Mich	Detroit
7	Smith	Williamina	1		F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	Anchorage Peterhead	Mich	Detroit
8	Thom	Elizabeth	49		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Employer, Clark Isabella Bailie 81 Street, Edinburgh	Ny	Brooklyn
9	Inver	Jane	32		F S	Feather cleaner	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother - Sarah Forster 175 King St Rutherglen	Pa	Pittsburg
10	Thomson	Isabella	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend William Catto,	Pa.	Pittsburg
11	Thomson	Jeanie	6		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend 95 Bampie Str.	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Thomson	Alfred	4		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Springburn,	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Thomson	James	3		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend Glasgow	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Thomson	Isobel		6	F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend do.	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Watson	James M	14		M M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister-in-Law, Mrs E. Robinson,	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Watson	Catherine	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister 9 Rosebank Terrace,	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Watson	Maggie	17		F S	Shop Assistant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Aunt Aberdeen	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Wilson	James	60		M M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Son Andrew S Wilson,	Kans	Wichita
19	Wilson	Annie	61		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Son Melville Grove Largo Road	Kans	Wichita
20	Wilson	Annie Scott	21		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St. Andrews	Brother-in-Law Matthew Wilson 5th St. Andrews	Kans	Wichita
21	Wilson	Elizabeth A	25		F S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Johnstone	Friend & Father Andrew Young 2 Church Str.	Johnstone	N.J. West Orange
22	Young	Mary	17		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	56 Moodie Str. Father Walter Crockett	Dunfermline	N.Y. Brooklyn
23	Crockett	Margaret S	25		F S	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Wife Bank Str.	Brechin	O. Cleveland
24	Howard	Walter	34		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mrs Howard, 20 Ramsay Square Loanhead, Edinburgh Father Charles Howard	Ohio	Akron
25	Hannah	George	27		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Bridgeport	315 Hyde Str. Father John Houston,	Conn	Bridgeport
26	Heggie	Grace	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	5 Maxwelltown Str. Brother John Houston	NJ	Newark
27	Houston	Martha	66		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Ry Lodge, Dunfermline	Nos.	St Clair
~~28~~	~~Murphy~~														
~~29~~	~~Murphy~~														
30	Smith	David	27		M S	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Friend Mrs Kerr, 231 St. Junction Str. Leith	Ill	Chicago

57

28 37

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914. 109

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every immigrant physically capable of reading shall read the following, in the language or dialect he may elect: "Political or organized government or society."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No.		Son James Ross, 710 Winona Avenue, Pasadena, Cal.	Record - Scotch	no	no	no	good	Defective	5	8	dark	grey	brown	none	Scotland	Rosshill
2	Yes	Husband		No		Son		no	no	no	good	none	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Rosshill
ALIEN 3	No	Self	15	Yes	1911/13 Brooklyn	Brother George M. Donald,		no	no	no	good	none	6	0	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Huntly
ALIEN 4	No	Mother		Yes	1911/13 Brooklyn	Uncle 108 Calyer Street Greenpoint, Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Coathridge
ALIEN 5	No	Mother		Yes	1911/13 Brooklyn	Uncle		no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Coathridge
6	Yes	Self	37	No		Husband William Smith, 369 Dragon Avenue, Detroit.		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Peterhead
7	Yes	Mother		No		Father		no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Peterhead
8	No	Self	50	Yes	1900 Precedent	Niece Ethelyn Shaw, 464 Green Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	No	Brother-in-law	25	No.		Brother-in-Law - Robt Body 45 Melrose Ave. Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	grey	None	Ireland	Limavady
10	Yes	Self	50	No		Husband Alfred E Shawen,		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Scotland	Forfar
11	Yes	Mother	—	No		Father 2521 Fresno Street		no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	Yes	Mother	—	No		Father 4309 Oakland,		no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Mother	—	No		Father Pittsburg Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Mother	—	No		Father do.		no	no	no	good	no	—					none	Scotland	Glasgow
15	Yes	Self	100	No.		Brother-in-Law James R Sheriffs		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	Yes	Self		Yes	Joining	Brother 325 W 48 Str.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
17	Yes	Father		No		Uncle Los Angeles.		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
18	Yes	Self	200	Yes		Son William Wilson,		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Fifeshire
19	Yes	Husband				Son 122 N. Market Str.,		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Fifeshire
20	Yes	Father				Brother Wichita, Kans.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Fifeshire
21	Yes	Self	50	No		Sister Jeanie Hunter, 98 Swan Place West Orange, N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Johnstone
22	Yes	Self	25	No		Bro-in-Law Alex. Martin, 427 15th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
23	Yes	Self	30	No		Brother David Crockett, 6615 Linwood Ave. Cleveland, O.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Brechin
24	Yes	Self	50	No		Friend, Robt. M. Paterson 10 Avon Place, Akron, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Airdrie
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1909 13 Bridgeport	61 Hancock Ave. None Friendly		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalbeattie
26		Self	50	No		Husband Edward Heggie,		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
ALIEN 27	Yes	Self	50	No.		Visiting Sister Mary Ewan Fallon, Nev.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
28																				
29																				
30	Yes	Self	200	No		Friend Joseph Dunbar, 3034 Emerald Avenue, Chicago.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Leith

W J Sandison Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. H.~~ W. Baker, ~~Wadsworth~~ (State whether Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker 2nd Officer
~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14,
at New York

W S Gilsan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

110

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at New York

W. Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simpson	Jessie	60		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Daughter Mrs McDonald 42 Aberfeldy Str. Glasgow	D.C.	Washington
2	Gray 636750 7/14/10	Annie	26		F S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Atlantic City	Father Rev. Gray 27 Greenvale Str. Ballymena	N.J.	Atlantic City
3	O'Neill	Agnes	14		F S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchencairn	Uncle James O'Neill Mossdale	Utah	Salt Lake City
4	McKillop	Maggie	29		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rutherglen	Mother Maggie McEwan 126 High Maddan. Larkhall.	Ill	Buchner
5	Colquhoun	John R	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Scotland	Clydebank	None	N.Y.	New York
6	Johnston	George	20		M S	House Painter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Father Thos. Johnston. 29 Waggon Road, Ayr.	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Kerr	Isabella	31		M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Mother Mrs Mellegan	N.Y.	Olean
8	Kerr	James	5		S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Grand-Mother Corby Slap.	N.Y.	Olean
9	Kerr	William	3		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Grand-Mother High Str.	N.Y.	Olean
10	Kerr	John	1		M S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkcudbright	Grand-Mother Kirkcudbright	N.Y.	Olean
11	Montgomerie	Jemima	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie	Mother-in-law Mrs Montgomery, Muir End Street, Kilbirnie	N.Y.	New York
12	Montgomerie	Robert	7		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie		N.Y.	New York
13	Montgomerie	Isabella	5		F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilbirnie		N.Y.	New York
14	McKelvie	Flora	28		F S	Nurse (Retired)	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Father Druggist McKelvie, Farmer, Lanlash, Arran	Mont.	Joplin
15	Ramsay	Christina	18		F S	Linen Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Mother Mrs R. Ramsay 87 Thistle Str. Cowdenbeath	Pa	East Pittsburg
16	Struthers	Henry E	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	New Zealand	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	None	N.Y.	New York
17	Wilson	David W.	57		M M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Joplin	Daughter Mary Henderson.	Mont.	Joplin
18	Wilson	Mary	57		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~ Joplin	Daughter Station Road,	Mont.	Joplin
19	Wilson	Isabella	22		F S	Clerkess	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Carluke	Mont.	Joplin
20	Wilson	Hugh	15		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister do	Mont.	Joplin
21	Watt	Kate	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father James Grieve, 11 Medina Place Edinburgh	Md.	Baltimore
22	Cuthill	Bessie	35		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Dundee	Father David Cuthill 92 Dura Str. Dundee	N.J.	West Hoboken
23	Turnbull	Agnes	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Brother Hugh Main,	Mass.	Warren
24	Turnbull	Margaret	21		F S	Hosiery Overlooker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle 42 Back Str.	Mass.	Warren
25	Turnbull VL 677/9/10	Matthew	11		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle Newmilns	Mass.	Warren
26	Turnbull	Agnes	8		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle do.	Mass.	Warren
27	Turnbull	Netta M	5		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Newmilns	Uncle do.	Mass.	Warren
28	Whiteford	Samuel	33		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Jessie Whiteford 51 Kilbride Road,	N.Y.	New York
29	Kennedy	Jean	21		F S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs M. Kennedy 2 Dalkeithbank St. Johnstone	N.Y.	New York
30	~~Gilchrist~~	~~John B~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Kirkconnell~~	Father William Gilchrist 25 Main Str. Kirkconnell	~~Ind.~~	~~Buckholl~~

58

29

29

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914

111

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist, or in any doubtful physical condition, or deformed, or crippled, or under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or have you come for any other purpose than as stated? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	400	No 1908	Son-in-Law Robert Smith 524 Lanston Ave. Washington	Discharged Nurse (Miss McDonald) 773 Fairmount St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Forres
2	No	Self	22	Yes 1914 Philadelphia & Atlantic City	Sister Mrs Law 33 Marshall Ave. Atlantic City		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
3	Yes	Self	25	No	Mother 1948 East 33rd South Salt Lake City	Officer	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Castle Douglas
4	No	Intended Husband	35	No	Intended Husband Garron Bowl Box 54 Buchner, Franklin Co Ills.	Discharged Nurse (Miss McDonald)	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Larkhall
5	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother Jas. Johnston 51 Catherine Avenue, Waterbury Conn	No 304 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark light	grey	none	New Zealand	Wellington
6	No	Self	50	No			no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Elgin
7	No	Self	25	No	Husband James Kerr,	Discharged Nurse	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
8	No	Mother		No	Father 515 Second Avenue,		no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
9	No	Mother		No	Father Boardman Villa,		no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	light	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
10	No	Mother		No	Father Olean N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	—		dark	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcudbright
11	Yes	Self	60	No	Husband Robt Montgomerie c/o Porter, 346 Fallon St Elizabeth, N.J.	Discharged Nurse	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair		none	Scotland	Largs
12	Yes	Mother		No	Father do		no	no	no	good	no	—						Scotland	Kilbirnie
13	Yes	Mother		No			no	no	no	good	no	—						Scotland	Kilbirnie
14	Yes	Self	50	No	Intended Husband David Wilson, Joplin P.O. Mont	Wife	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	6	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Lamlash
15	Yes	Self	25	No	Father James Ramsay c/o G. Brannagan. East Pittsburgh		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	light brown	brown	none	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
16	Yes	Self	50	No		None 304 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	New Zealand	Westport
17	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1913 1914 Joplin (5 yrs) Chicago	Son David Wilson.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	black grey	blue grey	none	Scotland	Leith
18	Yes	Husband		Yes 1914 Joplin	Son		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black grey	blue grey	none	Scotland	Leith
19	Yes	Father		No.	Brother Joplin P.O. Hill Co.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	blue grey	none	Scotland	Leith
20	Yes	Father		No.	Brother Mont.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	dark	blue grey	none	Scotland	Leith
21	Yes	Self	25	No 1914	Husband William Watt. 442 W. 23rd Str. Baltimore	Discharged Nurse	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
22	No	Self	50	Yes 1913 N.J.	Sister Mrs Yes Yates 544 Palisade Ave. W. Hoboken		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Arbroath
23	Yes	Self	20	No	Husband Matthew Turnbull.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	sallow	black	brown	none	Scotland	Newmilns
24	Yes	Self	10	No	Father Box 3.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Newmilns
25	Yes	Mother		No	Father Warren, Mass.		no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Newmilns
26	Yes	Mother		No	Father		no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Newmilns
27	Yes	Mother		No	Father		no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Newmilns
28	Yes	Self	45	Yes 1908 1914 New York	Returning Maddox Heights 1869 Beaver Avenue New York City		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
29	Yes	Friend Fidell Garcia	25	Yes 1914 New York	Friend Fidell Garcia 154 East 54th Str. New York	Wife Joe Fidell	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
30	Yes	Self	50	No	Brother William Gilchrist Box 125, Beckwith		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	medium	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Dalmeny

W. J. Schlaen, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth W. Baker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker 2nd Officer
~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,
at Quebec PQ

W J Grieve
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W S Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

112

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Allison	Elizabeth	32		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Mother, Mrs Wilson, 353 Allison Street	NY	New York
2	Allison	David	6		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York	Grand-Mother	NY	New York
3	Allison	James	1	2	M S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand-Mother, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
~~4~~	~~Campbell~~	Agnes	33		F										
~~5~~	~~Campbell~~		2												
6	Galbraith	Janet	28		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin, Mr Taggart, 74 Dalrymple Street, Girvan	NY	New York
7	Galbraith	James H.	2		M S	None	No	No	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	New York	NY			
8	Galbraith	Janet	1		F S	None	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Girvan			
9	Jamieson	Robert	23		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister, Agnes McFar, 21 Berwick Street, Glasgow	NY	New York
10	Lipsett	Edward S	23		M S	Restaurateur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother, Marion S Lipsett, 19 Kensington Terrace, Govan, Glasgow	NY	New York
11	Millar	William	25		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls N.Y.	Brother, Miller, 77 High Street, Paisley	NY	Niagara Falls
12	McDonald	Christina	20		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grand Mother, Mr McDonald, 310 Bathcart Road, Govanhill, Glasgow	NY	Yonkers
13	McMaster	Jane	55		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Daughter, Mrs E. Fleming,	O.	Amsterdam
14	McMaster	Hugh	16		M S	Pit Worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A	Amsterdam	Sister, Kelvinhead, Kilsyth	O.	Amsterdam
15	Rankin	Elizabeth	46		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Amsterdam	Friend, Mrs J Lockhart, 48 Shuttle Street, Kilsyth	O.	Amsterdam
~~16~~	~~McMaster~~	Joseph	5		M S	~~Uncle~~ Child	~~No~~ No	~~No~~ No	~~Britain~~ U.S.A.	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Amsterdam~~	~~1. July 31/14 Mr J Lockhart, Kilsyth~~	~~O.~~	~~Amsterdam~~
17	Watson	John	27		M S	Cranker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Friend, Mr McLaughlin, 365 Eglinton Street, Glasgow	NY	New York
18	Holligan	Joseph	26		M M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Father, Hugh Holligan, Ruchill Buildings, Kilsyth	O.	Amsterdam
19	McCall	James	35		M S	Brick ~~Layer~~ Maker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Buffalo	Sister, Mary Weir, 25 Leven Street, Kenton	NY	Buffalo
20	Miller	James	36		M M	Engineer Marine	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Muirhead	Wife, Annie Miller, Woodside Gardens, Muirhead	N.Y.	New York
21	Miller	Harry A	28		M S	Engineer Mechanical	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Australia	Adelaide	Uncle John Miller, 3 Silver Fir Street, Glasgow	NY	New York
22	Miller	Archibald	44		M M	Plasterer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister, Mary Miller, 13 Mount Stewart Road,	NY	New York
23	Miller 29354	Elizabeth C	44		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Sister-in-Law,	NY	New York
24	~~Miller~~ Smith	Catherine C	18		F S	Saleswoman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Aunt, Father John McGruther, 214 High Str, Dumbarton	NY	New York
25	McGruther	Agnes	20		F S	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	New York		NY	New York
26	Nicolson	John Y	29		M M	Electrician	Yes	Yes	7-13 1429 Britain	3/19/14 Scotch	No ~~Scotland~~ see S.S. V 17 A 5-25	Motherwell	17 Manford 130 Page 27 Line 21	NY	New York
27	Nicolson	Alice	25		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father, Donald Nicolson,	N.J.	Newark
28	Nicolson	Alice	6		F S	None	Yes	Yes	~~Britain~~	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father in Law, 62 Orbiston Str.	N.J.	Newark
29	Cairns	John D.	37		M M	Superintendent	Yes	Yes	~~Scotland~~ N.Y.	~~Scotch~~	N.Y.	St Johnsville N.Y.	Grand Father, Motherwell	N.J.	Newark
30	Cairns	Gertrude	36		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	~~N.Y.~~ American	~~N.Y.~~	N.Y.	St Johnsville	cousin, J. Robertson, Edinburgh	N.Y.	St Johnsville
			59										None	N.Y.	St Johnsville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914.

113

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, contract, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	New York	Husband	David Allison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	dark brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 2	Yes	Mother		Yes	1911	New York	Father	751 E 181st Ste New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Scotland	Glasgow
3	Yes	Mother		No	—	—	Father		no	no	no	no	good	No.							Scotland	Glasgow
4																				
5																				
ALIEN 6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1910	New York	Husband	Robert Galbraith	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Ayr
7	Yes	Mother		No			Father	207 W. 20th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no							U. S. A	Yonkers N.Y.
8	Yes	Mother		No			Father	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	—						none	Scotland	Govan
9	Yes	Self	100	No			Friend	Hotel McAlpin New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1910	New York	Friend	Adam Gallendar 439 Dexter St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	pale	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	Niagra Falls	Friend	Jas Ferguson 605 19th Street, Niagra Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley
12	No	Self	20	No	1909		Friend	Angus Archd. McDonald 182 Rivendale Avenue, Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 13	No	Self	200	Yes	1914	Amsterdam	Husband	William McMaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	grey	grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
ALIEN 14	No	Self		Yes	1906 1914	Amsterdam	Father	Amsterdam, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brn	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
ALIEN 15	No	Self	200	Yes		Amsterdam Ohio	Son	Elizabeth Rankin,	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	ruddy	brown	dark grey	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
16	No	Grandmother's		No			Step father	— Amsterdam O.	No	No	No	No	good	No							U. S. A	Amsterdam
17	Yes	Self	50	No	1911		Wife	Mrs Hollyer Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
18	No	Self	50	Yes	1911	Amsterdam	Brother	William McCall, New	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
ALIEN 19	No	Self Brothers.	50	Yes	1914	Buffalo	Golf Club House, Parkside Ave. Buffalo		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Renton
ALIEN 20		London	50	Yes		Seamen	S/S Kentucky Sailing from Brooklyn for Miami Florida		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Bothwell
21	Yes	Self	60	No	1906		Friend	Alex Smith 13 Kingsley St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	black	grey	none	Australia	Burra
22	Yes	Self	60	Yes	1913 1909	New York		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	green	none	Scotland	Rothesay
23	Yes	Husband	650	Yes	1913 1909	New York		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	H	10	dark	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
24	Yes	Father		Yes	1913 1909	New York		do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Kilbirnie
ALIEN 25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1911 1913	New York	Friend	Mrs Wm Wood 672 St. Anns Ave. Bronx New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	dark	brown grey	none	Scotland	Uphall
26	No	Self		Yes	1912	Chicago	Friend	Wm Rennie 173 Hoyt St. Kearney. Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Motherwell
27	No	Husband		"	1908 1912				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Motherwell
28	No	Father		"	"				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	Sydney
29	No	Self	60	Yes	1913		Home	St Johnsville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No							Scotland	Edinburgh
30	No	Husband		Yes	1913		Home	St Johnsville N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No.							U. S.	St Johnsville N.Y.

W J Schlaar Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~H. H. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, (State whether Master, Commanding, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd Officer

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W F Nelson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1914

at New York

W. D. Guiney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nisbet	Robert	28		M M	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U S A	New Haven	Mother Margaret Nisbet Bowhill Bothy Tollcross	Conn	New Haven
2	Mutch	James F	25		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Kelowna	Parents, Jas. & Mutch 314 Gt Western Rd, Aberdeen	N.J.	Hilo
3	~~Marshall~~	~~Mrs Jane~~	~~56~~	~~F W~~		~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Elton~~	~~Son - Ernest E Marshall Elton, Manchester~~		
4	~~Marshall~~	~~Janet Thornton~~	~~19~~	~~F S~~		~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Elton~~	~~Brother~~		
5	~~Marshall~~	~~Mary Jeanie~~	~~15~~	~~F S~~		~~None~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Elton~~	~~Brother~~	Man	Winnipeg
6	Scott	John	16		M S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Gibb 6 Freer Street, Edinburgh	N.J.	Asbury Park
7	McLaughlin	John	30		M M	Porter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Sco~~ U.S.A.	Trenton N.J.	Wife Mrs McLaughlin 57 George Street, Paisley	N.J.	Trenton
8	Stone	Jessie	38		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Elsie Andrews 24 Queens St. Kings Lynn	N.Y.	New York
X 9	Mullin	James	40		M W	Bricklayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Wishaw	~~Son~~ Sister Mrs Devine, Campbells Land Father Duncan Coatbridge	N.J.	Long Island
10	McLeod	Hugh	22		M S	Steerman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Bay, Waternish, Skye	Ind	Annapolis
11	~~Gault~~	Catherine	39		F Wd	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Sister Mrs Thomson, 156	Ny	Jersey City
12	Gault	Joseph Son	15		M S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Buckie	Aunt Portnockie	Ny	Jersey City
13	Palmer	Agnes	30		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Son - David Palmer 77 Blenheim Place, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21	Moir	Margaret E	47		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Sister Elizabeth L Scott Dryburgh Pl. Dundee	Eng	London
22	Sindlater	Margaret S.	55		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Winchburgh	Sister, Agnes E Bartholomew Daughter Mrs Winchburgh Brother-in-Law Patrick Bruce Waite	N.Y.	New York
23	Mazzotta	Filippo	38		M M	Confectioner	Yes	Yes	Italy	North Italian	Scotland	Glasgow	331 Brown Str. Glasgow U.S. Father, Chr. Kjeldgaard,	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Kjeldgaard	Nvels C	31		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen	Silkeborg Denmark	Ill	Chicago
25	Tylding	Kai	29		M S	Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Germany	Bremen	Dossering 36 Tylding Copenhagen Father - Aby Watson	Ill	Chicago
26	Wilson	John Geo	30		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	~~Scotland~~	Brechin	63 Montrose St. Brechin	N.Y.	New York
27	Robertson	Stephen T.	29		M M	Bookbinder	Yes		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mrs Robertson 196 Dalkeith Rd. Edinburgh	N.Y.	Edinburgh
28															
29															
30															

69 17 51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914

115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Entire or part of a shipload, or family unit in care and treatment of this Bureau, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	No	Self	130	Yes 1906 14 Yrs New Haven	Returning home 488 2 Dixwell Avenue. New Haven Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Transit 2	No	Self	250	Yes 1914 In transit	Uncle. John Moir Hilo. Hawaiian Isds	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
3	~~Yes~~	~~Bro~~	~~20~~	~~No~~	~~In transit to Winnipeg~~													Scotland	Colban
4	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~No~~		~~In transit to Winnipeg~~													Scotland	~~Colban~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Brother~~	~~No~~		~~In transit to Winnipeg~~													Scotland	~~Colban~~
6	No	Father	0	No	Father Mr W. Scott						to father	bird							
ALIEN 7	No	Self	65	Yes 14 Trenton	R F D 2 Box 210, Bennett Ave, Ashbury Park	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
8	Yes	Husband	250	No.	Friend Mrs Mc Grath 740 Centre St Trenton NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Linwood
9	No	Son	250	No	Husband, Richard Stone 127 Lexington Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	Brn	grey	None	England	Norfolk
10	No	Self	35	No	Son. Mrs Mullen 68 North Prince St Flushing L. I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Leathbridge
11	No	Self	40	No	Brother James M Leod, 15 School St, Annapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Norwegian Skye
12	No	Mother	3	No	Father ~~Stock~~ Cryichank 1149 Culvan Ave., Grand Father Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Buchie
ALIEN 13	Yes	Husband	50	No.	Husband, David Dalbier 515 Herminins, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Buchie
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
ALIEN 21	S	Self	350	No	Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
ALIEN 22	S	Self	500	No	Touring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	Yes	Cousin	30	No	Cousin Manageta Mazzetta 524 Ord Str. Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	Two small scars over right eyebrow	Italy	Toscana Lucca
24	No	Self	45	No	Uncle Neils Kjeldgaard 4817 Medill Ave. Chicago.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none	Denmark	Silkeborg
25	No	Self	25	No		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blonde	grey		Denmark	Veyle
ALIEN 26	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1914 New York	Aunt, Mrs Rutherford 445 W 57th St New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blues	None	Scotland	Brechin
ALIEN 27	S	Nelson Parkinder Edenberg	10	Yes 3 months New York	J. Nelson 1147 N.o	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brn	Nil	Scotland	Glasgow
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. H. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **CAMPANIA**, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker X 2nd Officer

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 04,

at New York

W Zuhrer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at Liverpool

W. D. Gudmer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Canada

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hay	James	33		M S	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Prince Albert	Friend Wife	Mrs. J. H. Smith. E. Newport	Sask.	Prince Albert
2	Thomson	William	69		M M	Grain Merchant	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bearsden	Son	William Thomson 406 Parliamentary Road Glasgow	Scotland	Glasgow
3	Thomson	Barbara H.	45		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bearsden	Son		Scotland	
X 4	Marshall	Jane	56		F W	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ellon	Son-	Ernest G. Marshall Ellon. Aberdeenshire	Man.	Winnipeg
X 5	Marshall	Janet	18		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ellon	Brother	—do—	Man.	Winnipeg
X 6	Marshall	Mary Jeannie	14		F S	None	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ellon	Brother	—do—	Man.	Winnipeg
7	Harper	Mary	33		F M	Housekeeper	No	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait	Father-	John McCall Sandow Mills. Ballindrait Co. Donegal	Ont.	Toronto
8	Harper	Maggie	3		F S	None	No	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait	Grandfather		Ont.	Toronto
9	Harper	Isa	10		F S	None	No	No	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait	—do—		Ont.	Toronto
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Glasgow

NON IMMIG

9 91

61

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914

117

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise of any kind, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1904	Chicago	No	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	No	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1904	Touring	Son	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	No	Husband	40 Yes	Yes	1912	In Transit	Son & returning to Alberta Scotland	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	~~No~~ Yes	Self	50 Yes	Yes	1914	In transit	~~Hugh John Moir~~ In transit to Winnipeg						
5	Yes	Son	No	No	No		do.						
6	Yes	Brother	No	No	No		do.						
7	Yes	Husband	No	No	No.		Husband. John Harper 26 Pouchet St. Toronto	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Yes	Father	No	No	No		-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
ALIEN 9	Yes	Father	No	No	No.		-do-	no	no	no	no	good	no
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth W. Baker, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd officer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1911,
at Queenstown W O Gulliver
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

10

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

Number 10

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, 23rd May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keehl	Walter	36		M	M	15th March 1878. Walkett Sa.		Clarion. Wm
2	Campbell	Robert	75		M	Wd			Johnston Lane, Middletown Ba
3	Wolfe	Mary	50		F	M		Husband naturalized Hartford Conn 1865 24th September 1880 State of New York City & County of New York	W. 124th Str. New York
4	Turnbull	Minnie	32		F	M	Husband William Turnbull Born Houtzdale, Clearfield Co. Pa.		Thomas Street.
5	Turnbull	Thomas	3		M	S	Monongahela City, Pa. 20th Dec. 1911.		Monongahela City, Pa
6	Turnbull	Jessie	4	6	F	S			
7	Thomas	Amelia V.	40		F	M	2nd May 1874 Chicago Ill.	Last naturalized subject	850 Higgins Buildings, Los Angeles
8	Stewart	Josephine L	21		F	S	Mch 7th, 1893. Chicago. Ill.		5412 Ferdinand Str. Chicago Ill
9	Wakeman	Charlotte	32		F	S	4th Augt. 1881. Walton N.Y.		Walton, N.Y.
10	Campbell	Agnes	33		F	M		Husband Raleigh N.C.	Husband Duncan Campbell,
11	Campbell	Donald S.	2		M	S	July 1911. Raleigh N.C.		209 North Salisbury Street, Raleigh N.C.
12	Law	William Gerry	5		M	S	23rd March 1909. Atlantic City NJ		Mother in Law
13	Ross	Donald	49		M	M		11th July 1909 Brooklyn	33 Marshall Ave. Atlantic City NJ
14	Ross	Isabella			F	M			480, 12th Street Brooklyn N.Y.
15							Chas E Murphy		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

1d

12

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12—4712

Number 55

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

119

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1914

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vance	Isaac	54		M	M	U.S.A.	Essex County Court Newark	
2	Vance	Mary	55		F	M	U.S.A.	Husbands papers	Newellyn Park Orange
3	Meagher	Mary	45		F	W	U.S.A.	Circuit Court of Newark N.J. 1889	430 Central ave Newark
4	Christner	William	50		M	M	Detroit Mich April 1866		
5	Christner	Ellen	37		F	M	Detroit Mich April 1866		41 La Brasso Detroit
6	Benson	Christine	22		F	M	U.S.A.	Husband, American born, Chicago	5414 Dorchester Ave Chicago
7	Walker	Mary	30		F	M	U.S.A.	Husband citizen, Providence R.I.	
8	Walker	Esther	4		F	S	U.S.A.		2064 E. Fletcher St Phila
9	Robinson	Robert	45		M	S	U.S.A.	Atlanta Ga. 1891	Keystone Hotel Phila
SS 10	Witherspoon	Sarah	32		F				
11	Derby	Hugh	60		M	S			
12	Courtney	Mary Anne	47		F	M	U.S.A.		995 Jackson Ave Newport
13	McGuinness	Hugh	48		M	M	U.S.A.	Butte Mont 1895 Butte 1895 City Hall, Newport	, Wallace, Ida. 516 West 38 St Newport
SS 14	Alexander	Robert	40		M	M	U.S.A.	Butte 1912	366 St Nicholas Ave Newport
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

11

W. J. Schlaar
Inspector

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

12—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~[illegible]~~ 23, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W D Guilmartin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

56

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from [illegible], May 23, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	~~[illegible]~~	Mary	33		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait		Father John McLeod		~~Toronto~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	Maggie	2		f S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait		Aunt Mrs. Miller		~~Toronto~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	Ida	4		f S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait		Ballindrait		~~Toronto~~
4	Lynch	Lucy	18		f S	~~Maid~~	6-16427 yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballindrait		Go Donegal		Toronto
5	Lynch	Catherine Dup	20		f S	~~Maid~~	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff		father James Lynch		ba Pittsburg
6	Bonner	Cassie	22		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Tullnagroott Ballyjamesduff		Ballyjamesduff		ba Pittsburg
7	Lough	Elizabeth	24		f S	Starcher	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mother Rebecca Bonner		pa Phila
8	Lowry	Jane	18		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Elady Co Tyrone		NJ Newark
9	Craig	Mary	22		f S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballyhannon		Mother Jane Lough		NY Newport
10	Carol	Minnie	21		f S	Servant	11-260943-505 8/20/40 yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Glenties		91 Bayther St Belfast		Pa Devon
11	Bride	Robert	17		M S	Student	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Loughgall		father Robert Lowry		Ill Harvard
12	Addy	Anna	46		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Stewartstown		Raven Sarden Ballyhannon		NY Newport
13	Addy	Minnie	26		f S	Weaver	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	portadown		father Anthony Craig		Conn Southchester
14	Addy	Lucy	17		f S	Weaver	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	portadown		Safeguhie Glenlan		Conn Southchester
15	Addy	Richard	11		M S	none	1-118465 yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	portadown		father & Robt Carroll		Conn Southchester
16	Addy	Albert	9		M S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	portadown		Ballymageerney Loughgall		Conn Southchester
17	Addy	Nora	6		f S	none	1-382493-10/4/41 yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	portadown		father William McBride		Conn Southchester
SS 18	~~Master~~	~~Mary Jane~~	6	6	f S								North St Stewartstown		
SS 19	~~Master~~	~~Thomas~~													
SS 20	~~Master~~	~~Mary~~													
SS 21	~~Master~~	~~Roy~~													
22	Beattie	William	24		M S	Student	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mother Rebecca Hurlington		Conn Southchester
23	Bailie	Mary	35		f S	Milliner	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		19 Spark Road		Conn Southchester
24	Watson	Mary A	20		f S	Ornamentor	5-2974 yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Portadown		Conn Southchester
25	Hunter	Mary	27		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast				Conn Southchester
26	Davidson	Mary	38		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		father Wallace Beattie		NY Lake placid
27	Davidson	Kathleen	11		f S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Church St Holywood		Cal San Francisco
28	Donnelly	Sarah	28		f M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Armagh		Cousin Mrs M Waldron		NY Buffalo
29	Donnelly	Sara L. Jane	5		f S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Armagh		35 South parade Belfast		NY Newport
30	McCay	Florence	22		f S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Newport		Mother Mrs W Watson		Brooklyn
													163 Rugby Ave Belfast		Brooklyn
													father Thomas McLaughlin		NY Buffalo
													54 Newport St Belfast		NY Newport
													father W. C. Russell		Brooklyn
													Russ Matthew		Brooklyn
													67 Lonsdale St Belfast		Brooklyn
													father Walsh Linton		Pa Carnegie
													Killylea Portmagh		Pa Carnegie
													father William McCay		NY Newport
													Letterkenny		

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 56

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st June, 1914

121

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port, city, or place, and country from which last permanently resided.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~5~~	~~no~~	~~Husband~~	~~John Market~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
2	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	~~25 Pouchon St Toronto Can~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
3	~~yes~~	~~Father~~	~~10~~	~~no~~	~~Father~~	~~Canada~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~					
4	Yes	Cousin	29	40 no	Cousin Per J J McCabe 2603 Norwood ave Pittsburg		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilnacrott
5	no	Cousin	19	no			no	no	no	good	no								
6	~~yes~~	Uncle	125	no	Uncle John McCrudden 7 pine St Sheila		sister	Mrs	Joe	Burke	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilnacrott
7	no	brother in law	25	no	brother in law Robert McHugh 158 Grant Ave Newark		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Clady
8	yes	Cousin	10	no	Cousin Frances Brock 222 at Oleas St Newport		no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
9	No	Sister	25	yes	aunt Mrs Thomas Shmacht Devonshire Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Carangarden
10	~~yes~~	Uncle	20	no	Uncle Thomas Orr + wife 6 J.D. No 3 Harvard		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	dark	none	Ireland	Falwolie
11	yes	sister	50	no	Mother Rosie M Bride 14 at Morris park Newport		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Loughgall
12	no	self	30	no	Husband John Addy		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Stewartstown
13	no	Mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derrynure
14	no	Mother		no	Father 36 West Centre St Manchester Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Derrynure
15	no	Mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Derrynure
16	no	Mother		no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Derrynure
17	no	Mother	—	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Derrynure
18							no	no	no	good	no	—	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland	portadown
19																			
20																			
21																			
22	No	Self	60	no	Cousin Ellen Sheldrake Box 214 Saranac Ave Lake Placid		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballylary
23	no	Self	45	no	brother Samuel Bailie 1326 Hyde St San Francisco		no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	grey	Slightly	Hunchbacked	Ireland Belfast
24	no	Self	65	no	father Wm Geo Watkins 34 Dey's ferst Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	yes	Self	60	no	husband Joseph Hunter 8/0 United States Express		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	auburn	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
26	my	Self	120	no	friend Eby McKeever 119 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	grey	blue	none	Ireland	portadown
27	my	mother	3	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—				none	Ireland	Belfast
28	no	Self	150	no	Sister Mary Brittain 215 Main Street Ansonia Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Desert
29	no	mother	3	no			no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Lawndale
GRANT ALIEN	yes	Self	60	no	1907 Aunt Mrs Gerrard 1913 Newyork 330 West 45 St Newyork		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T H W Baker Wadsworth, (State whether Master, Alien or Second Officer.) of the CAMPANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T W Baker x 2nd
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14
at New York
W S Gurnee
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at New York

W S Edmunds

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

122

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 23, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	J. Clay	David	21		M S	Grocer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny		father William M. Clay		
2	Breslin	Rose Ellen	23		M S	Shipsmith	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Glenties		father John Breslin Letterkenny	N.Y.	Newport
3	Davis	Maggie	20		F S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Castlerock		Fruglammore Glenties Father William Davis Tullyhally Castlerock	Ill.	Chicago
4	Stutt	Maude	25		F S	Clerk	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Milford		father Thos. Stutt Londonderry	N.Y.	Atlantic Highlands
SS 5	Stratton	Hannah	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Newry		~~Brother George Hagan~~ Newry	N.Y.	Amsterdam
6	McDiarmid	Mrs. Rosetta	27		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British Irish	U.S.A	West Hoboken		Mother Mrs M. Vical Wheatfield Gardens, Belfast	N.J.	West Hoboken
7	Orr	Joshua	50		M M	farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Broughshane		Wife Mrs M. Orr. Ballymacrea Portland.	N.J.	Elizabeth
8	Orr	Burnside	9		M S	none	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Broughshane		mother do	N.J.	Elizabeth
9	McHenry	Edward	32		M S	Engr	yes	yes	~~U.S.A~~ 134007 Con. Pleas	Ireland			Cuyahoga Co. Ohio Aug 8, 1910 Henry Healy	O	Cleveland
10	McSavey	Joseph	21		M S	Miner	yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.	Ryatic		Mother Margaret McSavey Kinawley Newblies	N.Y.	Newport
11	Macrory	Patrick	32		M S	Cabt Cutter	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cambridge		Father Macrory Donaclonay Cambridge		NON IM
12	Tracey	William	15		M S	farm Lab	yes	yes	~~U.S.A~~ Cert 13240 Health 26462	Ireland	Cambridge		~~Sunday~~ July 1, 1899 ~~1914~~ Bridge of Cambridge	N.Y.	Newport
13	Macrory	Catherine	42		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cambridge		Sister Macrory Donaclonay Cambridge	N.Y.	Newyork
14	Macrory	Margaret	36		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Cambridge				
15	Adams	Bella	33		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Kilrea		Cousin Thomas Adams Kilrea	Pa.	Phila
SS 16	~~Craig~~	~~Isabella~~	34		F S	Steamaid	Yes	yes	British Irish	U.S.A	Newport		~~Sister~~ Mother Mrs Connell	N.Y.	Newport
SS 17	~~Offerton~~	~~Mary~~													
SS 18	~~Derby~~														
19	Tracey with Bro	Mary	16		F S	Servant	yes	yes	~~U.S.A~~ Hyogo Ireland	Ireland	Cambridge		~~Aunt~~ May 2, 1898 Mrs Tracey ~~Uncle~~ Bridge of Cambridge	N.Y.	Newyork
20	Carr	James	24		M S	Teacher	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Strabane		Uncle Rev A. Gallagher Frosses Inver	Mo	Kansas City
21	Clements	David	38		M M	Fisherman	Yes	yes	British Irish				Father J. Clements	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Clements	Elizabeth	35		F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	British Irish				Treedaff Castlerogan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Clements	John	5		M S	Child	No	No	Brit Irish	Class U.S.	Brooklyn			N.Y.	Brooklyn
SS ADMITTED 24	Early	Joseph	38		M S	farmer	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Killucan		Mother Mary Early Fathery Killucan	Ill	Chicago
25	Corrigan	Lizzie	20		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard		Father Fred. Corrigan Kleenagoan Ballinamallard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Mc Kay	Bernard	24		M S	Sailor	yes	yes	British Irish	Scotland	Clydebank		Cousin James Mc Kay Kingsbridge	Mont	Helena
27	Wotherspoon	Sarah	32		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Sister Mrs Cousland 36 Tobertun Belfast	Ill	Evanston
28	Hill	John	21		M S	Seaboiceman	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	moville		Brother Hugh Hill Victoria Station Derry	N.J.	Jersey City
29	Lyons	Isabella	60		F W	Housewife	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	newtownhamilton		Brother-in-law William Mc Burney Mulladuff Drumaril	O	Cleveland
30	Mc Burney V5631 A 78117	Ida	24		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British Irish	Ireland	Mulladuff		Father Neale William Mc Burney Mulladuff Drumacrill	O	Cleveland

65

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1st June, 1914

123

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no	Aunt Mrs Cavanagh 337 West 45 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland Kilkenny
2	No	self	52	no	brother Patrick Lowes Lin 434 Calumet Ave Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	grey	none	Ireland Mullenmore
3	no	self	30	no	Aunt Maggie Saunders 22 yrs													
4	yes	self	30	yes 1911 1914	Milford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland Enniskillen
5		husband 25	no		Aunt Mrs A Stritt Walsh 303 West 14 St Newyork husband D. Stratton Milford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	pale	brown	blue	none	Ireland Clones
6	No.	Husband	50	Yes 1900	Other Profunde due Husband Husband. J. B. McDiarmid 290 Central Ave W Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	blue		Ireland Newry
7	no	self	65	Yes 1901	brother John W Carr grocer 108 Elgabeth Ave Elizabeth	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland Belfast
8	no	father	3	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Carnteglass
9	no	self	40	Yes 1909	Returning Brother Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-				None	
10	yes	self	50	no 1913	599 East 187 St Cleveland Aunt Ellen A Tarrey myster 1906 3rd ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Keady
11	yes	self	25		Thos. M Crane Thos. M Crane Thos. M Crane

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. W. Baker Wadsworth, of the S.S. CALIFORNIA, from LONDON via QUEENSTOWN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd
~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,
at New York

W Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~36~~ 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

58

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 23, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bonner	James	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father Andrew Bonner Ballybofey Co Donegal	pa	Phila
2	Meehan	Timothy	21		M S	Clerk	Yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland		father William Meehan Ballybofey Co. Donegal	pa	Phila
3	Leyden	Bridget	21		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballintogher	father John Leyden Clevehane Ballintogher	pa	Newport
4	Alexander	Robert	40		M M	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	New York	wife Mrs Jane Alexander 127 Cedarbank St Bangor	ny	New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1

4

66

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11- 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

125

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... , *1st June*, 1914

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50 no				Cousin Patrick McEehan 2021 Sth Fraser St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Ballyfoyle
2	Yes	self	$50 no				brother Patrick nelhan 2021 Sth Fraser St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballyfoyle
3	yes	self	$25 no				Sister Maggie Leyden 45 East 65 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	Bad Arm no	5		dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Clerehane
4	Yes	Self	$50 Yes	1904	1914	New York	Returning home 366 St Nicholas Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Sandy	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Tubbrid
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~T. H. Wadsworth~~ W. Baker, of the ~~S~~ANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 1/4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd
~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,
at New York

W Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the ~~country, and city or town of~~ last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon as "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~3~~ 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

126

15

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 23, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	M.E. Master	Mary Jane	50		f	In transit	Yes	Yes	Brits L Irish L Ireland	Lisburn			Edward Cares	Ont.	Belfontein
2	M.E. Master	Thomas	26		m	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Brits L Irish L Ireland	Lisburn		14 Wesley Street	Ont.	Belfontein
3	M.E. Master	Mary	24		f	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Brits L Irish L Ireland	Lisburn		Lisburn	Ont.	Belfontein
4	M.E. Master	Lily	20		f	S	In transit	Yes	Yes	Brits L Irish L Ireland	Lisburn			Ont.	Belfontein
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

41

67

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 59

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st June*, 1914 127

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or from asylum, or reformatory, or public charge, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Louis William McMaster	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey		Detroit Michigan
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	Mother	-	no	one	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn		"
ANT ALIEN	3	Yes	Mother	-	no	Belgian int	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn		"
ANT ALIEN	4	Yes	Mother	-	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brn		"
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. H. W. Baker Wadsworth, of the [illegible]ANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible]14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)

W Baker X 2nd
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

128

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow, May 25, 1914

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1										Brady	Ernest	36	M	S		Stan Engineer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Afr.	USA	Boston	Sister Albertina Campbell —35 Fleet St., Hamilton Ont.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

68

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NY, June 1, 191 4 — 129

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
	No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
		State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$800	No	1901 1914	Boston	Home 33 W Senox St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	9½	Dk	Dk	—	Panama	Colon
	2																						
	3																						
	4																						
	5																						
	6																						
	7																						
	8																						
	9																						
	10																						
	11																						
	12																						
	13																						
	14																						
	15																						
	16																						
	17																						
	18																						
	19																						
	20																						
	21																						
	22																						
	23																						
	24																						
	25																						
	26																						
	27																						
	28																						
	29																						
	30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *19*....,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Form 629 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130 Number 1

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd, May, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Moran	Margaret	21		F			County of Bureau. Ill. Fathers papers. March 4th 1896.	Box 655 Spring Valley. Ill.
2	~~Mitchell~~ Manfredini	~~Rocco~~ Ernesto Alex	~~28~~ 30	~~11 mo~~	~~M~~		~~Italy~~	~~Father 10 yrs Westmoreland Pa~~ Mass A-1	~~Aunt Mrs O. Chalmers 211-21 St Montclair NJ~~
3	Brady							Boston.	336 Lenox St. Boston Mass
4	Evensen	Helmer	42	11 mo.	M		Norway	Issued by District Court of Minn 4th Division Jan 30th 1909 Jan 30-1909.	Brother Dayton Evensen 919-2nd Ave S Minneapolis Minn
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6/1/14

#10

Hart

#4 W. J. Schurman
Inspector

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania, Sailing thereforth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W D Guleen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2 British

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, , 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Foyer	William D.	27		M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Andrew Foyer 96 Sterling Road	My	Brooklyn
2	Foyer	Annie	26		M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Finlens Rutherglen	My	Brooklyn
3	Miller	Matthew	26		M.	Carter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margaret Miller 41 Ladywell St off Duke St Glasgow	My	Bedford
4	Cooney	Francis	59		M.	Dyer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pairley	Brother William Cooney	My	New York
5	Cooney	Sarah wife	50		M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pairley	Brother in law 11 Kilmaida Road	My	New York
6	Cooney	Stephenson son	17		S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Pairley	Uncle Pairley	My	New York
7	Burnside	James	42		M.	Brass finisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	James Barron 4 North Charlotte St Edinburgh	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Burnside	Isabella wife	39		M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ind	Indianapolis
9	Burnside	James	10		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ind	Indianapolis
10	Burnside	Jeanie	8		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ind	Indianapolis
11	Burnside	Elizabeth	6		S.	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ind	Indianapolis
12	Burnside	Francis	4		S.	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ind	Indianapolis
13	Burnside	Isabella	1		S.	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh		Ind	Indianapolis
14	Lynch	Patrick	23		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perth	father Michael Lynch Tonragee Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 15	Napier	James	47		M.	Drapery Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Margaret Napier 213 Woodlay St S. Glasgow	NJ	Paterson
16	Harrower	Elizabeth	30		M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary Murdoch	NJ	Newark
17	Harrower	Lena	10		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt 5 Ferguson St	NJ	Newark
18	Harrower	Frank	8		S.	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Motherwell	NJ	Newark
19	Harrower	John	2		S.	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt	NJ	Newark
20	Devers	Patrick	20		M.	Thread worker	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Johnstone	Father Daniel Devers 21 Walkinshaw St Johnstone	My	New York
21	Donnelly	John	26		M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Sister Mrs. Boyle Balcraig Hill Springburn Glasgow	NJ	Jersey City
22	Fraser VL 694 VL	David	24		M.	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Perth	Uncle James Mason 4 Tullock Place Perth	Conn	Granwick
23	Fleming	Robert	21		M.	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stirling	Mother Margaret Fleming 41 Baker St Stirling	My	Brooklyn
24	~~Gault~~	~~Catherine~~	~~29~~		~~F.~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Buckie~~	~~Sister Mrs Thomson 130 Buckie~~	~~NJ~~	~~Jersey City~~
25	~~Gault~~	~~Joseph~~	~~15~~		~~M.~~	~~Child~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Buckie~~	~~Aunt~~	~~NJ~~	~~Jersey City~~
26	~~Falconbridge~~	~~James~~	~~20~~		~~M.~~	~~Iron Driller~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Glasgow~~	~~Wife E. Falconbridge 5 Lyndoch St Springburn Glasgow~~	~~My~~	~~Brooklyn~~
27	Hamilton	Robert	24		M.	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Meyersdale Pa.	Father Robert Hamilton 23 New St Stevenston	Pa	Meyersdale
28	Lynch	Sabina	25		F.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Perth	Father Pat Lynch Strathmore Co Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
29	~~McGhee~~	~~David~~	~~23~~		~~M.~~	~~Coal miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Lesmodie~~	~~Father D. McGhee 20 New Row Lesmodie~~	~~Ills~~	~~Marrin~~
30	McKee	James	23		M.	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly	Father Robert McKee Prospect Cottage Lochgelly	My	New York

70

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914 — 132

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1910	New York	friend Mr. Shean 17 Poplar St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	dark grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	Yes	Husband	Yes		12		friend Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	fair grey	none	Scotland	Maybole
3	Yes	Sister	15	No			Sister Henry Heller 699 Crescent St New York City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark grey	Tatoo mark on right forearm	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Self	over	No			Son Francis Cooney	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Paisley
5	Yes	Husband	$20				19 8th West St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Greenock
6	Yes	father	Yes				Brother New York St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
7	Yes	F.W.	50	No			Brother in law Paul Hoffmann	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fresh	dark brown	Tatoo Hearts on	left hand	Scotland Edinburgh
8	Yes	Albert	No				Brother R.R. 21, Greenfield Indianapolis Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	7	fresh	dark brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes						Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	Yes		10	No			Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
11	Yes		No				Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
12	Yes		No				Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
13	Yes		No				Uncle	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	dark Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
14	Yes	Sister	20	No			Sister Annie McNulty 1339 East 61st St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	dark brown	none	Ireland	Tourageen
15	Yes	Sister	$5	No			Sister Ellen Templeton 578 E. 8th St Paterson N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	grey blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	Self	5	Yes	1911	Cranville, New York	Husband Frank Harrower	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
17	No	Mother					father 16 Commerce St	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
18	No	Mother	No				father Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	auburn blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
19	No	Mother					father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fresh	fair blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	$7	No			Uncle John Murphy 208 West 132nd St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown grey	Tatoo mark on left arm	P.D. Ireland	Tyrone
21	No	Self	25	No			Brother Joseph Dorguelle 10 West 13th St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Armagh
22	No	Self	30	No			Uncle Wm. Scott 3 Commercial Rd Glasgow	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	black brown	None	Scotland	Perth
23	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother John Fleming 23rd St & Dave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	dark	dark blue	none	Scotland	Sterling
24	Yes	Self	50	No			Father Cruickshank 149 Culver Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	black dark	none	Scotland	Buckie
25	Yes	Self	No				Grfather Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Scotland	Buckie
26	Yes	Self	40	No			Cousin Mr. Anderson Lafayette Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	sallow	brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
27	No	Self	25	Yes			Friend Harry Thompson Meyersdale Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	brown blue	Tatoo mark on left hand	Scotland	Stevenston
28	Yes	Self	25	No			Cousin Mrs. McNulty 1339 East 61st St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Strabane
29	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother William McGee 217 North 14th St Newton Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	dark	black dark	none	Scotland	Lassodie
30	Yes	Self	25	No			Uncle Robertson McGee 211-21st St Jersey City NJ	No	No	Yes	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blue brown		Scotland	Kirkcaldy

NT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. H. Waddington~~ W. Baker, of the S.S. Campania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker X 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at New York

W F Sulzer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1924

at New York

W. W. Husband

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	McGhee	George	24		M S	Fireclayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	James McGhee Kilmarnock	Ind	Mount Savage
X 2	McGhee	James	19		M S	Fireclayer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Kilmarnock	Father Kilmarnock	Ind	Mount Savage
3	McIntosh	John	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Yoker	Cousin Hugh McIntosh 34 Aberfeldy St Denniston Glasgow	NY	New York
4	McCann	Peter	21		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother Mrs McCann 57 Brook St Dundee	Mich	Detroit
5	Philp	William	21		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kelty	Father John Philp Newport Lower Oakfield Kelty	Pa	Meyersdale
6	Saunders	John Burnett	24		M S	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cupar Fife	Parents James Saunders Bridge End Crieff	NY	New York
7	Thomson	John	23		M M	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stevenston	Wife Agnes Thomson 84 Rosemount St Stevenston	Pa	Meyersdale
8	Dawson	William	20		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Scotland Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Cowdenbeath	Father Alexander Dawson Espringburn Cottage Cowdenbeath	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Davie	William	husband 43		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Africa	Durban	Mr Kelly Nice Sussex	NY	Yonkers
10	Davie	Mary	wife 41		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Africa	Durban	197 Centre St Glasgow	NY	Yonkers
11	McDonald	John	47		M M	Paving cutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Airdrie	Wife Margaret McDonald 16 Peel St Airdrie	Georgia	Lithonia
X 12	Ormsby	Mary	23		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Mrs Lyle 65 Torrylefield St Glasgow	NY	Brooklyn
X 13	Ormsby	John	6		M S	Nil	Nil	Nil	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Grandson	NY	Brooklyn
X 14	Jensen	Elizabeth	25		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Grimsby	Mother Mrs Lyle 13 Spring Terr Spittal Wick	NY	Brooklyn
15	McCaffrey	Martin	26		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Ballycroy	Father Neil McCaffrey Ballycroy Co Mayo	Pa	Lost Creek
16	Burt St Bond	Charles	24		M S	Stonecutter	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	St Louis Mo	Brother Arnie Bizzy 2 Coburn Road Aberdeen	Mo	St Louis NON IMM
17	Young	Mathew	28		M S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mrs Stewart 2 ane 91 Glenover St Glasgow	NY	New Britain
18	Robert	Mitchel	26		M M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Loch Gelly	Father John Mitchel Loch Gelly	NJ	Jersey City
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
ADMITTED 30	Mantani		Zen Chubee	61	M M	Silk Cutter	No	No	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ship Goldengate	wife Yoshi Steel Long Island	City	New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914 134

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid steerage passage, or amount of money required by immigration officer, and if not, by whom such ticket, passage, or money was furnished.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1910	Mount Savage Md	Friend William Hopkins Mount Savage Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	Yes	Self	25	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	Grey	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
3	Yes	Self	40	No			Friend Hugh Mc Donald 223 West 23rd St New York NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
4	Yes	Friend	20	No			Friend Patrick Walls c/o Fagan 24 Austin St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	fair	auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Dundee
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Harry Thompson Meyersdale Pa.	No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Kelty
6	Yes	Self	16	Yes	1909	San Francisco	1st cousin Duncan Chrystie 425 123rd St Corona L.I.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Crieff
7	Yes	Self	30	No			Brother Alexander Thomson Salisbury St Meyersdale Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Stevenston
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes			Friend William Stevenson 5117 Liberty Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Cowdenbeath
9	Yes	Self	50	Yes		Cleveland O	Cousin James D. Henderson 423 N. 40th St Camden N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh	dk brown	blue	None	Scotland	Burntisland
10	Yes	Self		No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Burntisland
11	No	Self	42	Yes	1893	Lambertville NJ	Brother Alexander McDonald Lithonia Georgia	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	dark	blue	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
12	Yes	Self	43	No			Brother James Gavin 268 Pacific St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
13	Yes	Mother		No			Husband Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No						None	Scotland	Glasgow
14	Yes	Husband		No			Husband Wm Jensen 442 Bergen St Brooklyn NY	No	No	Yes	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh		blue	None	England	Sunderland on Humber
15	No	Self	45	No			Patrick McCaffrey Brother Lockreek Ireland	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	blue	None	Ireland	Ballycroy
16	No	Self	40	Yes	1906 1914	St Louis Mo	Friend Patrick Ryan 1008 North Broadway St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
17	No	Self	35	No			Friend [illegible] 223rd St [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	Self	45 50	Yes	1892 West 1894 Montreal Can		Aunt Mrs Grace Chalmers Pa. 211-21st West Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	dark	gray	[illegible]	U.S.A.	West Thurlow Hill
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes	Sailing?		Brother [illegible] Stapleton Richmond Co NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	fresh	black	brown	Mark on wrist of left arm	Japan	Kobe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. A.~~ W. Baker Wadsworth, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Campania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W Skidmore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

C O Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Semidinavians
Finlanders

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1914.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.	
1	Kristensen	Kristen	22		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Horway	Mother Hanna Andand Kristen Norway Christiansand	Wsy	New York	NON IM
2	Hansen	Hans Tobias	23		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Randesund	Father J Harrold Hansen Christiansand	Wy	New York	NON IM
3	Olsen	Einar Aksel	20		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Aksel Olsen Norway Arendal	Wy	New York	NON IM
4	Larsen	Norman	18		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Melbo Westeraalen	Mother Ingeborg Larsen Melbo Westeraalen	Wash	Billingham	
5	Larsen	John	47		M M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Melbo Westeraalen	Wife Ingeborg Larsen Norway Westeraalen	Wash	Billingham	
6	Madsen	Carl	26		M S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Hans Madsen Lapalaasa Holstebro	Wy	New York	NON IM
7	Eriksen	Bernt Sigurd	37		M M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Wife Ragnhild Eriksen Kjerstrows gade 7 III Christiania	Wy	New York	
8	Fagerli	Soren	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Father Soren Fagerli Sandefjord	Wy	New York	
9	Johannesen	Soren	25		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Johannes Johannesen Norway Arendal	Wy	New York	
10	Sorensen	Jens	31		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Jorgen Johnsen Arendal	Wy	New York	
11	Jacobsen	Johannes	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Otto Jacobsen Arendal	Wy	New York	
12	Andersen	Emil	27		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Father Edward Andersen Arendal	Wy	New York	
13	Ellefsen	Elef	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Arendal	Mother Lina Eleffsen Arendal	Wy	New York	
14	Pettersen	Peter	23		M S	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	Brother Buttorm Petersen Christianna	Wy	New York	
15	Christensen	Christian	34		M W	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Norway (505)	Scand	Norway 4/8/39	Grimstad	Father Peter Christiansen Norway Londstrup	Wy	New York	NON IM
16																
17	Baltzare	Johan O.	22		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Alatarnia	Father Oscar Baltzare Torendo	Mont	Butte	
18	Perto	Karl John	22		M S	20-32787 8/8/38 Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tarendo	Father Petter Perto Tagend	Mont	Butte	
19	Niva	Sanna	18		f S	1-327168-yes/14 Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karungi	Father Fredrik Niva Karungi	Mass	Fitchburg	
20	Paasi	Frans	29		M S	14-75114 farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	505- 6-6-38 Finnish	Finland	Karungi	Father Matti Paasi Karungi Kappekyla	Mich	Ahmeek	
21	Martti	August	25		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karunga	Father Heikki Martti Karunga	Mich	Hancock	
22	Carlson	Hanna	35		f S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Monomisko	Mother Mary Carlson Monomisko	Ills	Chicago	
23	Wara	Carlo	19		M S	farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karunga	Father Carla Wara Karunga Korpikyla	Idaho	Kellogg	
24	Jokinen	Ida	21		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Turko	Father Johan Jokinen Turku Pitkakatu 12	Wy	Brooklyn	
25	Hogman	Karl	38		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Reno Nevada	Father Ludvig Hogman Uppsala Norrbolt Kiruna	Nevada	Reno	NON IM
26	Heiskanen	Ida	18		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	Father Johan Heiskanen Tampere Koskenkatu 26	Wy	New York	
27	Sandberg	Selma	27		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Lappi	Father Otto Sandberg Lappi	Wy	New York	
28	Jaatinen	Johannes	22		M S	Laborer 23 15	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sutrea	Father Thomas Jaatinen Sutrea	Wash	Centerville	
29	Kelkki	Johannes	21		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Sutrea	Father Otto Kelkki Sutrea Kelkola	Wash	Centerville	
30	Rantanen	Anna	25		f S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father Filppy Rantanen Jantoa Laatjarvi	Mich	Lake City	

72

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914

136

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Yes	Owners	$50	No			Norwegian S.S. Bygeland Capt Aage Korberg	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Horvag
ANT ALIEN	2	Yes	S.S.	$50	No				No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fresh	dark blue	none	Norway	Christiansand
ANT ALIEN	3	Yes	Bygeland	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10½	fresh	fair blue	none	Norway	Strombo
	4	Yes	Self	25	No			Albert Kvoftaasen Asst. St. Bellingham Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Arendal
	5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1913	Wash	Olof Larsen St. Bellingham Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	grey blue	none	Norway	Hielbo
ANT ALIEN	6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913		1115 Forest St. Bellingham Wash. Brother Andrew Mapdsen	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fair	dark blue	none	Norway	Westeraalan
	7	Yes	S.S. Wegadesk	No	No	1913		780 16th St. Milwaukee Wis. Norwegian S.S. Wegadesk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	fair blue	none	Denmark	Hadsel
	8	Yes	S.S. Sandefjord	No	No	1912		Norwegian S.S. Sandefjord	No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Odense
	9	Yes	Owners	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Christiania
	10	Yes	of	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Lande Herred
	11	Yes	S.S.	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Arendal
	12	Yes	S.S.	No				Norwegian S.S. Olav	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair blue	none	Norway	Arendal
	13	Yes	Olav	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	fair grey	none	Norway	Arendal
	14	Yes	Olav	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	fair green	none	Norway	Christiania
ANT ALIEN	15	Yes	Self	No					No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Norway	Christiania
	16																				Fronstad
	17	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Frans Niva 496 E Broadway Butte Mont.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dk brown blue	none	Finland	Tavendo
	18	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Frank Niva Montana Butte	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond blue	none	Finland	Tavendo
	19	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister Helena Niva 165 Hazel St Pittsburg Mass.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	brown brown	none	Finland	Karungi
	20	Yes to Klamath Falls	Self	25	No			Brother Charles Doffi Box 19	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Finland	Karunga
	21	Yes to Klamath	Self	25	No			Brother Gainus Martti Box 61 Mohawk Mich.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Finland	Karunga
	22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	Chicago San Francisco	Cousin Ida Jackson 2900 Union Ave. Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Finland	Monnonisko
	23	Yes	Self	25	No	—	" —	Brother Elis Maara Box 725 Kellogg Idaho	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	blond blue	none	Finland	Karunga
	24	Yes	Self	25	No	1913	Woodland	Sister Maria Jokinen 3606 — 2nd Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Ylivieska
ANT ALIEN	25	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1914	Cali	Friend Jack Leonard 747 — 7th St. Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown blue	none	Finland	Kiuruvesi
	26	Yes	Sister	29	No	—	" —	Sister Jenny Fleishanen 2345 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Tampere Pohja
	27	Yes	Self	30	No	—	" —	Friend Sworud Hanna 270 West 133rd St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	light	brown grey	none	Finland	Loppi
	28	Yes	Self	25	Yes	—	" —	Friend Zachary Niemela Centerville Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Soutrea
	29	Yes	Self	45	No	—	" —	Friend. Zachary Niemela	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Soutrea
	30	Yes	Friend	25	No			Friend Augusta Ripatti Box 34 Lake City R.F.D. Centy Villa Washington	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	light	blond blue	none	Finland	Jantra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. H. Wadsworth~~ W Baker, of the S.S. Campania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker × 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W S Edwards

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

L O Gaucard

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Russians Polish Hebrews

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bernadyskis	Pavel	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Labacz	father Burton Berda	Ny	New York.
2	Gerkovic	Iwan	27		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Labacz	Wife Catelina Gerkovic	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Mennanes	Ekaterina	22		F S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ponewesh	father Iwan Mendli Ponewesh	Ny	Brooklyn
4	Norovay	Efim	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schidopowicz	Wife Agatia Norovay Schidopowicz	Ny	New York
5	Zajetz	Ignaty	24		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Schitowicz	Wife Katarzyna Zajetz Schitowicz	Ny	New York
6	Markyczuk	Nikita	18		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Suotz	Mother Russia Markyczuk in wod	NJ	Roebling
7	Kriboruczuk	Andrey	19		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werbowcy	father Gwstoff Kriboruczuk Werbowcy	NJ	Roebling
8	Ronoaczuk	Makszim	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werbowcy	Wife Anastasia Ronoaczuk Werbowcy	NJ	Roebling
9	Momot	Semen	34		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Izjastac	Wife Alexandra Momot szasta	NJ	Roebling
10	Gricijuk	Zachary	23		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werbowcy	Wife Motra Gricijuk Wezbowcy	NJ	Roebling
11	Tiechoyuk	Michael	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Werbowcy	Wife Agrepina Tiechoyuk Wezbowcy	NJ	Roebling
12	Selishczuk	Dionisy	29		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bulaewska	Wife Justine Selishczuk Bgalalyska	Conn	Unionville
13	Asaulyuk	Justin	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bulaewka	Brother Onufry Asaulyuk	Conn	Unionville
14	Asaulyuk	Jewromis	25		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bulaewka	Brother law Bulaewka	Conn	Unionville
15	Kolesnik	Mateuz	32		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukaschewky	Wife Parfania Kolesnik Lukaschewky	Conn	Waterbury
16	Lagaza	Trofim	27		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lukaschewky	Wife Aga Lagaza Lukaschewky	Conn	Waterbury
17	Wortkovic	Semen	28		M M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Ruok	Wife Teodassie Wortkovic Ginok	Ny	New York
18	Kosok	Dimitry	23		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Squimen	father Alesta Kosok Szymey J. myuk	Ny	New York
19	Sewczuk	Efrem	29		M S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Sluck	Mother Justine Sewczuk Sluck	Ny	New York
20	Mawczenskaja	Antonina	29		F S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Selezinja	father Iwan Mawczenskaja Selezinja	NJ	Newark
21	Tylas	Petrulka	24		F S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wetkawy	father Rapistus Tylas Wetkawy	NJ	Jersey City
22	Arakakas	Tomas	26		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Scotland	Glasgow	friend William McLuskie 180 Govan St Glasgow	Ohio	Youngstown
23	Srkiunte	Agata	22		F S	Spreader	No	No	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Glengarnock	33 Long Row Glengarnock	Ny	Brooklyn
24	Markowska	Alexandra	49		F S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jablon	daughter Rozalia Markowska Jablon	Pa	Wilkesbarre
25	Chiew	Marianna	20		F S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Brussowa	father Stanislaw Chiew Brussowa Sukowy	Pa	Wilkesbarre
26															
27															
28	Sirota	Fromin Chonty	35		M M	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	France	Paris	Wife Chaiske Chaite Sirota Jozjalen Stawisky 200 Kapmanty	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Browak	Selkiwe	45		M M	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Proskurow	Wife Sittel Browak Proskurow	Ny	New York
30	Wolf	Chaje	21		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zlodbtz Biel	Mother Zelike Wolf Beal Krovenzi St Gub	Ny	New York

Karl Bawer

73

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914 138

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or previously engaged in any form of prostitution?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Stanislaw Bernadisk 601 E 16th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	dark grey	none	Russia	Serlaz
2	Yes	Self	20	No	Friend Domenik Kaczerik 214 Wolcott St Brooklyn City	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	fair blue	none	Russia	Lubaz
3	Yes	Self	5	No	Brother Wenamio 31 Lloyd Son Ave Brooklyn NYC	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Poniewesh
4	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro in law Peter Kochanski 130 E 7th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark grey	none	Russia	Schidopowicz
5	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Peter "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Schidonowicz
6	Yes	Self	20	No	Uncle Leowastan Brolinik Roebling NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Studzin
7	Yes	Self	23	No	friend Zachary Pruski Roebling NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Werbowiz
8	Yes	Self	25	No	Cousin Tymofey Wasilczuk Roebling NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Werbowiz
9	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Teodor Slawisky Roebling NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark grey	none	Russia	Kazarlaw
10	Yes	Self	25	No	Brother Gregor Gruzyn 111 2nd St Roebling NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Werbowiz
11	Yes	Self	24	No	Brother Dimitry Pepkowitch Roebling NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	dark	dark dark	none	Russia	Werbowiz
12	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Kiril Cenczarlyk Box 88 Ushkowitz Conn.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Bulazsky
13	Yes	Self	5	No	Bro in law K. Gonczaruk	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Bulaczky
14	Yes	Self		No	Bro in law "	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	fair	dark brown	none	Russia	Bulaczky
15	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Isaac Lavy 73 Hill St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	brown grey	none	Russia	Lukaszkiky
16	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Profan Drachejilla 63 Spring St Waterbury Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Lukaszkiky
17	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Symon Fusk 340 Grand St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
18	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Apolit Kochanzky 229 Houston St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	fair	brown grey	none	Russia	Kumen
19	Yes	Self	17	No	Cousin A. Sarnowicz 57 Avenue B St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	dark brown	none	Russia	Sluck
20	Yes	Self	25	No	friend Marcelle Stefanowicz 100 Albert St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark brown	none	Russia	Vebezirsa
21	Yes	Self	25	No	Bro in law Swan Sponowicz 285 Main St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair blue	none	Russia	Wilkawy
22	Yes	friend	25	Yes In 1908	friend Denion Karlaski 92 Bridge St Struthers Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	fresh	fair blue	none	Russia	Laflow
23	Yes	Self	25	Yes	Sister Mrs Jozzas Blugdzese 154 North 6th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3/4	fair	brown brown	none	Russia	Schulaz
24	Yes	Bro in law	25	No	Bro in law Alexander Jurovolkuglis 67 Empire St Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	DK grey	none	Russia	Laflow
25	Yes	Uncle	100	No	Uncle Alexander Chiva 47 Empire St Wilkesbarre Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	DK blue	none	Russia	Brenowa
26																		
27																		
28	Yes	Self	40	No	friend Charles Zaweber 507 N Lefer St Philadelphia Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	dark	black black	none	Russia	Mogilew
29	Yes	Cousin	25	No	Cousin Max Lehrman 3750-3 Ave Bronx New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown grey	none	Russia	Bar
30	Yes	Aunt	100	No	Aunt Mrs S Eckstein 287 — 4th St New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	brown	brown blue	none	Russia	Ho

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F H Wadsworth~~ W Baker, of the S.S. Campania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W F Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

Jos Gulsan

Immigration Officer.

139

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Austrians
Hungarians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Janczyszyn	Marya	19		f S.	Domestic	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Buk.	Father Josef Janczyszyn Buk P.O. Bandlla Box Ardlshone	Wy	Buffalo
2	Stahlmann	Mechel	38		M M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Jezierzany	Wife Marie Stahlmann Jezierzany	N.J.	Elizabethport
ADMITTED 3	Klein	Adelia	16		f S.	Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resica	Father Alex Wasel Resica	Mo	St Louis
4	Gatlowsky	Anna	26		f M.	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resica	Brother Tomajka Josef Resica Ca Ungarn	Mo	St Louis
5	Gatlowsky	Franz	3		M S	sil	No	No	Hungary	German	Hungary	Resica	Uncle	Mo.	St Louis
X 6	Amon Man	Joseph	16		M.	F Lab	yes		British Irish	Glaying N.S.C.	Ireland		Mother Elizabeth Mc Anemee Co Tyrone	N	Y.
7													J.J. Donovan Irish # 6 only.		
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
ADMITTED 13	O Hara	Thomas	25		M S	F Lab	yes		British Irish	Glaying N.S.C.	Ireland		Father Patrick Co Clare Ireland	N.J.	N.J.
14													J.J Donovan Irish # 13.		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21.															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

71

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *1st June*, 1914 140

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Cousin	15	no	—	Cousin Franc Burger 86 Motor Ave Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	9	Fair	Dk Blue	none		Bush
2	no	Brother	12	no	—	Brother-in-law Josef Slavikovic 450 South 7th St Elizabethport N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown blue	none	Austria	Borsherau
3		P.P.	8	no	—	Uncle Albert Ratzinger 2504 S. 2nd St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown brown	none	Hungary	Resica
4	yes	Husband	4	no	—	Husband Gattovsky Leopold 2807 9th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown brown	none	Hungary	Resica
5		Father	—	no	—	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	light blue	none	Hungary	Resica
6	No	Uncle	0	Claims U.S.B.		Uncle Joseph Pekonyi 354 E 20 St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Claims U.S.B.
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	No	Self	3	No		Bro in L. John Mc Cafferty 386-8 Pine N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good		5	6	Fair	Light Blue		Ireland	Co Cavan
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~J. H.~~ W. Baker ~~Wadsworth~~, of the S.S. Campania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W F Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the S.S. Campania, Sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners hereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York W Sheridan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

141

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Canadian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Campania sailing from Glasgow 23rd May, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hawulak	E. Jeliana	19	4	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austrya	Czernowitz	Father Ivan Sklada Czernowitz	Albert	Yegreville NOT
2													J. F. Wibbenhorst Inspector		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

V

75

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 1st June, 1914 142

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN	1	Yes	Husband	15	no	~	~	Husband Hricko Havrelacd Vegreville Alb.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	dark gray	mon	Austya	Czernowitz
	2																			
	3																			
	4																			
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. H. Wadsworth~~ W Baker 2d, of the S.S. Campania, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd
Officer.
~~COMMANDING~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914
at New York

W F Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

50

11—6712

Number 51

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

143

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, May 23, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Michael	Sarah					U. S. Born.		Sister Margaret.
2	~~Agnew~~	~~Edward~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. Newburgh March 5 1895~~		205 Grand St Newburgh.
3	~~Ward~~	~~Mary~~					~~U. S. Philadelphia Dec 25 1891~~		~~504 West 45 St Newyork~~
4	McCarron	patrick	23		M	S	U. S. Born	Court of Common Pleas Mount Jan 11th October 1869	Hazleton pa
5	~~Smart~~	~~Joseph~~	~~16~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~U. S. Newport April 21 1895~~		354 6th Ave Newport
6	Devaney	Francis	18		M	S	U. S. Born Newport April 12 1896		Uncle Jas Devaney 300 West 51 St Newyork
7	~~O Hara~~	Thomas	25		M	S	~~U. S. Born~~ 13	father's papers patrick ottawa Superior Court Boston October 7 1868	256 Fair Newport
8							J. J. Donovan U. S. Insp.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#4 N. J. Schlaer
Inspector

76

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robt Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B.C.M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~51~~ 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

144

Robt Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at Newport

W Sherman

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 23, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Hampston	Sara	12		f s	w Housewife	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portaferry	Brother Belfast	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hampston	Ellen	16		f s	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portaferry		Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hampston	Eileen	14		f s	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portaferry	91 Joy St	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED	Hampston	Mary	11		f s	none	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	portaferry	Belfast	Ill.	Chicago
5	McLaughlin	Cassie	22		f s	Shuttleworker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnamallard	Uncle Thomas Murray Main Street	Conn.	Waterbury
6	McLaughlin	Mary	15		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lisnamallard	Lisnamallard Father Andrew Griffith	Conn.	Waterbury
7	Griffith	Andrew	17		M s		yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydonnell	Ballydonnell Magherafelt father Patrick O'Grady	Ill.	Bloomington
8	O'Grady	Anthony	22		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Killsheever Louisburgh father Ellen Hughes	Ill.	Chicago
9	Hughes	James	21		M s	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Fountainfarles	Creevan Fountainfarles Father John Rafferty	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Rafferty	James	18		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Portadown	Glenmany Portadown Father James Cuffe	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Cuffe	Martin	22		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belmullet	Lyrer Belmullet father Nicholas Kearney	N.Y.	Newyork
12	Kearney	Annie	24		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Rathmakeen Ballymackle Mother Mary Clancy	O.	Cleveland
13	Clancy	Kate	23		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Manorhamilton	Tullyfaile Manorhamilton Mother Duffy	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	~~Duffy~~	Lizzie	16		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derry	Creeve Derry Mother Mary Ann McCallion	N.Y.	Newyork
15	McCallion	Edward	20		M s	farm Lab	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	Bellaghy Bellaghy Magherafelt	N.Y.	Newyork
16	McCallion	Edith	21		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Magherafelt	father John McCusker	N.Y.	Newyork
17	McCusker	Mamie	17		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killinderry	Ballyclifford Aghinderry Mother Sarah Kelly	N.Y.	Newyork
18	Kelly	Edward	19		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	Cranfield Randalstown brother Hugh Grant	N.J.	Plainfield
19	Grant	Francis	19		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Randalstown	father William Randalstown Patterson	N.J.	Plainfield
20	Hutchinson	George	22		M s	farmer Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Redhills	Glasstown and Redhills Mother Maggie Gallagher	O.	Cleveland
21	Gallagher	Patrick	20		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonhill	Cumpestye Clonhill father Francis Reilly	N.J.	Bayonne
22	Reilly	Patrick	24		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pollyhaise	Killycreevera Pollyhaise father Samuel Law	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Law	Samuel	21		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Mayhill Coleraine father Thomas Pollock	Pa.	Shiloh
24	Pollock	Stormont	23		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	Crossagleby Coleraine Mother Bridget Maguire	N.J.	Atlantic Highlands
25	Maguire	Bridget	30		f s	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ennisfillen	Tullyfillen Ennisfillen brother Thos. St. Henry	N.Y.	Saint Lo
26	McHenry	Bridget	28		f s	servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Derrygonnelly	Tonagh Derrygonnelly father James Elder	N.Y.	Saint Lo
27	Elder	James	22		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Killagan	Killagan Coothill father John Gallagher	N.J.	Orange
28	Gallagher	James	24		M s	farming	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Rathmore Donegal Mother Peggie Brown	Mass.	Redford
29	Brown	Patrick	25		M s	Baker	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newry	North St Newry father William Donnelly	N.Y.	New York
30	Donnelly	Patrick	21		M s	farm Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moy	Drumderg Moy	N.J.	Bayonne

57

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st June*, 1914

145

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
														25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	no				Sister Mrs Bella Moriarty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
2	Yes	aunt	no				5057 Lowell Boulevard Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
3	Yes	aunt	no					no	no	no	no	good	Deformed Left Knee	4	.	fair	fair	blue	Deformed left knee	Ireland	Portaferry
4	Yes	aunt	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Portaferry
5	Yes	sister	no				Sister Sarah M. Laughlin 523 Main Street Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Scotmilis
6	Yes	sister	no					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
7	Yes	father	no				father Gardener Enfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland	Ballydonnell
8	Yes	sister	no				201 5th Center St Bloomington sister Maria O Grady	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Louisburgh
9	Yes	sister	no				932 La Salle St 6 months sister Catherine Hughes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Croghan
10	Yes	Mother	no				975 St James Place Brooklyn mother Mary Rafferty	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland	Clonmain
11	Yes	brother	no				235 West 96 St Newport brother Edward Griffin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland	Inver
12	Yes	sister	no				163 East 92 St Newport sister Alice Mannon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Rathmoskeen
13	Yes	Sister	no				2211 Lexington Ave Cleveland sister Mary Ann Delaney	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fresh	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Muraskill
14	Yes		no				181 4 ave Brooklyn Married Mate Duffy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Leenan
15	Yes	self	no				135 West 96 St Newport friend Margaret O Connor	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
16	Yes	self	no				109 East 96 Street Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Bellaghy
17	Yes	self	no				Uncle michael st Custer 349 West 49 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Ballylifford
18	Yes	self	no				Cousin Anne Kelly West 4 St Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Freenan
19	Yes	self	no				West 4 St Plainfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Cortgarvan
20	Yes	self	no				Aunt Fanny Matthews Eddy St Cleveland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Flaskmanus
21	No	self	no				sister mary Gallagher 6877 Broadway Bayonne Uncle Aunt Maggie Reilly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Carrickhill
22	Yes	self	no				2677 Crotona Ave Newport Aunt Celia Lewis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Killacroghera
23	No	self	no				5709 Springfield Ave Phila Aunt Maggie Saunders	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	Birth mark on left eye	Ireland	Kilgrain
24	No	self	no				Atlantic highlands Aunt Mary Bradley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine
25	No	self	no				Sayreville Wyoming Co NY Aunt Mary Murphy	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Killy Killen
26	No	self	no				Sayreville Wyoming Co NY friend Matthew Gorman	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	black	brown	none	Ireland	Tonagh
27	No	self	no				31 Cambridge St 6 orange friend Ethel Lawton	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Killagan
28	Son	friend	no				6 Franklin St Stamford Cousin James McDonnell	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Rathmeeny
29	Yes	self	no				408 W 50 St New York Brother Joseph Donnelly	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Newry
30	No	self	no				16 West 14 St Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Drumdoe

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. H. Wadsworth W Baker, of the CAMPANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ 29, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Robert Bruce, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
SWEAR do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. C. M., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~522~~ 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Robert Bruce

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at Newport

W. Sheahan

Immigration Officer.

146

15—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5d

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 23, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Govern	Patrick	22		M S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swanlinbar	Father Philip Mc Govern	N.Y.	Newport
2	Mc Kenna	William	44		M S		Yes		British	Irish	Ireland	Drumletown	Wife Bridget Mc Kenna	N.Y.	Newport
3	Hill	Eleanor	27		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish			Father Samuel Hill	N.Y.	Newport
4	Lynn	Mary	29		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Brooklyn	Father Stephen Lynn	N.Y.	New York
5	Boyle	Sarah	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunbeg	Father John Cullen	L.I.	Rockville Centre
6	Cullen	Francis	21		S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tunafill	Father James Ward	N.Y.	Newport
7	Ward	Hugh	21		S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donaghmore	Father Alexander Dalton	N.Y.	Newport
8	Dalton	James	26		M S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Father Philip Cullen	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Mc Cullen	Patrick	20		M S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Father Hugh Gaffney	Mass	Brookline
10	Mc Caffrey	William	21		M S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kiltyclogher	Glen West Kiltyclogher Father Thos. Mc Morrow	Mass	Brookline
11	Mc Kinley	Isabella	19		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drumnakilly	Cottamoughter Drumnakilly Father Thomas Caldwell	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Caldwell	Katie	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Mountnugent	Kilnaconigan Mountnugent Mother Mary Mc Kinley	N.Y.	New York
13	Mc Kinley	Maggie	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Crevera	Crevera Creeslough Father John Cullen	Pa	Phila
14	Cullen	Rose	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Munafill	Munafill manorhamilton Mother William Mc Loughlin	N.Y.	Newport
15	Mc Laughlin	Sarah	30		S	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagan	Brother William Mc Loughlin 6 Campeland	Mass	Boston
16	Mc Laughlin	Hannah	21		S	Shirtmaker	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballymagan	Ballymagan Father Hugh Mc Laughlin	Mass	Boston
17	Murphy	Annie	23		S	none	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Cerrowmaffe moville Mother Rose Bent	Mass	Boston
18	Barr	James	31		M S	farming	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	Cooley moville.	Mass	Medford
19	Delany	Francis											Father James Brown		
20	Brown	Sarah	23		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballybay	Corkleran Ballybay	N.Y.	Long Island
21	Mc Elvaney	James	23		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Irish				N.Y.	Jersey City
22	Mc Elvaney	Kate	23		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	British	Irish				N.J.	Jersey City
23	Mark	James	22		M S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mary Ann Mark 21 Arundel St Belfast	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24	Nixon	William	30		M	fitter	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newark	father John Nixon 92 Henley St Belfast	N.J.	Newark
25	Hagan	James	28		M	Lab.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Newyork	Sister Lindsport Mother mary ann Casey	N.Y.	Newport
26	Casey	Robert	26		M S	farm Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Blacksnatetown	Glenfeale Blacksnatetown father Patrick Casey	Pa	Woodlawn
27	Nesbitt	Isabella	19		S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	60 Fortingale St Belfast Father Peter Curran	N.Y.	Newyork
28	Curran	Patrick	29		M S	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlecallan	Castlecallan father Henry Mc Grath	Mass	Boston
29	Mc Grath	Rose	17		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	Glentown Letterkenny father James Porter	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 30	Diver	Ellen	20		S	Servant	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Pomeroy	Ardnamond Pomeroy	Pa	Pittsburgh

28 Steerage

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

59

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st June, 1914*

147

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	— " —	Brother Francis J. Carlton 211 43 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Lurganboy
2	Yes	self	$25	No		Brother Thomas J. Jenna West 29 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark		none	Ireland	Boleek
3	Yes	self	$25	No		Sister Lizzie Lyell 346 West 50 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	sallow	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Donaghey
4	yes	self	$20	Yes 1912	Brooklyn	Sister Maggie Ryan 187 Cooper Av: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Lurgandill
5	Yes	self	$25	No		County Thomas J. Doherty 12 Rutland place Rockville Centre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dore
6	Yes	self	$25	No		Uncle Francis Duffy 342 West 51 St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair		none	Ireland	Manafield
7	Yes	self	$25	No		Friend Patrick Gartlan 457 1st St Newport	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Donaghmore
8	Yes	self	$25	No		County William Alderdice 64 Harding St Bethany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Feddins
9	Yes	self	$20	No		Brother John J. Gillen Jobber Ave Brookline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Killyclogher
10	Yes	self	$25	No		Cousin John J. Gillen Jobber Ave Brookline	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Flow West
11	Yes	self	$10	No		765 Robinson St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Edermagh
12	Yes	self	$5	No		Friend Edward McCaffery 224 6 71 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Litnaconigan
13	Yes	self	$25	No		Sister Kate McLaughlan 277 Montana St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Greneva
14	Yes	self	$25	No		Uncle Francis Mooney 342 West 51 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Ireland	Manafield
15	Yes	sister	$30	No		Sister mary McLaughlan Cousin Mrs Mary To Chas South End 19	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
16	Yes	sister	—	No		Hotel Gourgaud meaden South Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Buncrana
17	Yes	sister	$20	No		Sister Jessie Murphy 435 Harvard St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	black	blue	none	Ireland	Hempelstown
18	Boston	cousin	$5	No		Cousin James Barr 66 Jarvis St Medford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Cooley
19																				
20	Yes	self	$50	No		Sister Lizzie Gillilland 46/50 Crona Longisland Mass Bay	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Ireland	Ballybay
21	no		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Derry
22	no		no			22 St Pauls Ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Dunlewey
23	Yes	self	$25	No	— " —	Uncle Samuel Holland 165 58 St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1910 1914	Newark	Returning 155 Kearney Brother Owen Hagan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
25	Yes	self	$30	No	1908 1913 Newyork	247-10 Av: New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Carwa
26	Yes	self	$50	No		Brother Patrick Casey 627 Strong Ave Woodlawn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Clonfeale
27	Yes	self	$25	No		Aunt Mrs Doran 1st West 17 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
28	Yes	self	$30	No	— " —	Friend Henry McSkelly 61 Acton Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Dunlaven
29	Yes	sister	$8	No		Sister mary McFadden 885 Germantown ave Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	red	brown	none	Ireland	Oldtown
30	Yes	self	$4	No		Sister Bridget Dunlevy 617 Sheridan ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Pomeleton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F H Wadsworth~~ W Baker, of the CAMPANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd

~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

W F Schurman

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Albert Buck, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~58~~ 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Albert Buck

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

148

12

Actual
177 5 Cat
182 Tot

12 Sl.
15 Tr
4 Cl

Revised
173 5 Cat
178 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from LONDONDERRY, May 22, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Shorlin	peter	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlebayney	father John Shorland Knockagolligan Castlebayney	N.Y.	Newyork
2	Feeren	Cassie	25		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Moville	brother John Feeren Moville	Mass	Boston
3	Dennedy	James	20		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranard	father Patrick Dennedy Cloonagh Cranard	N.Y.	Newyork
4	Leonard	Terence	18		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cranard	father Terence Leonard Cloghanoran Cranard	N.Y.	Brooklyn
X 5	Dolan	Charles	24		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamore	brother Laurence Dolan Lisconny Ballinamore	Pa	Phila
6	McGrath	Edward	20		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	father John McGrath Tirmore Donegal	N.Y.	Newyork
X 7	Gallagher	Cassie	25		F S	Servant	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Donegal	mother Margaret Gallagher Tirmore Donegal	N.Y.	Newyork
8	Feeny	Alice	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Creeslough	father James McGrath Creeslough Donegal	Pa	Hartford
X 9	Callaghan	Rachel	17		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Letterkenny	mother Bridget Callaghan Letterkenny	N.Y.	Newyork
10	McGahill	patrick	18		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	father Billis Virginia Tatter James McGahill Magheramason Castlederg	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Baxter	Samuel	42		M S	mechanic	yes	yes	British	Irish	U.S.	Erie	brother John Baxter Rifcleen Castlederg	Pa	Erie
12	Devaney	John	26		M S	farm labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carteen	father patrick Devaney malteen Carteen	N.Y.	Newyork
13	Agnew	Edward	23		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gallagh	Onael Arthur Devlin Ireland Gallagh	N.Y.	New York

A. L. Zanoth
Inspector

13

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

149

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *1st Line*, *1914*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or corporation, or public authority, a person, or a company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or an institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes S	self	50	no			Cousin James Loughran 145 West 67 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	Gray	scar	Ireland	Castleboro
2	Yes	Self	7	no			Uncle John Brennan 197 Endicott St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	meelatterale
3	Yes	self	25	no	~	~	Uncle John Smith 457 W 41 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Cloonagh
4	yes	self	30	no	~	~	Sister Margaret Mc Cleartland 40 W 39th St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	grey	Burn mark on left side of lip.	Ireland	Aughanaran
5	Yes S	self	125	no			Cousin Thomas Reilly 603 north 49 St Phila	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Lisrooky
6	yes	self	23	no			Cousin Bridget Gallagher 312 East 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Finnore
7	Yes	self	15	no			Sister Bridget Gallagher 312 East 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Finnore
8	Phila S	self	25	no			Sister Sheilda Mc Donagh Grey Lane Harrowgood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	grey	none	Ireland	Creeslough
9	yes	mother	23	no			Uncle Thomas Mc Cluskey 867 9 Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	.	fair	brown	Blue	none	Ireland	Letterkenny
10	Yes	self	40	no			Cousin Daniel Mc Mahon 514 West 130 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Meendoard
NT ALIEN 11	Yes S	self	25	no	1899	1914 Erie	Returning 1591 Sheridan St Erie	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	.	fair	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Castlederg
12	Yes	self	18	no			Cousin James Devaney 300 West 51 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	Blue	Scar on left eyelid	Ireland	Fintown
13	yes	Self	65	yes	1891 1894	Philadelphia	Friend Paul Joseph Gellen 507 W 48 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Pa.	Philadelphia
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~F. H. Wadsworth~~ W Baker, of the CAMPANIA, from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 53 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Baker x 2nd
~~COMMANDING~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,
at New York
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

From S. S. Campania (Anchor Line) arrived June 1, 14, 191, M., from 150

Case	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
47m	1	Napier, James	2	15	1	L P C 1255	Dyckes							6/1	58	Tank	3rd							-	1	-
15f	2	Klein, Adelia	6	3	1	"	Baer	6/2	5-	B				6/6	135	JAS	11.35									
42f	3	Hampton, Sarah	5	1/4	4	"	Flannery	6/2	2	IPS				6/4	168	K	2									
16f		Ellen																								
14f		Eileen																								
11f		Mary																								
61m	4	Mantena, Tee Chubee	3	20	1	"	Montgomery							6/1	156	Mon	2.55							-	1	-
30m	5	Garty, Joseph Cabin	57	24	1	" H O L D - hold with Cowen drawn OK		6/1	162	B				6/3	124	K	1.35							2	3	-
26f	6	Diver, Ellen	32	30	1	LPC	Healy	6/2	194	Mag				6/8	158	Gre	1.45							2	-	-
6m	7	Cooney, Francis	2	5	3	"	Dyckes							6/2	187	Mag	11.40							3	-	3
50f		Sarahs																								
17m		Martin																								
29m	8	O'Hara, Thomas	50	7	1	" Claims U S Cit	Donovan	6/2	191	Mag				6/2	24	JAS	2.20							1	1	1
					13																			5	8	5
15	Sa																									

24/03

Campania 6/1 TOTALS

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. CAMPANIA (ANCHOR ~~Amcoria~~ Line) arrived June 1st, 1914., 19..., M., from ... 151

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Jokinen, Ida,		4	24	1		To sister	Bkeyn: Sis, Maria 3606 - Blue	D	6/10½	/	/	/
2	Irkinute, Agate		5	23	1	"	sister	Cou, Agate Bukgee Bkln	A	10⁵⁵	/	/	/
3	McCusker, Mamie		51	17	1	"	uncle	Aunt: Sarah KC 349	I	/ 2³⁸	—	/	—
4	Heiskanen, Ida		4	26	1	"	sister	Sis, Jennie 3345 Bway	D	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
5	Harrower, Elizabeth and 3 ch		2	16	4	"	husb	Mrs, Frank, 16 Commerce	D	/ 2¹⁵	—	4	—
6	Gallagher, Cassie		53	7	1	"	sister	Sis, Bridget 312 E 42	D	/ 3.	—	/	—
7	Amon, Joseph		6	6	1	"	uncle	Aunt, Julia Connally 356 E 2d	D	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
8	Wolf, Chaje		5	30	1	"	aunt	Aunt: Mrs Lena Tallstein 176	Bro.	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
9	Caldwell, Katie		52	12	1	"	friend	Father Henry —	I	/ 3¹⁵	—	/	—
10	Callaghan, Rachel		53	9	1	"	sister	Bro, Thos, 317 W. 50	D	2 11	/	/	/
11	Chim, Marianna		5	25	1	"	uncle	RR Uncle + aunt alex Chim 47 No Empire Wiekersham	Beh	3 11¹⁰	2	2	2
12	Nisbitt, Isabella		52	27	1	"	aunt	Aunt: Annie B. 44 W 17	I	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
13	Marshall, Jane and 2 ch	Cabin	cabin		3	"	tel $	RR Wife Son Louis 576 Bannatyne ave Winnipeg	A.	3 10¹⁵	6	6	6
14	Mullin, James	do	8	-	1	"	son	Son, Jno. 67 N.	A	2 16¹⁵	/	/	/
15	Sandberg, Selma		4	27	1	"	friend	337 E. 34 st					
16	Brown, Sarah		52	20	1	"	sister	Fri, Mrs Leeson Hawkins 46 - 50 st Carone,	Bro.	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
17	Tyla, Petrumea		5	21	1	"	sister	Sis, Mrs Eliz Gallagher Bro. Hazel (?)		/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
18	Nemauer, Katerina,		5	3	1	"	bro	Sis, Tekla Upanroon 205	I	2 9¹⁵	/	/	/
19	Cullen, Ross,		52	14	1	"	uncle	Bro, Wlad, 37 Hudson Ave	A	" 11	/	/	/
20	Boyle, Sarah		52	15	1	"	cousin	Cou, Mary Rooney, 437 Bro. Ola, Rockville Centre		/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
21	Rafferty, James		51	10	1	"	mother	Cou, Anna Loughlarty 8 Rutland	I	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
22	Ormsby, Mary and ch		3	12	1	1	husb	Mo, Mary 238 W. 146 St.	Bro.	/ 2⁵⁰	—	/	—
23	Jemsen, Elizabeth		3	14		1	husb	Bkeyn Ave Mrs, John H. Paige	I	/ 2³⁵	—	/	—
24	Clancy, Kate		51	15		1	sister	Mrs, Jens Jensen, 426 Atlantic Ave, Bkeyn	I	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
25	McGhee, George and bro		3	1		2	med. ex.	Sis, Mary 881 - 4 Ave, Bkn.	D	/ 2¹⁵	—	/	—
26	Dolan, Charles		53	5		1	med. ex.	RR to Cou, Thos Reidy, 603 No 49 RRW Dent W. Philadelphia, Pa.	D	a 3 4¹⁵ 4 4 4 / 10⁰⁵ 3 2 3			
27	Asawljub, Jente and wf		5					Destination					
28	Sohunozuk, Dianoy		5	12		3	late	La		L 29 3 - 3			
29													
30													

CAMPANIA JUNE 1,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tomaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S. S. Napoli, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

152

T Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1916

at New York

J P Mellon

Immigration Officer.

11—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 506 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "Napoli" sailing from Naples May 14th, 1914

11—463.

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.)	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1 1		1	Sacco	Antonio	32		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Conflenti	father Fedele NON IM
2		1	wife Sacco	Vittoria	32		f	m	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " NON IM
3		1	son	Raffaela	7		f	—	—	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " NON IM
4		1	Marcotrigiano	Gaetano	6		m	m	peasant	no		Italy	South	Italy	Cicconiazza	brother Lorenzo Marco
5			Vincenti	Mancini	28		m	m		yes		Italy	South	Italy	Spinoso	father Mancini Maria
6			Pesce	Guiseppe	23		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	father Michele
7			Caduta	Guiseppe	54		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Montefalcone	Wife Mancantonio Isabella
8		1	Sacchetti	Antonio Biagio	64		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	— " —	Wife Michela Campese
9			Popolizio	Pasquale	25		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Miglionico	Brother Domenico Popolizio
10			wife	Margherita	22		f	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	" "
11			Bolognone	Anna	49		f	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Celle S. Vito	Wife Relative Bolognone Luigi
12			Agriesti	Luisa	25		f	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Relative De Luca Vito
13			Rosa Luca	Vincenzio	1		m	—	—	—		Italy	South	Italy	"	" " "
14			Agriesti	Bernardino	12		m	—	—	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Relative De Luca Vito
15			Petrillo	Angelo	44		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Agerola	Relative Sig. Petrillo
16			Peragine	Francesco	24		m	s	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Gragno	Mother Vita Maddalena
17			Radice	Sebastiano	23		m	m	peasant	yes		Italy	South	Italy	S. Jele	Wife Teresa Radice
18			Radice	Donato	26		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	"	Wife Giovanni Rosa
19			Radice	sister Maria	22		f	s	"	no	2-975582-5-25-47	Italy	South	Italy	"	Mother Teresa Carmine
20			Mandara	Enrico	40		m	m	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	Calvi N.	Wife Filomena Poli
21			Son	Arturo	16		m	s	"	no		Italy	South	Italy	"	mother " "
22			Mastrosanni	Dn Antonio	46		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Casarza	Wife Mastrosanni Margh.
23			Corsi	Antonio	28		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy		
24			wife	Teresa	25		f	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy		
25			Corsi	Antonio	12		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Senerchia	Wife Rosa Lessa
26			Ciasse	Arcangelo	60		m	m	"	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Sandrea Co.	Wife Maria Giuseppe
27			De Simone	Leonilda	20		f	s	Seamstress	yes		Italy	South	Italy	Napoli	father Michele
28			Pascianischi	Adele	24		f	s		yes	8-219532-3-30-41	Italy	South	Italy	Saurcola	Mother Francesca Romano
29			Pascia	Maria Grazia	6		f	s		no	7-156589-11/2/40	Italy	South	Italy	Potella	none
30			Errero	Francesco	64		m	m	Laborer			Italy	South	Italy	Phila	Phila

73 89

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

28

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 31, 1914 153

11—4637

	12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1	Canada	Ontario	no	br. in law	$100	no	Canada	br. in law Sacco Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	crat		Italy	Conflenti
ANT ALIEN	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21 Fifth Ave Niagara Falls South	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"			"	"
ANT ALIEN	3	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	1	"	"			"	"
	4	St. L	Brooklyn	no	by himself	$0	no	09/13	NY	Wife	Santa Repergola	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	Sparano
	5	Ny	Newark	"	"	$0	no	09/14	NY	Wife	24 NW Wright Ave Luigi Bucchieri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dark	front	"	Sparano.
	6	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Brother	Carmine Lavanni 18 Bleecker St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	— " —
	7	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$50	yes	07/10	Ill	Nephew	C8 Bleecker St Pasquale Jose Lucio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	Dk	Eyes	"	Monte Falcone
	8	Ill	Chicago	No	"	$50	yes	06/10	NY	Nephew	62 Sydney Pl Francesco Luigi	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dark	chest	"	"
	9	Ny	Brooklyn	No	"	$0	no	07/13	NY	Bro. in law	250 North 6th Antonio Mauri	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	Gray	blue chest	"	Mezzonico
	10	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		"	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"			"	" "
	11	Pa	Ashmeadburg	No	"	$0	no	—		Sister	Carmine Bolognese Lehman St 7th	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"			"	Celle S. Vito
	12	Mich	Ironwood	Yes	"	$0	no	—		Husband	Pellegrino Luca Ferro 842 Ayer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	— " —
	13	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Father	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	14	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Father	Agresta Michele 842 Ayer St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			"	Celle S. Vito
	15	N.Y.	"	No	"	$0	no	95/04	NY	Brother	mother dead Antonio 5 Monroe St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	chest			"	Nicosia
	16	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Bro. in law	Mr. Cantone 346 E 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"			"	Grimo St.
	17	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Brother	S. Vito 1640 Park Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	dark		"	S. Fele
	18	"	"	"	"	$50	no	—		Brother	Sebastiano 214 West 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	S. Fele
	19	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Brother	Sebastiano 214 W. 4th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"			"	"
	20	"	"	"	"	$0	no	10/04	NY	Nephew	Guiseppe Giuliano 133 Mott St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Calvi N.J.
	21	"	"	"	"	$0	no	—		Cousin	" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
	22	NY	Merrick	Yes	"	$0	yes	06/13	Conn	Bro. in law	Sisto Martinangelo 170 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest			"	Cairano
	23											no	no	no	no										
	24											no	no	no	no										
	25	Ill	Chicago	No	by himself	$0	no	07/11	Ill.	Cousin	Corrie Federigo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	Gray blue	Dark		"	Senerchia
	26	Mass	Boston	No	"	$0	no	—		Boston	626 Boylston St. Marchetti Mario	no	no	no	no	Bank	Clerk	Rockland	Me.	"	chest			"	S. Stefano Ca
	27	NY	Newyork	No	"	$200	yes	08/11	NY	Sister	Elena Di Pietro Via de Ligonde	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		nat	chest			"	Napoli
	28	"	"	"	"	$0	no	00/12	NY	Brother	92 Baxter St. Paolo Romano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest			"	Senerchia
	29	Ohio	Youngstown	No	"	$0	no	—		Son in law	169 E. 107th St. Pietro Di Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest			"	Rotello
	30	Pa	Phila	No	"	$0	yes	1911 1913	Pa	Uncle	1817 So 10th St. Nicola Di Stefano Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"			"	Mercogliano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Sturlese Master of the L. P. Napoli, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of March, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francesco Guerrisi, Surgeon of the S.S. Napoli, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

S.S. Napoli

Giovanni

3

154

June 1 - 14

actual Revised

Aliens

1st Cabin

2nd Cabin 31 2 33

First Cabin			
Second Cabin	2	31 33	2 3
Steerage			

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4638

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Napoli sailing from Palermo, 16th May, 1914

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. (U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Resident or Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.) HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. (Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		Castellano	Nicolò	51		M m	laborer	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanisa	Terranova	his wife Assia Luizia Terranova
2		Brocato	Filippo	23		m/m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	his father Brocat Carmelo Cefalu
3		Brocato wife	Dorotea	19		f m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Cefalu	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

81

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New-York, May 31, 1914 155

11—4637

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	25	26	27		28	29														
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether deaf, deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Rochester		himself	$50	no	no	no	brother in law Casano Vincenzo 88 Hartford St. Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	good	dark chestnut	no	Caltanisetta	Terranova
2	New York		himself	$25	no	no	no	the uncle Brocato Salvatore Bunkia La. Box 2 Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut	no	Palermo	Cefalu'
3	New York				no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5		good	chestnut	no	Palermo	Cefalu'
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Sturlese Master of the S.S. Napoli, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of April, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—4633

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number C

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

156

S. S. Napoli sailing from Naples, May 14, 1914. Arriving at Port of New York May 31, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
28 1	Cozzi	Antonio	28		M	M	Italy (Serrechia)	No 36,951 Cook County Ill. 24/6/13	813 Dispensers St Chicago Ill.
29 2	wife	Teresa	21		F	M	"	" " " "	" " " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
26									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tomaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S. S. Napoli, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New-York.

J McElroy

Immigration Officer

11—213

157

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Napoli sailing from Palermo, 16 May, 1914

14—213

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1										Castellano	Giacomo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Caltanis	Terranova	His mother Maria Lupia Terranova
2										[illegible]	Sebastiano	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italian	South	Catania	Acireale	Brother Cangemi Alfio Acireale
3										Scozzaro Scrantino	Francesca	26		F	ma	housewife	no	no	Italian	South	Caltanis	Campofranco	Her mother Carmela Scrantino - Campofranco
4								1		Scozzari	Giuseppina	6		F	S				Italian	South			
5								1		Scozzari	Carmela	4		F	S				Italian	South			
6								1		Scozzari	Maria	2		F	S				Italian	South			
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

V. J. Marabasso, Inspector

83

5

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 100

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

158

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of New York, May 31, 1914

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
																25	26	27						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Have in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ny	Rochester	no	his father	25	no	no	no	his uncle Casano Vincenzo 88 Hartford Ste. Rochester Ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	chestnut		scar on mouth	Italy	Terranova
2	Mass	Lawrence	no	himself	25	no	no	no	Cousin Garozzo Sebastiano 76 Common St Lawrence	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	chestnut		no	Catania	Caserta
3	Pa	North East	Yes	herself	30	yes	20 yrs	North East	her husband Seggio Calogero 54 Mill St. North East	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	good	chestnut		no	Palermo	Lercara
4	Pa	North East	no							no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	Pa	North East	no							no	no	no	no	Good	no								
6	Pa	North East	no							no	no	no	no	Good	no							Italy	Campo Bianco
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Sturlese Master, of the S. S. Napoli, from Palermo, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S. S. Napoli, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at New York

J M Sullivan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Napoli sailing from Messina, May 15, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Paternite	Fortunato	27	m	S	Labourer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Messina	S. Domenico	mother Batista Lorasso S. Domenico	NY	New York
2	Maita	Vito Giovanni	4	m	M	Mariner	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Gronsburg	wife Maria Gallo Centuripe	Pa	Phila
3	Fero	Giovanni	24	m	M	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Catania	Centuripe	wife Giovanna Maria Gallina	NY	New York
4	Fedele	Luigi	16	m	S	Farmlab	no	no	"	"	Reggio	Gallina	mother Maria Luppino S. Eufemia	N.D.	Fargo
8794 20 11/3/14 5	Tripodi	Diego	17	m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	S. Eufemia	father Francesco S. Eufemia	Ill	Freeport
6	Scullari 9 17	Emilio	25	m	M	basket-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Cittanova	N.J.	Bayonne
7	Rosta	Antonino	23	m	S	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Messina	Francavilla	mother Angela Francavilla	Ohio	Steubenville
ADMITTED 4/17/14 8	Chila	Domenico	57	m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Reggio Calabria		wife Giovanna Reggio C.	NY	Utica

J. J. Donovan
Insp. Ex. C. S.
Boston Mass.

84

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *may 31*, 1914 160

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	by himself	25	yes	10 yrs	N.Y.City	cousin Antonio Lembo 64 Mulberry Ste NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regul	brown	gray	none	Messina	S Domenica
ENT ALIEN	2	No	by himself	25	yes	9 3/12	Greensburg Pa	cousin Biondi Niccolò 927, Lo 8th Ste Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brown	brown	mole to the eye-brow	Catania	Centuripe
	3	No	by himself	25	no	—	—	cousin Giuseppe Plastina 26, Bedford Ste NY City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	none	Reggio C.	Gallina
	4	yes	by father	25	no	—	—	brothers Vincenzo e Guiseppe 1523, Front Ste Fargo N. D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	mole on the front	"	S Eufemia
	5	yes	by brother	25	no	—	—	brothers Antonino, Vincenzo Domenico 119, Franklin Ste Freeport Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	blue	none	"	"
	6	no	by himself	25	no	—	—	bro.in law Girolamo Guillace 546, Boward N.Y. Bayonne	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	brown	—	"	Cittanova
	7	S	by himself	28	yes	907/911	Steubenville O.	sister & bro.in law Rosa Grifone Eugenio - 15, South Ste Steubenville O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	none	Messina	Francavilla
	8	S	by himself	25	yes	905/907	Uniontown Pa	~~Vito Joseph~~ 8, Mohawk Ste Utica NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Reggio	Calabria
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Sturlese master, of the S. S. Napoli, from Messina, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Simeone, Surgeon of the NAPOLI, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

161

D Giovanni

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 1914

at NEW-YORK

J McAleer

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NAPOLI sailing from Naples, 17 MAG 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)																								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.																		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.																Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos. Sex.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1																									Rudda	Francesco	27	m	M	farm lab	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Buddusso	mother Filomena Buddusso
2																									Manca	Luciano	32	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Thiesi	wife Filippa Thiesi
3																									Olimpieri	Antonio	16	m	S	W. Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Cesi	mother-in-law Giulia Astolfi Cesi
4																									Verchiani	Emilio	21	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Roberto Cesi
5																									De Angelis	Giuseppe	37	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Penna	wife Guglielma Penna
6																									Perfetti	Davide	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Aventino Penna
7																									Cruciani	Giulio	21	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	M.te Giorgio	father Pasqua G. Monte Giorgio
8																									De Angelis	Nazzareno	31	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	Penna	wife Filomena Penna
9																									Cinesi	Giovanni	34	m	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	wife Carolina Penna
10																									~~Camacci~~	~~Orazio~~	~~24~~										
11																									~~Joaquini~~	~~Alexandro~~	~~24~~										
12																									~~Mastrilelli~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~51~~										
13																									Frasca	Andrea	18	m	S	farm lab	no		Italy	Italian	Italy	Badolato	mother Rosa Badolato
14																									Frasca	Vincenzo	21	m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Badolato
15																									Ridolfi	Ercole	17	m	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Cerraro	mother Domenica Cerraro
16																									Di Lallo	Giuseppe Antonio	17	m	S	barber	"		"	"	"	Casacalenda	brother Francesco Casacalenda
17																									Corlellini	Giuseppe	23	m	M	farm lab	"		"	"	"	Cerraro	father Andrea Cerraro
18																									D'Egidio	Andrea	16	m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Maria Nicola Caetano Cerraro
19																									~~Rotolino~~	~~Orlando~~	~~16~~										mother Nicola Montenero
20																									Pacioni	Teresa	30	m	M	house wife	"		"	"	"	Maienza	father Paolo Maienza
21																									Ricci	Maria	24	m	S	none	no		"	"	"	Urura	mother Grazia Urura
22																									son Di Nardo	Domenico	4	m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	
23																									Greco	Sebastiano	31	m	M	farm lab	yes		"	"	"	Parabita	wife Emma Parabita
24																									D'Aulerio	Maria	27	m	M	house wife	no		"	"	"	Montenero	
25																									daughter	Maria	14	m	S	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother Maria Montenero
26																									"	Elvira	7	m	S				"	"	"	"	
27																									"	Giuseppa	5	m	S				"	"	"	"	
28																									Di Francesco	M Concetta	35	m	M	house wife	"	1-183464-5/23/36	"	"	"	Casalincontrada	
29																									daughter	Donato	12	m	S	none	"	1-184250-5/23/36	"	"	"	"	father Raffaele Casalincontrada
30																									"	Alberina	6	m	S				"	"	"	"	

2-988457-7/22/42.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 5 of 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 1, 1914 May 24, 1914*

14—813

162

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
										25	26	27				28	29						
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Va	Arlington	no	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Brunda Salvatore Box 156 Arlington Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Buddalo
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	friend Pranceddo Giuseppe 119 Bleecker St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cosenza
3	N.Y.	New York	"	"	50	"	"	"	friend Gholdi Amedeo 2133 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cosa
4	"	"	"	"	100	"	"	"	friend Gholdi Vincenzo 2133 First Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mass	Boston	"	"	30	"	"	"	friend Fiorentini Domenico 21 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Penna
6	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	cousin Imbelloni Orsola 21 North St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother Enrico 59 Power St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	brother in law Fiorentini Vincenzo 59 Power St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Pa	Cengiarillo	no	"	30	"	"	"	brother Luigi Arcolo Bulls Pa Box 37 Cengiarillo Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10										no	no	no	no	good	no								
11			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no								
12	Minn	St Paul	Yes	"	30	Yes	1909	St Paul Minn	nephew Michele 57 Wilkin St St Paul Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Cascalenda
13	Pa	Mt Carmel	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Battaglia Antonio 150 W Oak Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Badolato
14			Yes	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Battaglia Antonio 150 W Oak Mount Carmel Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pa	Kingsley	no	self	25	"	"	"	brother Rodolfo Emanuele R F D Box Kingsley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
16	Ohio	Cleveland	"	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Di Lello Domenico 1934 E 123 St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cascalenda
17	D.C.	Washington	"	"	27	"	"	"	brother Tasquale 30 6 11 St Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Cerisano
18	Pa	Jonsontown	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Cordio Box 88 Jonson Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pa	Phila	"	"	25	"	"	"	father Alessandro 1246 Italy St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Motenero
20	N.Y.	St Johnsville	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband Talladini Ludovico Box 48 Louisville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Mercenka
21	B.C.	Fernie	"	"	25	"	"	"	husband Andrea Di Nardo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rotello
22			"	father	/	"	"	"	father Box 1068 Fernie B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
23	N.Y.	New York	"	self	25	"	"	"	brother in law Di Matteo Raffaele 5 5 Thompson St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pacobello
24	N.Y.	Long Island	"	"	10	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Montemoro
25	"	"	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father Labruzzo Vitale	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Saverio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father Long Island N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	Schenectady	Yes	husband	50	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bacchiamico
29	"	"	"	father	/	"	"	"	father Santo Di Orazio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	father 106-108 St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Angelo Sturlese *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* Il Duca *, from* Naples *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Sturlese

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* March *, 1914*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the "NAPOLI", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Giordano

163

201

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

J M Sheehan

Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CANADA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NAPOLI sailing from Naples, 17 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.							HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1								1	De Dominicis	Luigi	26	m	S	farm lab		yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Serrillo	father Gregorio Serrillo
2								1	Ticbilli	Giosafatto	18	m	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Sabatino Serrillo
3								1	Spinozzi (De Domenico)	Annunziata	28	f	M	housework		yes	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Serrillo
4								1	(De Rosario)	Antimo	4	m	S	none		no	"	"	"	"	
5								1	son	Giuseppe	1	m	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale Serrillo
29	6							1	Spinozzi	Emidio	23	m	S	farm lab		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Agata Serrillo
30	7							1	Braccischi	Tobia	38	m	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Serrillo
31	8							1	Laracchi	Giovanni	27	m	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	wife Emilia Serrillo
50	9							1	Di Michele	Antonio	22	m	M	"		yes	"	"	"	Orindoli	wife Nunzia Orindoli
51	10							1	Rantucci	Filippo	25	m	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Francesca Orindoli
52	11							1	Leonardi	Nazzareno	24	m	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa Orindoli
60	12							1	Bonanno	Francesco	23	m	M	"		yes	"	"	"	"	wife Luisa Orindoli
61	13							1	Candarelli (177/663)	Valeriano	41	m	M	"		no	"	"	"	"	
	14																"	"	"		
	15																"	"	"		
	16																"	"	"		
	17																"	"	"		
	18																"	"	"		
	19																"	"	"		
	20																"	"	"		
	21																"	"	"		
	22																"	"	"		
	23																"	"	"		
	24																"	"	"		
	25																"	"	"		
	26																"	"	"		
	27																"	"	"		
	28																"	"	"		
	29																"	"	"		
	30																"	"	"		

86

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 201

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June 31*, 1914 164

14—213

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN 1	Can	North Bay	Yes	self	25	no		no	cousin Domenico De Domenico 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regul	brown	brown	none	Italy	Scurelle
2	"	North Bay	"	"	50	"		"	cousin Spinozzi Giovanni 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	North Bay	"	Husb	50	"		"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	North Bay	"	father	25	"		"	father Domenico De Domenico 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	North Bay	"	"	1	"		"	father Giovanni 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	North Bay	"	"	50	"		"	brother Giovanni 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	North Bay	"	"	25	yes	04. 12	North Bay	cousin Giovanni Spinozzi 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	North Bay	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Spinozzi 173 Box North Bay Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Montreal	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Fabrizio 108 Conway Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor
10	"	Montreal	"	"	25	yes	11-13	Montreal	friend Martobelli Giovanni 733 Fronte Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Montreal	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Angelo 12 Prof. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Montreal	"	"	25	yes	07-12	Montreal	uncle D'Angelo Vincenzo 223 St. Antoine Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
ANT ALIEN 13	"	Montreal	"	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Angelosante Giovanni 226 St. Ant. Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
14			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Fiordelise master, of the S.S. NAPOLI, from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fiordelise
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914,
at NEW-YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Tommaso Giordano, Surgeon of the S/S NAPOLI, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Giordano

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 19 14

at NEW-YORK

J. H. Mullin
Immigration Officer.

14—213

165

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **NAPOLI** sailing from Naples, 17 MAG. 1914, 191

No. on List	(This space for use by Government officials.) HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS: U. S. Citizens. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS: Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name. Given Name.	3 Age: Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—: Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence: Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
32 1			De Matteis Vincenzo	16	m	S	farm lab	yes	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Parabita — mother Lucia Parabita
33 2			Di Francesco Nicola	31	m	M	"	"	"	"	"	" — wife Cristina Parabita
34 3			Corchiaro Girolamo	32	m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	" — wife Francesca Parabita
35 4			Cripicchio Gaetano	54	f	W	seamstress	no	"	"	"	Cosenza — none
36 5			D'Alessandro Pietro	24	m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montenero — wife Giuseppa Carolei
37 6			Liberatore Anna	24	f	D	house wife	yes	"	"	"	Pescara — father Paolo Montenero
38 7			Faris Maria	29	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Pescara — father Francesco Pescara
39 8			Melfi Vincenza	26	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Cello S. Vito — none
9			Iacobellini Carmela	2	"	D	none	"	"	"	"	" — wife Annalia Montenero
40 10			Liberatore Attilio	30	m	M	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Montenero — father Pasquale Ricadi
41 11			Lotorto Raffaele	16	"	D	"	"	"	"	"	Ricadi — wife Maria Ricadi
42 12			Laria Antonio	32	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	" — wife Nicola Marmanto
43 13			Armentano Biase	26	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Marmanto — wife Immacolata Gratoria
44 14			Salemmo Francesco	33	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	Gratoria — wife Luisa Gratoria
45 15			Salemmo Giuseppe	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" — wife Concetta Arista
46 16			Di Cristofaro Giuseppe	32	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Arista — none
47 17			De Matteis Edgardo	30	"	D	travelling salesman	"	"	"	"	Milano — father Attilio Assisi
48 18			Vaccai Pietro	25	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Assisi — father Giovanni Grazzanise
49 19			Petrella Nicola	22	"	"	steamfitter	"	"	"	"	Grazzanise — wife Nazzarena Pescina
50 20			Di Mascio Marco	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pescina — none
51 21			Di Santi Colomba	30	f	"	house wife	no	"	"	"	Salabonsilina — none
22			Michele	12	m	D	none	"	"	"	"	"
23			Anna	10	f	"	3-17630	"	3-505-11-14-36	"	"	" — father Antonio Pescina
55 24			Di Mascio Pasquale	25	m	"	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Pescina — wife Assunta Pescina
56 25			Molinelli Domenico	24	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	" — none
57 26		1	Roberto Angela Maria	68	f	W	none wife	no	"	"	"	Laurino —
58 27			Fagnano Giovina	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti — mother Caterina
28			Mascio Rosa	2	"	D	none	"	"	"	"	" — Chieti
29			son " Umberto	4	m	"	4-28691-7/17/41 (505)	"	"	"	"	" —
59 30			Dell'Anno Giovanni	23	"	"	farm lab	yes	"	"	"	Mintumo — father Francesco Mintumo

ex 3/4 - 6/15 - 23/23 - 26

1 87

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ——

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 202

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *March 31*, 191 4

166

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy; or a polygamist; or whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Raffaele Di Thompson St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	regular	brown	brown	none	Italy	Parabita
2	"	Schenectady	no	"	25	Yes	0-13	N.Y.	brother in law Dario Pante 106-108 Jay St. Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bacchiano
3	Pa	Phila	no	"	25	no	no	no	cousin Rocco Gaspare 1025 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cotenka
4	"	"	"	daughter	25	"	"	"	daughter Antonia Bruno 1025 Federal St. Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	N.Y.	New York	no	self	25	no	1911	N.Y.	brother in law Broccoli Pietro 126 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pa	Bristol	no	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Paulo Francesco 325 Prince St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Carobi
7	Pa	Burmont	no	"	25	"	"	"	cousin Cesare Guarnieri Village of Burmont Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Arnicknew
8	Pa	Holmesburg	no	husband	24	"	"	"	husband Franchini Antonio 7768 Ditmer St. Holmesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescara
9	Pa	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Franchini Antonio 7768 Ditmer St. Holmesburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Pelt. Vito
10	Pa	Bristol	no	friend	25	"	"	"	friend Pasquale 723 Birch St. Bristol Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				"	"	"
11	N.J.	Newark	no	self	25	"	1911	"	brother Pasquale 633 Lovell St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montenero
12	"	"	no	"	25	"	1911	3 years	cousin Pasquale Lotario 133 Davis St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ricardi
13	Conn	Hartford	no	"	20	"	"	"	brother in law Giuseppe Pandolfi 91 Wyllys St. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	N.Y.	Suffern	no	"	25	no	1912	N.Y.	brother Luigi Palermo Box 140 Suffern N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Marmonka
15	"	"	no	"	25	no	no	no	brother in law Luigi Lobbiano Suffern N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cruzova
16	Pa	Phila	no	"	35	no	no	no	Box 140 brother Giovanni Phila Pa 924 Christian St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	N.Y.	New York	no	"	25	no	no	no	friend Tommaso Di Martino 115 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cerano
18	N.Y.	Wappingers Falls	no	brother in law	25	"	"	"	brother in law Pasquale Procopio Main St. Wappingers Falls N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Palermo
19	N.J.	Natick	no	self	25	"	"	"	cousin Pericles Nebeda Box 260 Natick R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pietrow
20	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	1911	N.Y.	bro. brother in law Di Mario 56 Mulberry St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Casteamare
21	Pa	Phila	Pa	husband	25	no	no	no	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pentima
22	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Carlo Annunzio 50 California St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Atena
23	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mass	Boston	no	self	25	no	08.12	Rochester	brother in law Domenico Di Nicola 3 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pescina
25	"	"	no	"	20	"	10.13	"	brother in law Domenico Di Nicola 3 North St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	N.Y.	New York	"	"	20	no	no	no	daughter Mr. Grazia Schaghen 2050 1st Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lauria
27	M.D.	Baltimore	"	husband	25	"	"	"	husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chieti
28	"	"	"	father	1	"	"	"	father Raffaele Di Vicio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	father 619 N. Robinson St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Ohio	Ravenna	no	self	25	8	"	"	brother Pasquale 153-4th Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Nicotera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Turlesi Master of the S.S. NAPOLI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Turlesi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of May, 1914,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Damiano Jordano, Surgeon of the S.S. NAPOLI, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience, as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in, and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Giordano

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of May, 1914

at NEW-YORK

Marcellus

Immigration Officer.

213

June 1 1914

Actual 87 Aliens

4 S.1
15 2 Tr
Cl

Revised 85 Aliens

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—213

6

167

203

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 203

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **NAPOL'** sailing from Naples, the 17 MAG. 1914, 191

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)								2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.						HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Resident of Canada.	Resident of Cuba.	Resident of Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	
62 1									Dell'Anno	Giuseppe	26		m	S	farmlab. 2-710836	yes	1-23-40	Italy	Italian	U. S.	Italy Ravanusa	mother Maria Musbarno
63 2									Filazzola	Giuseppe	34		m	M	"	nio		"	"		Italy	wife Chiara Ferrantina
64 3									Zulo	Pasquale	31		m	M	"	"		"	"		"	wife Antonia Ferrantina
65 4									Romainolo	Michele	38		m	M	"	"		"	"		Spiano	wife Asunta Spiano
5										son Luigi	15		m	S	"	"		"	"		"	
DEPORTED 66 6			1						De Jesu	Eugenio	53		m	M	Clerk IN HOSPITAL	yes	DISCHARGED	"	"		Napoli	
DEPORTED 67 7			1						Calvelejo	wife De Jesu Amalia	65		f	M	no horse wife	yes		"	"		"	none
67 8									Tepavicevis	Filippo	22		m	S	farm lab	no		Austria	Greekan	Austria	Gako	father Tema Gako
68 9									Cohen	Rabeno	38		m	M	tailor	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Smyrne	wife Clara Smyrne
10																		"	"	"		
11																		"	"	"		
12																		"	"	"		
13																		"	"	"		
14																		"	"	"		
15																		"	"	"		
16																		"	"	"		
17																		"	"	"		
18																		"	"	"		
19																		"	"	"		
20																		"	"	"		
21																		"	"	"		
22																		"	"	"		
23																		"	"	"		
24																		"	"	"		
25																		"	"	"		
26																		"	"	"		
27																		"	"	"		
28																		"	"	"		
29																		"	"	"		
30																		"	"	"		

A. L. Zanoski
Inspector

V 88

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

CIMM.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 203

...ust upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of ..... , ~~June 24~~ June 1, 1914

168

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
																25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether in polygamy or abandonment, or has been within one year prior thereto, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ANT ALIEN. 1	Pa	Ravenna	Yes	self	40	no			uncle Dell'Anno Mariano 163 4th St. Ravenna Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	sal.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mordano
2	N.Y.	New York	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Antonio [illegible] St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Terracina
3			"	cousin	25	no	no	no	cousin Filarmo Vujcich [illegible] N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2						
4	Mas	Springfield	"	brother in law	10	no	no	no	brother in law { Cosmo Carpenito 6 Linn St Springfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sperone
5	"	"	"	uncle	[illegible]	no	no	no	uncle {	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		"	"	"	"	"	
6	N.Y.	New York	"	brother in law	[illegible]	"	"	"	brother in law { Greco Florindo 541 15th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	9	gray	"	"	"	Napoli
7			"	"		"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	Medical Inspection							
8	Ill	Chicago	"	self	10	"	"	"	cousin Tha. L. Vrnadic 1725 Dewey Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Gatto
9	N.Y.	N.York	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother M. Jacques 26 11th St N.York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Smyrne
10			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
11			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
13			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
14			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
15			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
16			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
17			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
18			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
19			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
20			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
21			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
22			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
27			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
28			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
29			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	
30			"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no			"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Angelo Sturlese Master, of the S.S. NAPOLI, from Naples, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Sturlese
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of May, 1914

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the Upited States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 169

CMM. S. S. Napoli (Italia) arrived June 1, 14, 191, M., from Napoli

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
64m 1	Sacchetti, Antonio B II Cab (with one Giuseppe Carduto, also S I)	A	8	1	LPC Cert 930am Cert	Insp. Sullivan	6/2	312	4pr										2nd	6/5/14	Napoli		4	5	4
57m 2	Chila, Domenico		10	8	1 "	Dyckes							6/2	82	c	11.30							1	1	1
54m 3	Caduta Giuseppe Cbin	A	7	1	" Cert	Sullivan	6/2	325	4pr										2nd	6/5/14	Napoli		4	5	4
68f 4	Roberto, Angel a M[illegible]		202	26	1 " Cert	Bauer	6/1	166	B				6/2	27	c	11.15							1	1	1
52m 5	De Jesu, Eugenio		203	6/7	2 " Cert H O D D Plaintiff	Zamosh	Ret 6/4/14 - 11.45 am Detent 6/6 - 11.40 am 6/1	158	mon 6 45-c										9.30	6/4/14	Ancona		5	5	5
64f	Calicchio, Amalia																		"	"	"				
67m 6	Marcotrigiano, Gaetano II Cab	A	4	1	" Cert	Sullivan							6/1	163	mcg.	11									
38m 7	Salemmo Frances		202	14	7 Cert ftm. SI 6/3/14	325 Bebbert	6/4	11	mcg										2nd	6/5/14	Napoli		2	2	2
																									2
																							71	73	71

Napoli 6/1 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1412

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. NAPOLI (Italia LINE) arrived June 1st, 1914., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

170

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Di Santi Colomba and 2 ch	202	21		3	To med ex.	Husb Father Carlo Aumento 530 Montrose Phila Pa	Beh	3	12¹⁰	6	6	6
2	Salemmo, Francesco	202	14		1	" med. ex.	S.I.	Beh	3	3²⁵	2	3	2
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													

8 9 8 77

NAPOLI (JUNE 1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

171

Number A

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Aux Loyes, May 18, 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1st June, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bauch	Wilhelm	25	10	m	s	27th of July 1888 Chicago Ill.		H Bauch N.Y. City
2									396-398 4th Ave.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Morrison Insp.

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA, sailing with, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll of P & S.

New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 19 14

at NEW YORK.

J Morrison

Immigration Officer.

172

M—4638

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—4638

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. 2-4 sailing from Puerto Colombia 6.7, May 23d, 1914

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Betancourt	Manuel	21	7/12		merchant	yes.	yes.	Columbia	Spanish american	Medellin	Columbia	Luis M. Toro
2		1	Toro	Luis M.	60	7/12		tourist	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Medellin St. Benito
3		1	"	Susana	20	7/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
4		1	"	Martina	22	7/12		"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

90

3

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

4

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—1038

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , June 1st , 1914 173

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	City	yes	self	150	—	—	Shuttle qui a Financial Corporation 8 10 Bridge street N.Y. City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	scars	Colombia	Medellin
2	England	London	"	"	"	yes	yes	1 N.Y. City	wait for sailing						5	8	"	"	"			
3	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"		SS Vaterland						5	7	"	"	"			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		or Imperator						5	7	"	"	"			
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dollmar Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the ALLEMANNIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

F Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1635

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANIA, sailing with (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College of Phys. New York City., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—4654

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1653

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

c

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from PORT-AU-PRINCE. 9-10, May 27, 1914

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. Resident of: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizens.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	1	0	Cyke	Joseph	31	M	M	chargé d'affaires	yes yes	english	english	Haiti	Port au Prince	English Legation Port au Prince Haiti
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

51

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4015

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of [redacted], *June 1st*, 1914 175

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	England	London	no	self	yes	yes 3	Baltimore	Foreign Office London England	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	black brown		none	England London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dollmer Master, of the ALLEMANNIA, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1638

S/S Allemannia

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. H. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. of P. & S. New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914

at N.Y.K.

F. H. Peterson

Immigration Officer.

176

4

June 1 — 14

actual & Revised

1 57 — 4
— 55 — 2

1 1 —

To Cabin 6 1 7
" 5 — 5

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1678

0

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. sailing from Fuagia 5. 9, Mar 27, 1914

11—1115

1	(This space for use by Government officials.)	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of: Canada. Cuba. Mexico.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claimed to be U. S. Citizen.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		1	Bate	Laure	27 10	f	m		yes yes	english	english	Bahamas	Fuagua	husband: Dr Bate Fuagua Bahamas
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

92

1

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—4638

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *June 1st*, 1914

11—1115

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
																25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ireland	Dublin	no	self	yes	yes	12 years	City	Mrs Boucher 23 orange street Bloomfield NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none	France	Paris
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Vollmar Master, of the ALLEMANNIA., from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Vollmar
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1914,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1638

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—4638

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John H. Billings, Surgeon of the ALLEMANNIA., sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Coll. P. & S. New York City, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

178

John H. Billings

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at NEW YORK.

O Morrison

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ALLEMANNIA. *sailing from* Puerto Colombia, Mai 23, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pantillo	Luis L.	23		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Columbian	Spanish american	Colombia	Bogota	father: Liberio F. Castillo Bogota 52 15½ street	N.Y.	City
2	Sáenz	Jorge	20		M S	engineer student	"	"	"	"	"	Medellin	Medellin Columbia father: Alberto Nieto	N.Y.	"
3	Nieto Grillo	José M.	32		M S	mecanic	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota	Bogota 7 ave 97 friend: Rules & Co	"	"
4	Crisonino	Virgilio	19		M S	jeweller	"	"	Italian	S. Italian	"	Cartagena	Cartagena Colombia friend Rosenfeldt	Italia	Salerno
5	Rosenfeldt	Emil	41		M M	merchant	"	"	German	German	Germany	Berlin	136 Kaiserallee Friedenau Berlin	Germany	Berlin
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

21

93

NON IM

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., *June 1st*, 1914 179

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Know in polygamy or alsohism, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50 no	—			friend: Joseph B. Bell 216 Canalstreet New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Columbia	Bogota
2	"	"	$50 no	—			brother: German Saenz 24 Bateestreet N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rio Negro
3	"	"	~~$50~~ 350 yes	1913	N.Y. City		friend: Alberto Soto 24 Bateestreet N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bogota
4	no	"	~~100~~ 1000	5	N.Y.		friend: Camillo Carlino 210 Molbergstreet N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italia	Salerno
5	no	"	~~$50~~ 600	1913	½		Emil Rosenfeldt 136 Kaiserallee Friedenau Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Strassburg
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dallmer Master, of the ALLEMANNIA. , from Hamburg ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June , 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—977

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. (illegible) (Egyptian) arrived Jan 1 '11, 191, M., from 180

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
561	1 Dan' Gal	Pal	7	1	(illegible)		1		1				—			—					Celtic Caribbean		6	6	

Galician 0/1 TOTALS

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

181

S.S. Caribbean (Royal Mail) arrived June 1, 1914, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	1 Boy, Child (Car.)		74		1	Med. Exam.	S.I.	J	6	15	5	4	5
												J 4 5	??

CARRIBEAN JUNE 1

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 182

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Talcott	Harrison	30		m	m	Chicago Ill		South Bend Indiana
2	"	Jannie	23		f	m	Brooklyn NY		" " "
3	Day	John C	30		m	m	Asbury Park NJ.		867 South 14 St Newark N.J.
4	"	Frances	29		f	m	Brooklyn NY		" " "
5	Durgin	Harry	38		m	s	Camden N.J.		1480 Princess Ave Camden N.J.
6	~~Tolle~~	Richard	33		m	s	Ken.		Padicah Ken
7	Railton	Edward W	26		m	s	Chicago Ill		4034 Sheriden Rd. Chicago Ill
8	Homer	Frank	36		m	m	" "		871 East 179 St NYC
9	"	Anne	38		f	m	" "		" " "
10	"	Roy	14		m	s	NYC		" " "
11	Gillett	Merriman C.	32		m	m	Thompson Pa		311 Morris Bld. Phila Pa
12	Scanlon	John	39		m	m	Elizabeth N.J.		438 W 116 St NYC
13	"	Adelle	29		f	m	West Hoboken N.J., New York		" " "
14	"	John	2		m	s	" " "		" " "
15	Gummere	William	37		m	m	S. Bethlehem Pa.		Roebling N.J.
16	Gummere	Agnes	32		f	m	Phila Pa.		"
17	Borg	M. Edward	37		m	s	Little Rock		227 Riverside Dr. NYC
18	Keck	Juanita	21		f	s	Los Angeles		602 " " "
19	Meadows	Ernest	34		m	s	Wilmington N. Carolina		Stratford House NYC
20	Marquard	Fred	59		m	m	Syracuse NY. 1888		316 Park St Syracuse NY
21	"	Emma	54		f	m	husband naturalized		" " "
22	Roberts	Myfanwy	27		f	s	Wales England	Parents U.S.C.	6103 Jefferson St. Phila Pa
23	Link	Alma L.	26		f	s	Phila Pa		812 South 55 St. Phila Pa
24	Reay	George	41		m	m	Freehold N.J. 1909		Deal Beach N.J.
25	"	Louise	32		f	m	husband U.S.C.		" "
26	Diehl	Vinita	27		f	m	Trenton N.J.		236 W. 55 St NYC
27	"	George	15		m	s	Chicago Ill.		" "
28	Meyer	Oscar A.	22		m	s	Bermuda	Common Pleas Ct NYC. Father naturalized 1872	322.6 St. Brooklyn NY
29	Dohrman	Mary W.R.	41		f	m	New York		351 W 55 St NYC
30	Hall	Margaret	26		f	s	Boston Mass		Brooklyn NY.

91

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 30, 1914, Arriving at Port of 183, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morgan	Frederick	45		M	M	Poughkeepsie NY		Poughkeepsie NY
2	Morgan	Helen	28		F	M			
3	Vortigern	Samuel	53		M	M		Common Pleas Ct. Paterson NJ. 1901	Atlantic City N.J.
4	Jones	Chas. T.	48		M	M	Louisville Ky		50 Winter St. Boston
5	Johnston	Claribel	39		F	S	Newark N.J.		216 Peskin Ave. Caldwell Newark
6	Doll	Isabelle	40		F	S	Cleveland O.		
7	Mackintosh	Euphemia	56		F	S	Boston Mass		42 St Stevens St. Boston Mass
8	Potts	Louis M	37		M	M	Cannonsburg Pa		2221 N. Charles St. Baltimore Md
9	Potts	Martha	26		F	M	Reisterstown Md		
10	Brill	Leighton	19		M	S	NYC.		220 W 98 St. NYC.
11	Gillespie	Duncan	26		M	S	Nat. Cit. U.S.A.	Rensselaer County NY. 1913	30 Pawling Ave. Troy NY
12	Jones	Wiza	44		F	M	Iowa		528 W. 111th St. NYC.
13	Harrison	Adele	32		F	S	NYC		2503 Elsmere Ave. Wallbrook Baltimore
14	Harrison	Villette	30		F	S	Phila Pa.		
15	Kane	Thomas A.	28		M	M	Bangor Me		31 Clinton St. Newark
16	Kane	Cathryn	27		F	M	Elmira NY		
17	Campbell	Jula J.	29		F	S	Kansas, Humboldt		1248 E 44 Pl. Chicago
18	Weed	Charles	26		M	M	New Berg NY		107 South Ave. Pet
19	Weed	Ruth	26		F	M	Towanda Pa.		
20	Reed	Geo. L.	52		M	M	Boston Mass		31 Adams St. Somerville Mass
21	Swain	Walter Philip	30		M	M	Plainfield N.J.		102 Central Ave Plainfield NJ
22	Swain	Alice D.	30		F	M	Enfield Mass		
23	Ritchie	William L	60		M	M		Supreme Ct. NY. 1872	Holmested N.J.
24	Ritchie	Jennie	20		F	S	NYC		
25	Balch	Francis A.	60		M	S	Concord VT		Mystery Island Manchester Mass
26	Olsen	John A.	41		M	M	NYC		147 E. 125 NYC.
27	Olsen	Catherine	30		F	M			
28	Raynor	George Harry	32		M	M		Brockton Ct. Mass 1903.	Unset Mass
29	~~Brandner~~	~~A. Leslie~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			
30	Malloy	Frank	20		M	S	Baltimore Md		169 Capitol Ave. Atlanta Ga

28

95 Mean grip (135) 2-29 Md 2-29 4-29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

181

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda May 30, 1914 Arriving at Port of ....., 19..

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Harrison	Harry Leroy	34		m	m	Crompton Md.	1880	5522 Walnut St. Phila. Pa.
2	Harrison	Helen Bean	34		f	m	New Egypt N.J.		5
3	Hoyt	Paul A	28		m	m	Hardwick Vt.		30 North St. Ludlow Mass
4	Hoyt	Alice	26		f	m	Ludlow Mass		
5	Cony	Daniel E.	29		m	m	Augusta Me		Bangor Me
6	Cony	Ethel S	29		f	m	Woodstock N.B.		
7	Schwabe	Madeline	35		f	s	N.Y.C.		596 East 141st St. N.Y.C.
8	Hoffman	Julia	65		f	m	Jersey City		436 East 136 St
9	Smith	Walter T.	70		m	s	Brooklyn N.Y.		The Howard Hartford Conn
10	Beeching	Dora M.	28		f	s	Warren Mass		97 Thorndike St. Cambridge Mass
11	Jacobs	Florence M.	29		f	s	Boston Mass		35 Rogers Ave Somerville Mass
12	Eames	Sallie J.	58		f	s	Bethlehem Pa.		215 North 12 St Allentown Pa
13	Siegler	Amelia E.	68		f	w	Bowmansville Pa.		Bowmansville Pa
14	Burger	Mary	65		f	m	Allentown Pa.		
15	Huber	Anna R.	65		f	w	—	—	
16	Rader	Hattie Lelan	48		f	w	Seigfried	—	Seigfried Pa
17	Sterner	Jacob G.	71		m	m	Allentown	—	614 North 6 St. Allentown Pa
18	Sterner	Margaret	57		f	m	Phila Pa.		
19	Albert	Maxie	39		f	m	Allentown Pa.		
20	Pifer	Gracie	9		f	s	—	—	
21	Lotte	Hattie	40		f	m	—	—	
22	—	Eleanor Ch.	9		f	s	—	—	
23	Edelman	Winnifred	42		f	m	—	—	
24	Lotte	Walter	38		m	m	Phila Pa.		
25	Hertz	Wm. S.	37		m	m	Allentown Pa		
26	—	Obedrach	68		m	w	—	—	
27	Schwartz	Henry R	66		m	m	Hosensack	—	Bowmansville
28	—	Henrietta	60		f	m	—	—	
29	Cleaver	Chester	29		m	m	Newark N.J.		147 Bigelow St. Newark
30	—	Mildred	26		f	m			

396

(1/30)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 30, 1914, Arriving at Port of 185, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stewart	Katherine	12		f	S	NY C		571 W 139 St NY C
2	Harper	John	32		m	m		Mercer County Ct. of Common Pleas 1896	618 Grand St Trenton N J
3	Schmidt	Clara	60		f	w		County Ct. NY C	
4	Howe	Harry D	42		m	m	Hampton Va		Hampton Va.
5	Howe	Elizabeth	38		f	m	Tyrone Pa.		
6	Tracey	William T	29		m	m	Port Jervis NY		458 Eastern Parkway Brooklyn N
7	Tracey	Catherine	24		f	m	Brooklyn NY		
8	Tompkins	Willard	35		m	m	New York		19 Townsend Ave Stapleton
9	Tompkins	Ethel	27		f	m	Arlington Md.		
10	Durgin	Harry A	38		m	S	Camden N.J		1480 Princess Ave Camden N J
11	Reeves	Alma	28		f	m	Ala		145 State St. Brooklyn
12	Brewster	Constance	37		f	S	Brooklyn		130 Amity St.
13	Torrens	Isabelle	30		f	m	NYC		254 W. 102 St. NY C
14	De Font	John	29		m	m	New Bedford		13 Water St. New Bedford
15	Van Loan	Theckla	34		f	m	Albany NY		36 - 1st Ave. Albany
16	Van Loan	Pearl	19		f	S			
17	Turner	Mae	22		f	m	Brooklyn NY		186 Madison St. Brooklyn
18	De Costa	Manoel	34		m	w	Azores	Ct of Lawrence Mass 1902	509 Rhodman St. Fall River
19	Mullens	James	56		m	m	Paterson N. J.		853 Main St. Paterson
20	Mullens	Catharine	50		f	m	NYC.		
21	Cadigan	Anna	23		f	m			
22	Bolton	Robert	62		m	S	Somerville Mass		200 W 75 NY C
23	Hore	Essie	27		f	S		Father naturalized Oct 1888	391 Hudson St NY C
24	Hore	Nellie	29		f	S		husband U.S.C. Father's papers	
25	Collins	J. Ross	50		m	m	NYC.		Larchmont New York
26	Collens	Virginia	41		f	m	Greenbush NY.		
27	Scott	Richard	37		m	S	Kentucky		312 So. St Kentucky
28	Conroyer	Paul	49		m	S	St. Louis Mo.		152 W. 87 St NY C
29	Fischer	Carl J.	37		m	m	N.Y.C.		Ocean Parkway & Ave M. Brooklyn
30	Fischer	M C.	36		f	m			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

186

S.S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda, May 30th 1914, Arriving at Port of New York 1 June, 1914,

500 (1799) 26-5-13

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Fischer	Robert	5	1	M	S	N. Y. C.		Ocean Parkway & Ave. N. Brooklyn
2	Seofield	Grace M.	32	1	F	S	Hammond, Indiana		21 W. 85th St. N.Y.C.
3	Clarke	William	57	1	M	M	Richmond Va		Scarsdale, N.Y.C.
4	Clarke	Katherine	43	1	F	M	Lakefield Ontario		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

98

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

187

I, J. C. Clark, Surgeon of the Caribbean, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a member of the Royal College of Surgeons & Physicians Dublin Ireland; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. C. Clark K.
Surgeon & Physicians.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean 4-9 sailing from Bermuda 5-11, May 30th, 1914

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stewart	Grant	45		m m	Gen. Des	Yes	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	United States	N.Y.C.	571 W. 139 St	Nyle.	Ny. Nyle.
2	Stewart	Helen	42		f s	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Ballock	Amy J	53		f s	Wid.	"	"	England	English	B'da	Hamilton	Lt Gen Sir George Bullock	B'da	Eng
4	Ballock	Evelyn Amy	26		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Crawley	Alice	29		f s	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Sousa	Manuel	21		m s	Farmer	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	Warwick	Warwick	Bermuda	B'da	Warwick
7	Frias	Joe	27		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lenia	Manuel	21		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Moura	Manuel	22		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bacon	John	27		m m	Book Keep.	"	"	Canada	English	Can	Porcupine	Distinnier	Ont	Can Distinnies
11	Bacon	Jennett	20		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jeffries	John	35		m s	"	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	N.Y.	Nyl.	#12-14 West 37 St	Nyle	Eng. London Nyle.
13	Moura	Manoel	22		m s	Farmer	"	"	Portugal	Portuguese	B'da	Warwick	Manoel B. Moura Paddler Bay	R.I.	Riverside
14	Person	James	64		m m	Merchant	"	"	Can	Eng	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton, B'da	Can	Ont
15	Person	Mary	64		f m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Heath	Annie	37		f m	Keeper House	"	"	Eng.	Eng.	+	-	Mrs G. Heath Brixton, London, Eng.	Ny.	Ny.
17	Brandner	A. Leslie	22		m s	—	"	"	Can	Eng.	Can	Wallaceburg	Wallaceburg	Ont	Can Wallaceburg
18	James	Robert	21		m s	Printer	"	"	B'da.	Eng.	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton	B'da.	Ny. Ny.
19	Lynch	John	20		m s	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass Quiset
20	Wilson	Catharine	57		f s	—	"	"	Can	Eng.	Can	Ottawa	#315 Bessers St	Ottawa	Can Ottawa
21	Hemmeon	Douglas B.	45		m m	Clergy	"	"	"	"	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton	Bermuda	Can Nova Scotia
22	Holloway	James	25		m s	Sal army	"	"	"	"	B'da	Somerset	Hamilton	Bermuda	Can Brantford
23	Cadman	Edmund	25		m s	Clerk	"	"	England	—	[illegible]	Hamilton	Mrs R. Wickerson 40 Todd Burton Hamilton	B'da	Eng Dover
24	Gibson	Dawson	23		m m	—	"	"	B'da	—	"	Southampton	Southampton	B'da	B'da Southampton
25	Grantham	Aubrey B.	28		m s	Architect	"	"	"	—	Ny.	Nyl.	Mrs Grantham Hamilton	B'da	Ny. Nyle.
26	Giddens	George	57		m m	—	"	"	England	—	"	"	The Lamb W. 44 St	Nyle	Ny City
27	Giddens	Katharine	39		f m	—	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	Lawrence	Robert	30		m s	Army	"	"	"	—	B'da	Hamilton	Bermuda Govement House	B'da	Hamilton
29	Threadkell	Leonard	25		m s	Clerk	"	"	"	—	Ny.	Nyl.	532 W. 159 St	Ny.	City Ny City
30	Wilson	Joseph	54		m s	Cook	"	"	B'da	Negro	B'da	Hamilton	Hamilton	B'da	B'da Hamilton

99

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 188

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicited or assisted migrant, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914	Nyle	571 W. 139 St. Nyle.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	Fr	Br	Bl	—	England	London
2	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Bl	Br	″	″	″	″
3	″	″	″	Intransit			Guelph Can	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fr	Fr	Gray	″	″	Guilford
4	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	″	″
5	Yes	Sir G. Bullock	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	″	Wh	″	″	″	London
6	″	Self	″	″	″	″	Mrs Manuel Lima 12 Dexter Ave, Taunton, Mass	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Dk	Br	Br	″	Portugal	Santa Maria
7	″	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	″	″	″	Michael
8	″	″	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	″	″	″	″	B'da	Warwick
9	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	″	″	″	″	″	″
10	No	″	Yes	1913	Nyle		Westminster, Ont	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8½	Fr	Br	Gray	″	Eng.	Huntington
11	No	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	0	″	″	Bl	″	Can	Battleford
ALIEN 12	Yes	″	″	″	″	″	#9 Burlington Gardens Sq. London 12-14 West 34th St. Nyc.	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	0	Fr	″	″	″	Eng	London
13	No	″	″	1911	″	″	C/o M. Iwura 69 Wash St. Riverside R. I.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	Wh	Wh	Br	″	B'da	Paget
ALIEN 14	″	″	Intransit				Bays Vill P.O. Ont.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Fr	Gray	Bl	″	Can	Hamilton
ALIEN 15	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	″	″	″	″	Guelph
16	Yes	Hotel Belmont	″	1913	Nyc.		#1 Convent Ave Nyle.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	″	Br	Br	″	Eng.	London
ALIEN 17	No	Self	″	″	″	″	Wallaceburg, Ont, Can	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	″	″	Bl	″	Can	Wallaceburg
18	Yes	″	″	1914	″	″	70 W 133 St Nyle.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	9	Dk	Br	Br	″	B'da	Hamilton
19	No	″	″	No	—	—	Mrs. G. H. Raynor Amesbury, Mass.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	″	″	Port Royal
T ALIEN 20	Yes	″	Yes	Intransit			315 Bessers St Ont.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4	Fr	Gray	Br	″	Can	Ottawa
T ALIEN 21	No	Self	″	″	1912	Ny.	Wolfville N.S. Canada	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fr	Fr	Bl	″	Can	New Brunswick
NT ALIEN 22	No	″	″	Intransit			Winnett St Brantford Ont.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	4½	Fr	Red	Br	″	″	St John N.B.
NT ALIEN 23	″	″	″	″	″	″	48 Clarendon St. Dover England	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fr	Fr	Bl	″	Eng.	Ramsgate
ALIEN 24	″	″	″	″	″	″	Ontario Business College Belleville, Ont, Can	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	8	Fr	Fr	Br	″	B'da	Southampton
T ALIEN 25	Yes	″	″	94	Nyc.		106 W. 79 St. Nyc	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Bl	″	″	Hamilton
ALIEN 26	″	″	″	3	″		The Lambs W 44 St. Ny City	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Eng.	Dover
T ALIEN 27	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	6	Wk	Dr	Br	Bl	″	Va.	Richmond
ALIEN 28	″	″	″	″	1913	″	Hotel Belmont Ny. City	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7	Fr	Br	″	″	India	
T ALIEN 29	″	″	″	″	3	″	532 W. 159 St. Nyle	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	7½	″	″	″	″	Eng.	Warwick
30	″	″	″	″	1904	Ny.	16 W. 101 St. Nyc.	″	″	″	″	″	″	5	10	Blk	Blk	Dk	″	B'da.	Hamilton

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Daniel Comdr (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Daniel
Commdr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 14

at San Juan

Geo. H. Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Comack, Surgeon of the Caribbean, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a Member of the Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons Dublin Ire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

J. L. Comack
Surgeons & Physicians

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Form 2009 119 8 127 29156—18

June 1—16

actual Nationality
Aliens U.S.
37 119 156

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caribbean sailing from Bermuda 5'll, May. 30th, 1914

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Simon	John	36		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Portugal	Portuguese	B'da	Southampton	Home Bermuda	B'da	Southampton
2	James	Augustus	18		M S	—	—	—	B'da.	England.	—	Hamilton.	Hamilton, Bermuda	Conn	Hartford
3	Riga	Joe	44		M M	Farmer	No	No	Portugal	Portuguese	—	Paget.	Paget Bermuda	B'da	Paget
4	S. T. Bean	Adel	36		F M	maid Nurse	Yes	Yes	B'da	A. B'k	—	Hamilton	Mrs. le Gibbons Hamilton, B'da.	Maine	Portland
5	Lightbourn Hammond	T.	53		M M	—	—	—	—	English	—	Warwick	C/o Mrs W. E. Lightbourn Warwick East, B'da.	B'da	Warwick
6	Lightbourn	Jessie	41		F M	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Lightbourn	Francis E.	6		M S	—	No	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Lightbourn	Edith	1		F S	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Meyer	William	46		M M	Merchant Shipping	Yes	Yes	—	—	B'da	St George's	St George's B'da.	—	—
10	Helin.	Hennij.	35		M M	Engr.	—	—	Sweden	Swedish	Canada	Three Rivers	Three Rivers P.Q. Quebec	Quebec	Three Rivers
11	Helin.	Mary.	34		F M	wife	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Wilde	Charles	34		M M	Engr.	—	—	England	English	B'da.	Somerset.	Somerset. B'da	B'da.	Somerset.
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

100

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ....., ... 190, *19*

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1 ALIEN	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Ny	280 Sargent St Hartford Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Wk	Wk	Br		Azores	St Michaels
2					5 yrs	Conn								5	6	Fr	Fr	Bl		Bda	Hamilton
3 ALIEN					1912	Ny	64 Orange St Fall River Mass							5	10	Dk	Dk	Br		Azores	St Michaels
4		My Wife's		No			C/o Mrs S. J. Lloyd 25 State St Portland Me.							5	4	Dk		DK		Bda	Hamilton
5		Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Ny	C/o Bennett & Lighthouse Adams New York							5	8	Wk	Gray	Br		Bda	Warwick
6					1909									5	4	Fair	Br	Br		New York	Syracuse
7		Father												4	6		Fair	Gray		Bda	Warwick
8				No	No	—								3	0			Br			
9 ALIEN		Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Ny.								5	10		Wk	Br.			Somerset
10 ALIEN	No					In transit	Three Rivers P.Q. Quebec							6	2½	Fr	Fr	Bl		Sweden	Norkoping
11 ALIEN														5	10						
12 ALIEN	Yes	Self					C/o Montelli 63 Wall St. NYC.							5	10	DK	Br	Br		England	
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. L. Daniel Master, of the Caribbean, from Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R L Daniel
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 19 17,

at [illegible]

Geo Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

5328

June 1-1914

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of JAN 4 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JAN 4 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator